

Microwave Journal



Diamond Anniversary

**Celebrating
Wireless Innovation**



Founded in 1958

mwjournal.com

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

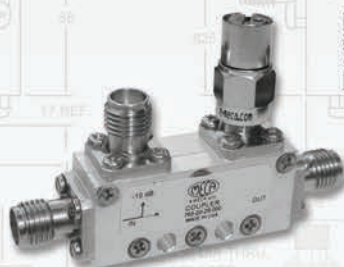
BETTER COMMUNICATION SOLUTIONS

MECA 5G Products & Equipment

MECA Electronics designs and manufactures an extensive line of RF/Microwave Equipment and components with industry leading performance including D.A.S. Equipment, Low PIM Products, supports 5G & Millimeter-Wave, Power Dividers & Combiners, Directional & Hybrid Couplers, Fixed & Variable Attenuators, RF Terminations, Circulators/Isolators, DC Blocks & Bias Tees, Adapters & Jumpers. Models available in industry common connector styles: N, SMA, 2.92mm, TNC, BNC, 7/16, 4.1/9.5 & 4.3/10.0 DIN as well as QMA, Reverse Polarity SMA, TNC and various mounting solutions.

Since 1961 MECA Electronics (Microwave Equipment & Components of America) has served the RF/Microwave industry with equipment and passive components covering Hz to 50 GHz. MECA is a privately held ISO9001:2015 Certified, global designer and manufacturer for the communications industry with products manufactured in the United States of America. We stock products so that you do not need to.

Directional Couplers/Hybrids



0.4 - 40 GHz
SMA, 2.92, QMA, N,
TNC, BNC, RPTNC & 7/16
Up to 500 watts
MIL-DTL-15370 Available

Attenuators



Up to 40 GHz
SMA, 2.92, QMA, N,
TNC, BNC, RPTNC & 7/16
Up to 150 watts

Power Divider/Combiner



20 MHz - 40 GHz
SMA, 2.92, QMA, N,
TNC, BNC, RPTNC 4.1/9.5 & 7/16
Up to 120 watts

Circulators/Isolators



Up to 40 GHz
SMA, 2.92, N, & 7/16
Up to 250 watts

Terminations



Hz-18 GHz
N, SMA & 7/16
Up to 250 watts
MIL-DTL-3903E

Power Divider/Combiner



20 MHz - 40 GHz
SMA, 2.92, QMA, N,
TNC, BNC, RPTNC 4.1/9.5 & 7/16
Up to 120 watts
MIL-DTL-23971 Available

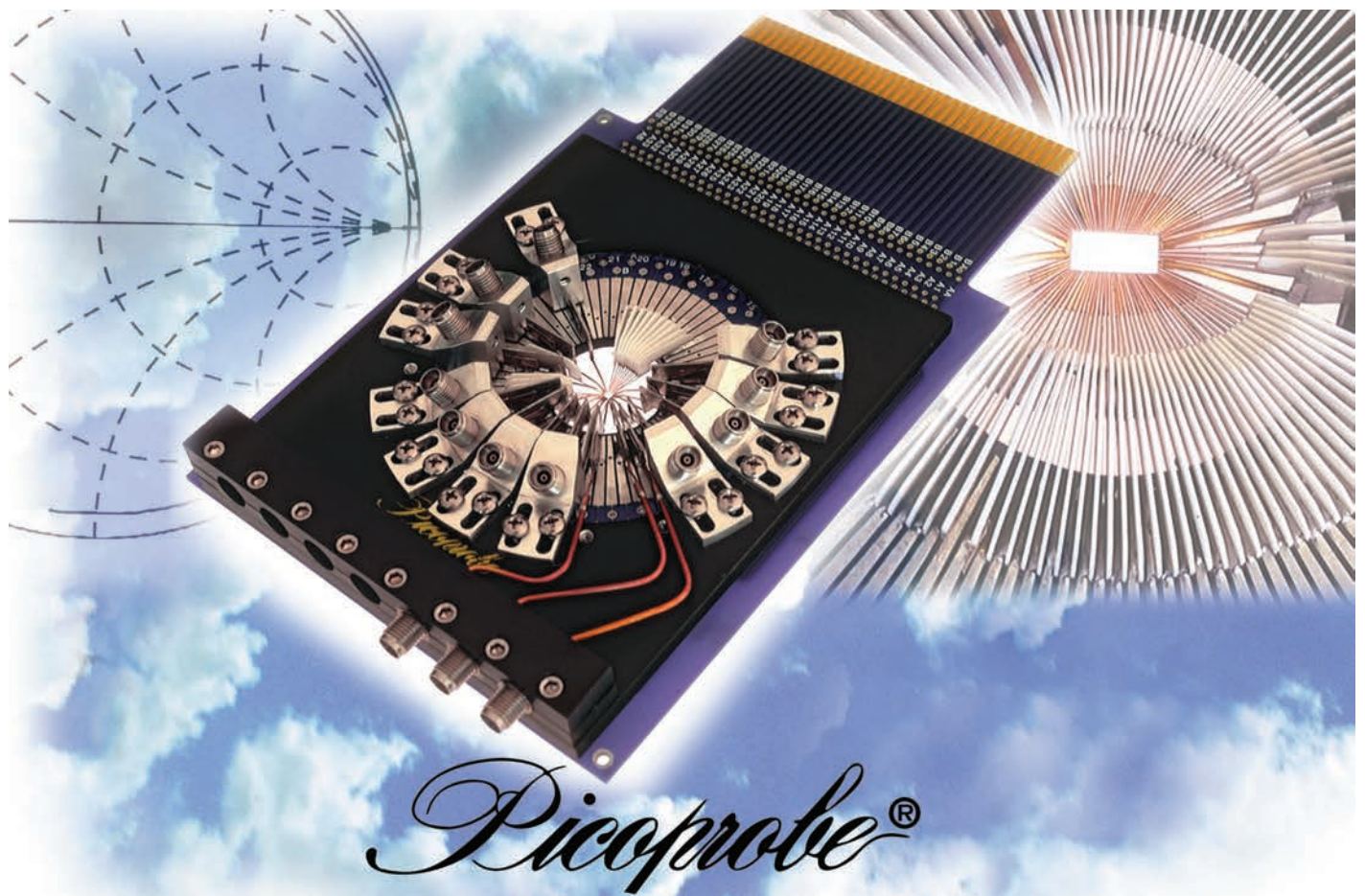


MECA Electronics, Inc.

Microwave Equipment & Components of America

e-MECA.com
Since 1961

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
Tel: 973-625-0661 • Fax: 973-625-9277 • sales@e-MECA.com
For reprints please contact the Publisher.



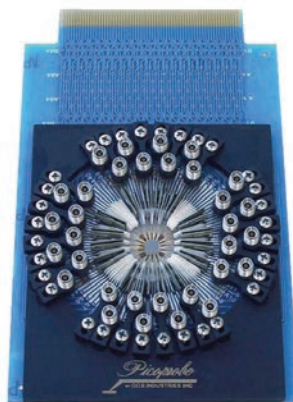
Picoprobe elevates probe cards to a higher level...

(...110 GHz to be exact.)

Since 1981, GGB Industries, Inc., has blazed the on-chip measurement trail with innovative designs, quality craftsmanship, and highly reliable products. Our line of custom microwave probe cards continues our tradition of manufacturing exceptional testing instruments.



Through unique modular design techniques, hundreds of low frequency probe needles and a variety of microwave probes with operating frequencies from DC to 40, 67, or even 110 GHz can be custom configured to your layout.

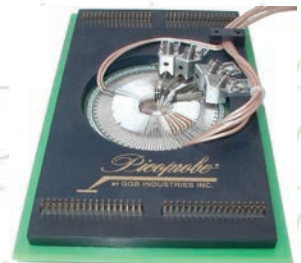


Our patented probe structures provide the precision and ruggedness you require for both production and characterization testing. And only Picoprobe® offers the lowest loss, best match, low inductance power supplies, and current sources on a single probe card.

Our proven probe card design technology allows full visibility with inking capability and ensures reliable contacts, even when probing non-planar structures.

Not only do you get all the attractive features mentioned, but you get personal, professional service, rapid response, and continuous product support--all at an affordable price so your project can be completed on time and within budget.

Typical Specs	10GHz	20GHz	40GHz
Insertion Loss	0.6 dB	0.8 dB	1.3 dB
Return Loss	22 dB	18 dB	15 dB

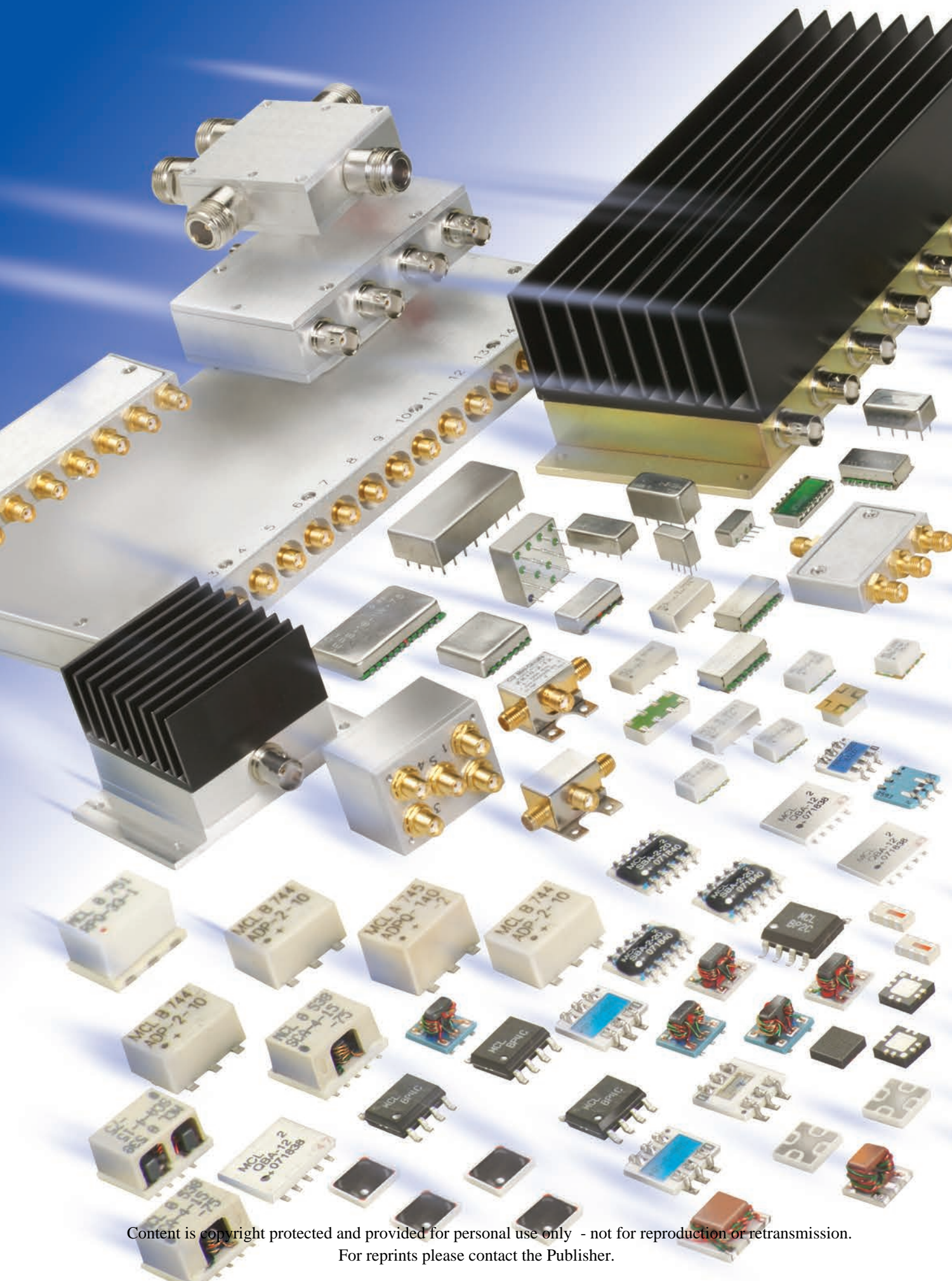


For technical assistance, custom product designs, or off-the-shelf delivery, call GGB Industries, Inc., at (239) 643-4400.

GGB INDUSTRIES, INC. • P.O. BOX 10958 • NAPLES, FL 34101

Telephone: (239) 643-4400 • Fax: (239) 643-4403 • E-mail: email@ggb.com • www.picoprobe.com

For reprints please contact the Publisher.



Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

from 2 kHz to 40 GHz as low as 89¢
ea. (qty. 1000)

NEW!

**COVERING 10 to 40 GHz
IN A SINGLE MODEL**

2-WAY ZN2PD-K44+
4-WAY ZN4PD-K44+
8-WAY ZN8PD-K44+

The industry's largest selection includes THOUSANDS of models from 2 kHz to 40 GHz, with up to 300 W power handling, in coaxial, flat-pack, surface mount and rack mount housings for 50 and 75 Ω systems.

From 2-way through 48-way designs, with 0°, 90°, or 180° phase configurations, Mini-Circuits' power splitter/combiners offer a vast selection of features and capabilities to meet your needs from high power and low insertion loss to ultra-tiny LTCC units and much more.

Need to find the right models fast? Visit minicircuits.com and use Yoni2®!

It's our patented search engine that searches actual test data for the models that meet your specific requirements! You'll find test data, S-parameters, PCB layouts, pricing, real-time availability, and everything you need to make a smart decision fast!

All Mini-Circuits' catalog models are available off the shelf for immediate shipment, so check out our website today for delivery as soon as tomorrow!



RoHS Compliant

Product availability is listed on our website.



Who We Are

Did you know we are **the world's largest manufacturer of receiver protectors?**
We offer a complete range of receiver protector technologies designed by the most experienced technical staff in the radar industry:

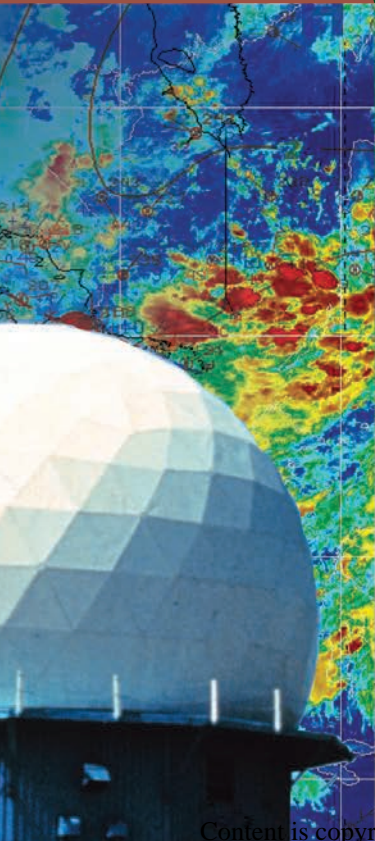
- Designs from UHF to Ka-Band
- Up to megawatts peak power and kilowatts average power
- Active, passive, and quasi-active designs
- Solid state, plasma, multipactor, and ferrite technologies
- Multi-function subassemblies including controlled attenuation, excess noise generation, low noise amplifiers, integrated passive functions, and BITE/fault monitoring



See why CPI Beverly Microwave Division is recognized as the go-to supplier for the world's premier radar manufacturers. Contact the radar experts at BMD to upgrade your system today at www.cpii.com/BMD

Receiver Protectors • Integrated Microwave Assemblies • Control Components • Solid State Power Amplifiers • Transmitters • Magnetrons

WEATHER RADAR



ATC RADAR



RADAR & EW



TEST & MEASUREMENT



Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

150 Sohier Road, Beverly, MA U.S.A. 01915 Tel: (978) 922-0000, BMD Marketing@cpil.com, www.cpii.com/BMD



FROM SURFACE MOUNT COMPONENTS
TO COMPLEX TESTRACK ASSEMBLIES



IN TOUCH WITH YOUR FILTERING SOLUTIONS



ENABLING COMMUNICATIONS AND SIGNAL CONTROL

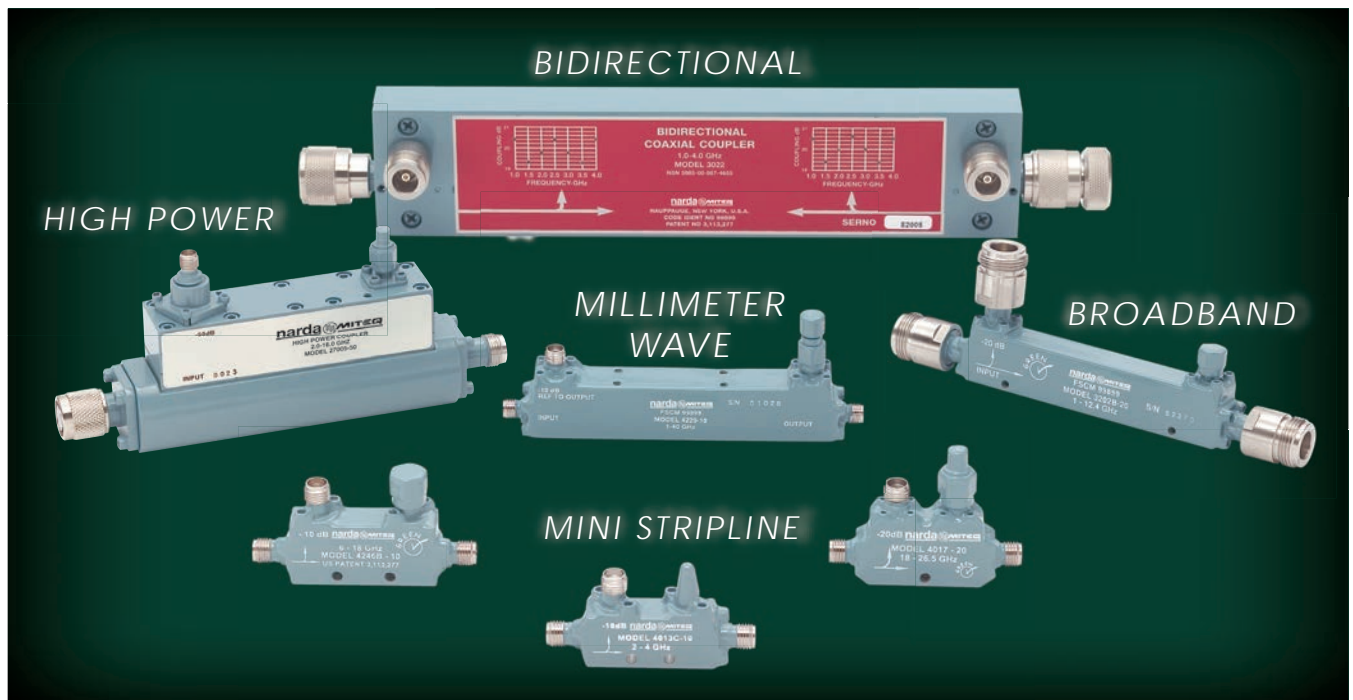
www.klmicrowave.com • www.klfilterwizard.com • 410-749-2424 • sales@klmicrowave.com • [f](#) [in](#) [v](#)

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

L3 NARDA-MITEQ.

THE ULTIMATE COUPLER SOURCE.



THE LARGEST AND BROADEST COUPLER SELECTION

L3 Narda-MITEQ has been the leader in innovative coupler technology for the past 60 years. Our couplers are perfect for both commercial and military applications and can be fitted for use in critical space missions. We provide a selection of bandwidths, package sizes, power handling and environmental specifications superior to any other manufacturer, along with the ability to create a completely customized solution. Our standard catalogue models are built to stock in advance and are ready for rapid delivery upon your order. Don't look any further for a proven coupler solution – count on L3 Narda-MITEQ. Call us at (631) 231-1700. nardamiteq.com/095a



L3T.COM

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS
AEROSPACE SYSTEMS
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
SENSOR SYSTEMS

RF-LAMBDA
THE LEADER OF RF BROADBAND SOLUTIONS

Made in USA

BROADBAND SSPA

SOLID STATE POWER AMPLIFIERS

WWW.RFLAMBDA.COM

0.1-22GHZ ULTRA BROADBAND SSPA

RFLUPA01M22GA
4W 0.1-22GHZ



RFLUPA0218GA
10W 2-18GHZ

EMC BENCHTOP POWER AMPLIFIER



140W 6-18GHZ
SOLID STATE BROADBAND

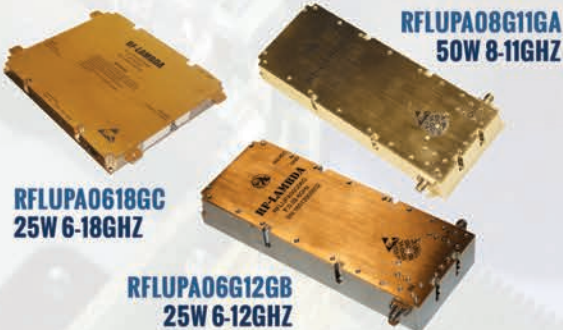
0.01-6GHZ VHF, UHF, L, S, C BAND

RFLUPA02G06GC
100W 2-6GHZ



RFLUPA0706GD
30W 0.7-6GHZ

6-18GHZ C, X, KU BAND



RFLUPA08G11GA
50W 8-11GHZ

RFLUPA0618GC
25W 6-18GHZ

RFLUPA06G12GB
25W 6-12GHZ

18-50GHZ K, KA, V BAND



RFLUPA18G47GC
2W 18-47GHZ

RFLUPA27G34GB
15W 27-34GHZ

RFLUPA28G42GA
2W 28-42GHZ

RFLUPA32G38GB
8W 32-38GHZ

BENCHTOP RF MICROWAVE SYSTEM POWER AMPLIFIER



RAMP00G06GA - 30W 0.01-6GHZ



RAMP39G48GA - 4W 39-48GHZ



RAMP01G22GA - 8W 1-22GHZ



RAMP27G34GA - 8W 27-34GHZ

www.rflambda.com
sales@rflambda.com

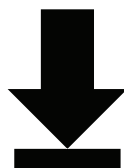
1-888-976-8880
1-972-767-5998

San Diego, CA, US
Plano, TX, US
Ottawa, ONT, Canada



Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.



**DOWNLOAD
THE FREE LAYAR APP
& SCAN COVER FOR AUGMENTED
REALITY (ANIMATED)**



On This Month's Cover

Microwave Journal celebrates its 60th year in publishing with its Diamond Anniversary issue featuring how diamond materials are used in advanced RF/microwave semiconductor applications. The diamond on the cover features four key scientists on its facets that paved the way for the wireless industry in the early 1900s. Pictured from left to right are Guglielmo Marconi, Nikola Tesla, Heinrich Hertz and James Clerk Maxwell.

View animation: mwjournal.com/diamond

Editor's Note

22 Celebrating Industry Diamond Anniversaries

Pat Hindle, Microwave Journal Editor

Cover Feature

34 Diamonds are a High-Power Engineer's Best Friend

Pat Hindle, Microwave Journal Editor

36 Commercialization of High Performance GaN on Diamond Amplifiers

RFHIC

36 Ultra-Cool GaN on Diamond Power Amplifiers for SATCOM

Felix Ejeckam, Ty Mitchell, Kris Kong and Paul Saunier, Akash Systems Inc.

40 Ultra-Small, High-Power, Diamond Rf Resistives™

Smiths Interconnect

42 CVD Diamond Passive Components

Res-Net Microwave

44 Aluminum-Diamond Metal-Matrix Heat Spreaders for GaN Devices

Kevin Loutfy, Nano Materials International Corp.

46 Diamond-Silver Composite Packaging for GaN Space Applications

Richard Mumford, Microwave Journal International Editor

Technical Feature

72 Designing a Broadband, Highly Efficient, GaN RF Power Amplifier

J. Brunning and R. Rayit, SARAS Technology

Application Note

84 Overcoming the Challenges of mmWave, On-Wafer Load-Pull Measurements for 5G

Richard Hilton and Steve Dudkiewicz, Maury Microwave Corp.



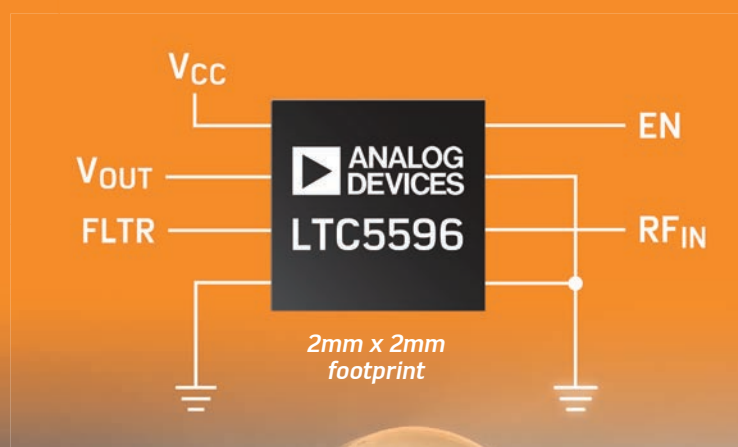
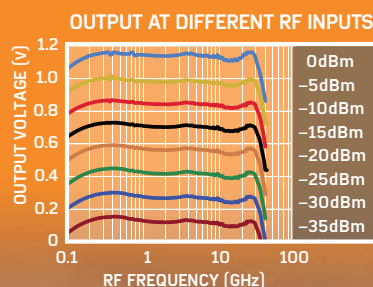
AHEAD OF WHAT'S POSSIBLE™

MEASURE RMS POWER TO 40GHz

LTC5596

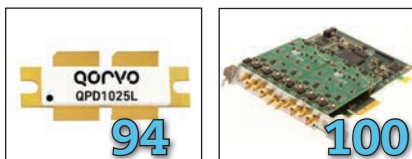
IMPROVE MEASUREMENT
ACCURACY & DETECTION
SENSITIVITY

- ▶ RF Input 50Ω-Matched from 100MHz to 40GHz
- ▶ 35dB Log-Linear Dynamic Range to ± 1 dB Accuracy
 - ▶ -32.6dBm Minimum Detectable Signal Sensitivity



40GHz PRODUCTS
www.analog.com/LTC5596

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.



Product Features

94 1.8 kW GaN Transistor for L-Band Avionics

Qorvo Inc.

100 General Purpose Digitizers Now 50% Faster

Spectrum Instrumentation GmbH

Tech Briefs

104 Compact, Lightweight, RF Peak Power Meter

Boonton

104 Low PIM Surge Arrestors with 4.3-10 Connectors

PolyPhasor

106 20 dBm, 40 to 60 GHz Power Amplifier

Spacek Labs

Departments

17	Mark Your Calendar	108	Web & Video Update
18	Coming Events	114	New Products
53	Defense News	126	Book End
57	International Report	128	Advertising Index
61	Commercial Market	128	Sales Reps
64	Around the Circuit	130	Fabs and Labs

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

Photocopy Rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Microwave Journal for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 Microwave Journal International. Microwave Journal can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For PDF reprints, contact Barbara Walsh at (781) 769-9750.

POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to Microwave Journal, PO Box 1028, Lowell, MA 01853 or e-mail mwj@e-circ.net. com. Subscription information: (978) 671-0446. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in the RF & microwave industry. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2018 by Horizon House Publications Inc.

Posted under Canadian international publications mail agreement #PM40612408

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Publisher: Carl Sheffres

Editor: Patrick Hindle

Technical Editor: Gary Lerude

Managing Editor: Jennifer DiMarco

Associate Technical Editor: Cliff Drubin

Copy Editor: Ashleigh West

Multimedia Staff Editor: Barbara Walsh

Contributing Editor: Janine Love

Consulting Editor: Harlan Howe, Jr.

Consulting Editor: Frank Bashore

Consulting Editor: David Vye

Consulting Editor: Raymond Pengelly

Electronic Marketing Manager:

Chris Stanfa

Digital Content Specialists:

Lauren Tully

Jaclyn LaFrance

Audience Development Manager:

Carol Spach

Traffic Manager: Edward Kiessling

Director of Production & Distribution:

Robert Bass

Art Director: Janice Levenson

Graphic Designer: Ann Pierce

EUROPE

Office Manager: Nina Plesu

CORPORATE STAFF

CEO: William M. Bazy

President: Ivar Bazy

Vice President: Jared Bazy

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. I.J. Bahl

F.M. Bashore

Dr. C.R. Boyd

M. Goldfarb

J.L. Heaton

Dr. G. Heiter

H. Howe, Jr.

Dr. T. Itoh

Dr. J. Lasker

Dr. S. Maas

Dr. G.L. Matthaei

Dr. D.N. McQuiddy

Dr. J.M. Osepchuk

R. Pengelly

Dr. Ajay K. Poddar

Dr. J. Rautio

Dr. U. Rohde

Dr. P. Staecker

F. Sullivan

D. Swanson

Dr. R.J. Trew

G.D. Vendelin

D. Vye

Prof. K. Wu

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062

Tel: (781) 769-9750

FAX: (781) 769-5037

e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England

Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740

FAX: +44 207 596 8749

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Send subscription inquiries and address changes to:

Tel: (978) 671-0446

e-mail: mwj@e-circ.net



www.mwjournal.com

Printed in the USA

THE CENTER FOR ALL YOUR RF DESIGNS

RFMW Ltd. is a premier RF & Microwave specialty distributor created to support your component selection, technical design and fulfillment needs. RFMW offers a complete range of services for commercial, military, and space requirements.

RFMW is a cut above the typical distributor.

We understand your need for on-time delivery and value because we face the same issues on a daily basis. Our focus on RF devices and technology enables us to meet your expectations with the highest service levels.

RFMW Value-Added Services.

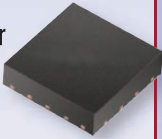
We provide many value-added services driven by customer requirements – because we know RF and microwave.

- DIE Services • Packaging • Electrical Test Capabilities
- Device Tape & Reel • Kitting • Hi-Rel Screening
- Solder Tinning • Documentation Related Services
- Obsolete Parts Replacement • Custom Product Development

From antenna to baseband, RFMW is the center for all your RF designs. **Contact RFMW today or visit our website.**

RF SWITCHES

- SPnT
- Semiconductor
- Mechanical
- High Isolation
- High Power
- GaN • Die



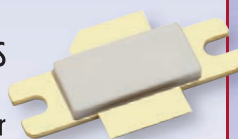
RF AMPLIFIERS

- Gain Blocks
- Coaxial Module
- Low-Noise
- Linear Drivers
- High Power
- Variable Gain



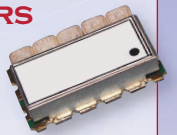
RF TRANSISTORS

- GaN
- LDMOS
- GaAs
- Bipolar
- High Power
- High Frequency



RF FILTERS

- Monoblock
- SAW / BAW
- HP / LP / BP
- Ceramic Resonator
- Duplexer / Diplexer
- Cavity



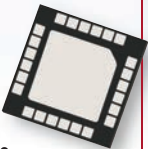
RF OSCILLATORS

- OCXO
- VCXO
- TCXO
- PLL Synthesizers
- RF Generators

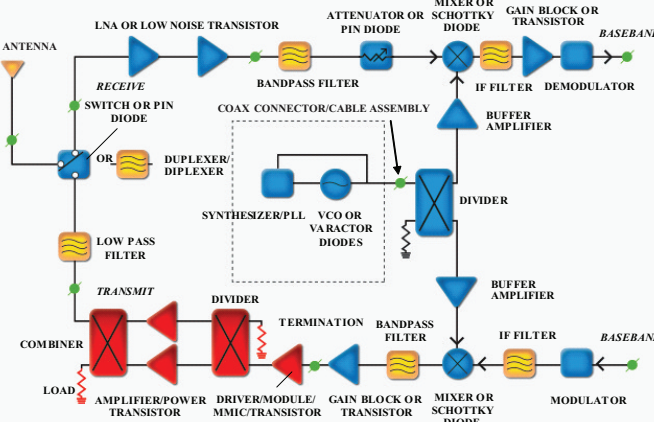


RF ATTENUATORS

- Fixed
- Digital
- Coaxial
- Chip
- Voltage Variable
- Temperature Variable

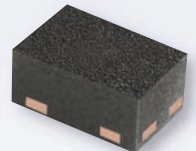


RFMW = DESIGN SOLUTIONS



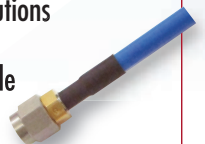
RF DIODES

- PIN
- Schottky
- Varactor
- Limiter
- Gunn



RF CABLE ASSEMBLIES

- High-Performance Test
- In-Box Solutions
- Pigtails
- Conformable
- Flexible
- Semi-Rigid



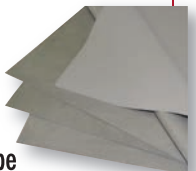
TEST & MEASUREMENT

- USB Controlled
- Signal Generators
- Power Meters
- Switches • Attenuators
- Vector Modulators
- Cable Assemblies
- Coax Components



EMI / RFI

- RF Absorber
- RF Gaskets
- Wire Mesh
- Fingerstock
- Shielding Tape
- Filtration Panels
- Shielded Windows



RFMW Ltd. • 188 Martinvale Lane • San Jose, CA 95119 U.S.A.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.

Toll Free 1-877-967-7365 www.RFMW.com sales@RFMW.com

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

LEARNING CENTER

Phased-Array Antenna Simulation for 5G

Sponsored by: National Instruments/AWR

6/5

Material and PCB Fabrication Considerations for the Different Bands of 5G

Sponsored by: Rogers Corp.

6/20

MIMO Radars and Their Conventional Equivalents

Sponsored by: Rohde & Schwarz

6/27

Best IoT Board Design Practices: Balancing Density, Cost, Low Power, and Mixed Signal

Sponsored by: Rohde & Schwarz

6/28

Web Survey

What microwave innovation from the 1950s had the most impact on the industry?

Look for our multiple choice survey online at mwjournal.com

April Survey

Where do you (personally) fall on the technology adoption curve?

Early Majority (38%)

Early adopter (31%)

Innovator (8%)

Late majority (8%)

Laggard (8%)

Luddite (8%)

Executive Interviews



Michael Maslana, founder and CEO of RFE, and **Mike England**, president and CTO, discuss how **Spinnaker Microwave** became **RFE** and the capabilities and products the reinvented company is bringing to market.

Analog Devices' John Cowles, GM of RF and microwave products, and **Bryan Goldstein**, GM of aerospace and defense, discuss how their businesses are solving market problems using ADI's breadth of technology.

WHITE PAPERS



5G Antenna Design for 5G Communications



When Choosing Test Equipment, Don't Forget the Interface



Millimeter-Wave Beamforming: Antenna Array Design Choices & Characterization

LTE-Advanced Pro Introduction eMBB Technology Components in 3GPP Release 13/14



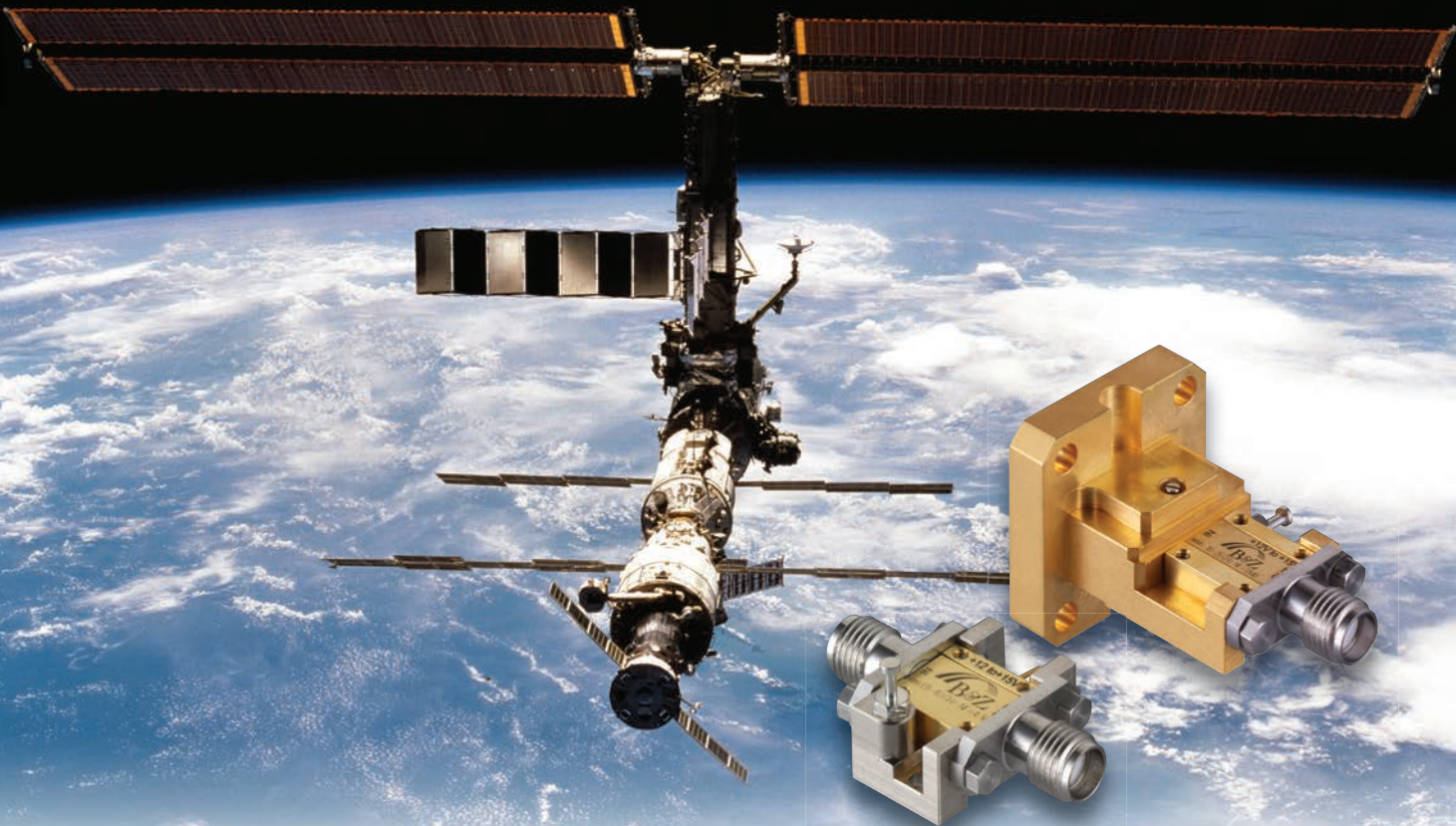
The Challenges of Using Direct Reading Attenuators and Current Solutions



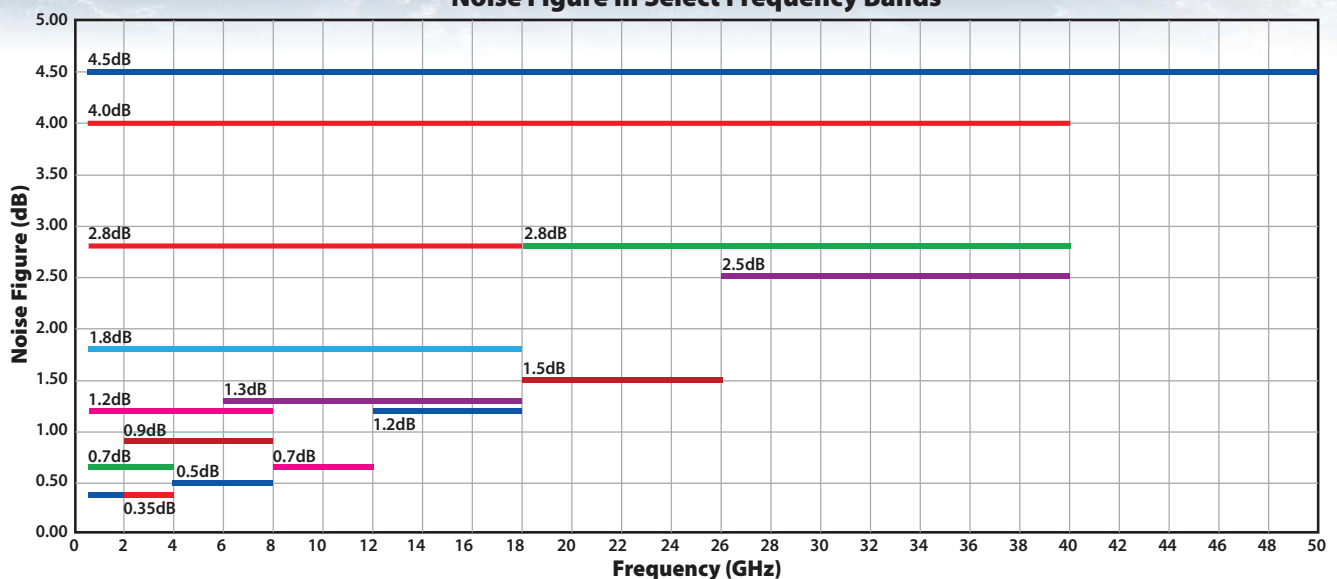
Passive RF and Microwave Beamformer Networks

MWJOURNAL

Has Amplifier Performance or Delivery Stalled Your Program?



Noise Figure In Select Frequency Bands



B&Z TECHNOLOGIES
Innovating to Excel

www.bnztech.com

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.



SUPER ULTRA WIDEBAND AMPLIFIERS

up to +27 dBm output... **0.1 to 40GHz**

Ultra wide coverage and super flat gain make our ZVA family ideal for ECM, instrumentation, and test systems. With output power up to 0.5 Watts, they're simply some of the most usable amplifiers you'll find, for a wide range of applications and architectures!

All of our ZVA models are unconditionally stable, ruggedly constructed, and able to withstand open or short circuits at full output. For more details, from data sheets to environmental ratings, pricing, and real-time availability, just go to minicircuits.com!

All models IN STOCK!

RoHS compliant

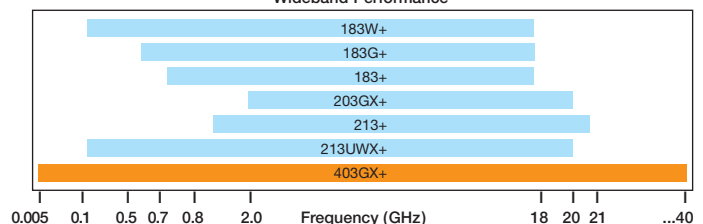
\$935⁰⁰
from ea.

Electrical Specifications (-55 to +85°C base plate temperature)

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)	NF (dB)	Price \$ *
ZVA-183WX+	0.1-18	28±2	27	35	3.0	1479.95
ZVA-183GX+	0.5-18	27±2	27	36	3.0	1479.95
ZVA-183X+	0.7-18	26±1	24	33	3.0	935.00
NEW! ZVA-203GX+	2.0-20	20±1	13.5	27.5	3.6	1295.00
ZVA-213X+	0.8-21	26±2	24	33	3.0	1039.95
ZVA-213UWX+	0.1-20	15±1	15	30	3.0	1795.00
NEW! ZVA-403GX+	0.005-40	11±1.5	11	21	4.5	1995.00

* Heat sink must be provided to limit base plate temperature. To order with heat sink, remove "X" from model number and add \$50 to price.

Wideband Performance



Mini-Circuits®

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only (not for reproduction or retransmission). 440 Rev Y

For reprints please contact the Publisher.



6

**Call for Papers
Deadline**



IEEE IMaRC is held annually in India to provide a forum for the international community of microwave engineers to meet and present their latest technical achievements in microwave and RF components, circuits, systems and modelling methods. Papers submitted to IMaRC 2018 will be peer reviewed and those presented will be submitted for publication in IEEE Xplore.
<https://imarc-ieee.org>

TRAINING:

11-12

CST



**Scalable Active
Sensor
Architectures**
Framingham, Mass.

TRAINING:

18-19

CST



**CST STUDIO
SUITE - EMC/EMI
Training**
Dearborn, Mich.

10-12

**SEMICON[®] WEST
BEYOND SMART**

San Francisco, Calif.

SEMICON West connects the entire extended microelectronics supply chain from materials, equipment, design, manufacturing, system integration and demand channels to new verticals and adjacencies. With several hundred exhibitors, more than 100 hours of diverse programming and dozens of networking opportunities, the conference provides the insights, access and technical and business intelligence needed to get ahead in today's disruptive, fast-changing business environment. www.semiconwest.org

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

23-25



**ELECTRONICS
RESURGENCE INITIATIVE**
San Francisco, Calif.

DARPA's ERI Summit brings together those most impacted by the coming inflection in Moore's Law to jump-start innovation and foster forward-looking collaborations across the U.S. electronics community. The ERI Summit is an opportunity to discuss and explore the future of electronics systems with senior representatives from the commercial sector, defense industrial base, academia and government. www.eri-summit.com

24

**Practical PCB Layout for SI/PI/EMC:
What an EE Needs to Know to Survive PCB
Manufacturing**
Sponsored by:

Signal Integrity
Journal
WEBINAR



Passive Plus Inc.
RF & Microwave Components



TELEDYNE LECROY
Everywhere you look

24

**Call for Papers
Deadline**



Radio & Wireless Week
20 - 23 January 2019
Orlando, Florida

Authors are invited to submit papers for presentation at RWW2019. All papers accepted will be published in a digest and included in IEEE Xplore. Radio & Wireless Week consists of six related conferences that focus on the intersection between wireless communication theory, systems, circuits and device technologies. This creates a unique forum for engineers to discuss various technologies for state-of-art wireless systems and their end-use applications.

www.radiowirelessweek.org

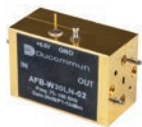
FOR DETAILS, VISIT MWJOURNAL.COM/EVENTS

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
MWJOURNAL.COM ■ JUNE 2018

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

mmW Products DC-110 GHz

Trust in Ducommun mmW Products for all your high frequency testing needs. Ducommun offers a full portfolio of millimeter wave products up to 110 GHz.



Amplifiers

- Offering 0.03 to 110 GHz
- Low noise / high power
- Single DC supply / internal regulated sequential biasing
- Broadband or custom design



Up/Down Converters

- Full waveguide band capability
- Low spurious / harmonics
- Low LO frequency & power
- Compact, lightweight



MMW mixer/multiplier/SNA extender solutions

- K, Ka, Q, U, V, E, W full band
- Broadband and low harmonic/spur
- Custom design
- Low cost solution



Transceivers

- TRX for K, Ka, Q, U, V, E & W bands
- Integrated modular design
- High sensitivity / low cost
- Custom design per request



Pin Diode Switches

- SPST to SP8T configurations
- Nano second (ns) level switching
- 0.03 GHz to 110 GHz
- Reflective and absorptive

For additional information contact our sales team at:
310-513-7256 or rfsales@ducommun.com

Coming Events

CALL FOR PAPERS

IEEE IMaRC
July 6, 2018

Radio and Wireless Week 2019
July 24, 2018

IEDM 2018
August 1, 2018

EMV 2019
August 13, 2018

IEEE MTT-S IMS 2019
December 1, 2018

WAMICON 2019
February 1, 2019

mwjournal.com

sensors
expo & conference



JUNE

Sensors Expo 2018

June 26-28, 2018 • San Jose, Calif.
www.sensorsexpo.com

MILSATCOM USA 2018

June 27-28, 2018 • Arlington, Va.
www.smi-online.co.uk/defence/northamerica/MilSatCom-USA



JULY

SEMICON West 2018

July 10-12, 2018 • San Francisco, Calif.
www.semiconwest.org

ERI Summit 2018

July 23-25, 2018 • San Francisco, Calif.
www.eri-summit.com

IEEE Symposium on EMC+SIPI 2018

July 30-Aug. 3, 2018 • Long Beach, Calif.
www.emc2018usa.emcss.org

AUGUST

IEEE MTT-S NEMO 2018

August 8-10, 2018 • Reykjavik, Iceland
<https://nemo-ieee.org/>

IEEE RFIT 2018

August 15-17, 2018 • Melbourne, Australia
<http://rfit2018.org/>

Metamaterials 2018

August 27-Sept. 1, 2018 • Espoo, Finland
www.congress2018.metamorphose-vi.org



SEPTEMBER

PCB West 2018

September 11-13, 2018 • Santa Clara, Calif.
www.pcbwest.com/

MWC Americas 2018

September 12-14, 2018 • Los Angeles, Calif.
www.mwcamericas.com

IEEE AUTOTESTCON

September 17-20, 2018 • National Harbor, Md.
www.autotestcon.com

EuMW 2018

September 23-28, 2018 • Madrid, Spain
www.eumweek.com



OCTOBER

2018 IEEE BCCTS

October 14-17, 2018 • San Diego, Calif.
<https://bccts.org/>

EDI CON USA 2018

October 17-18, 2018 • Santa Clara, Calif.
www.ediconusa.com

MILCOM 2018

October 29-31, 2018 • Los Angeles, Calif.
<https://events.afcea.org/MILCOM18/Public/enter.aspx>

ESC Minneapolis

October 31-Nov. 1, 2018 • Minneapolis, Minn.
www.escminn.com



NOVEMBER

AMTA 2018

November 4-9, 2018 • Williamsburg, Va.
<https://amta2018.org/>

Global MILSATCOM 2018

November 6-8, 2018 • London, U.K.
www.globalsatsatcom.com

APMC 2018

November 6-9, 2018 • Kyoto, Japan
<https://apmc2018.org/>

electronica 2018

November 13-16, 2018 • Munich, Germany
<https://electronica.de/index.html>

IEEE IMaRC 2018

November 28-30, 2018 • Kolkata, India
<https://imarc-ieee.org>

DECEMBER

IEDM 2018

December 1-5, 2018 • San Francisco, Calif.
<https://ieee-iedm.org>

INTEGRATED WIDEBAND RF TRANSCEIVERS

*Simplify Your System Design and
Standardize Your Radio Platform*



Analog Devices Simplifies Wireless System Design with RadioVerse™ Technology and Design Ecosystem

ADI recognizes the challenges associated with RF design and integration, and what it takes to bring a high performance radio solution to market quickly. The RadioVerse™ technology and design ecosystem gets our customers through the entire radio design process—from idea, to proof of concept, to production—as fast as possible. In addition to ADI's market-leading integrated transceiver technologies (including the new AD9375 with integrated digital predistortion), RadioVerse offers a choice of evaluation options, software user guides, complete API, a standard serial peripheral interface (SPI), training, an active technical support community, and a growing ecosystem of industry-leading ODM partners.



Integrated Wideband RF Transceiver Product Series

Part Number	RF Tuning Range	Bandwidth	Channels	Interface	Power Consumption
AD9361	70 MHz to 6 GHz	56 MHz	2 Rx, 2 Tx	JESD207 CMOS/LVDS	<1.5 W
AD9363	325 MHz to 3.8 GHz	20 MHz	2 Rx, 2 Tx	JESD207 CMOS/LVDS	<1.5 W
AD9364	70 MHz to 6 GHz	56 MHz	1 Rx, 1 Tx	JESD207 CMOS/LVDS	<1.5 W
AD9371	300 MHz to 6 GHz	100 MHz Rx, 250 MHz Tx	2 Rx, 2 Tx, 2 ORx, 3 SnRx	6 Gbps JESD204B	<5 W
AD9375*	300 MHz to 6 GHz	100 MHz Rx, 250 MHz Tx	2 Rx, 2 Tx, 2 ORx, 3 SnRx	6 Gbps JESD204B	<5 W

*The AD9375 features integrated DPD.



**LEARN MORE ABOUT ADI'S INTEGRATED
WIDEBAND RF TRANSCEIVERS**
www.richardsonrfpd.com/ADI-RadioVerse



Your Global Source for RF, Wireless, Energy & Power Technologies

www.richardsonrfpd.com | 800.737.8987 | 630.262.6800

Content is copyright © 2015 Analog Devices, Inc. All rights reserved. Use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

ARE YOU 5G-READY?

**LET US BE YOUR ONE-STOP SHOP
FOR MMWAVE COMPONENTS & SUBASSEMBLIES.**



WWW.SAGEMILLIMETER.COM



MADE IN USA

www.sagemillimeter.com | 3043 Kashiwa Street, Torrance, CA 90505
T: 424-757-0168 | F: 424-757-0188 | sales@sagemillimeter.com

VIEW PRICING, LEADTIME, AND INVENTORY NEW SAGE WEBSITE

About - Customer Service - Catalogs - Careers - Contact Us

Login | Create an Account

SEARCH BY PART NUMBER OR KEYWORD

CUSTOM SOLUTIONS

CART

DON'T SEE IT? WE CAN STILL MAKE IT. JUST ASK US.

PRODUCT CATEGORIES +

Refine by

No filters applied

Minimum Frequency

18 GHz (5)

22 GHz (4)

26.5 GHz (12)

33 GHz (16)

40 GHz (5)

50 GHz (10)

60 GHz (4)

75 GHz (4)

Maximum Frequency

26.5 GHz (5)

33 GHz (4)

40 GHz (14)

43 GHz (4)

50 GHz (10)

52 GHz (2)

60 GHz (4)

70 GHz (5)

75 GHz (4)

110 GHz (4)

Show More

Waveguide Port

WR-10 Waveguide (4)

1.2:1 (22)

1.3:1 (26)

1.4:1 (10)

1.5:1 (4)

Power Handling

10 W (12)

30 W (4)

40 W (28)

50 W (18)

Home / Adapters / Waveguide to Coax Adapters

WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTERS

Waveguide to coax adapters allow for an efficient transition between an end launch (in-line), are offered for various waveguide bands. The commercial price level. These adapters deliver superior RF performance in full band applications, performance degradation may be observed at types. Because of the numerous possible combinations of waveguide

GRID

Sort By: Price: Descending

Home / Adapters / Waveguide to Coax Adapters / WR-10 Waveguide to 1 mm (M) Coax Adapter, End Launch

WR-10 Waveguide to 1 mm (M) Coax Adapter, End Launch

SKU: SWC-101M-E1

Availability:

IN STOCK - Please contact us if you need more units than what is available online.

Sign in for pricing

Available Quantity: 9

Model SWC-101M-E1 is an end launch (180°) WR-10 waveguide to coax adapter that covers the frequency range of 75 to 110 GHz. The adapter is designed and manufactured for instrumentation grade quality but offered at a commercial grade price, allowing for an efficient transition between the rectangular waveguide and 1 mm coax connector. The right angle (90°) version is offered under model number SWC-101M-R1.

Datasheet

STEP File

Quick view

SWC-101M-E1

WR-10 Waveguide to 1 mm (M) Coax Adapter, End Launch

Quick view

SWC-101M-R1

WR-10 Waveguide to 1 mm (M) Coax Adapter, Right Angle

Quick view

SWC-151F-E1

WR-15 Waveguide to 1 mm (F) Coax Adapter, End Launch

Quick view

SWC-151F-R1

WR-15 Waveguide to 1 mm (F) Coax Adapter, Right Angle

WWW.SAGEMILLIMETER.COM/STOCKROOM

Over 2,500 millimeterwave components off-the-shelf, in stock, and ready to ship guaranteed in only 1-3 days.





Celebrating Industry Diamond Anniversaries

Pat Hindle, Microwave Journal Editor



In July of 1958, a group of industry pioneers led by William "Bill" Bazzy and Theodore "Ted" Saad launched *Microwave Journal*.

This month we celebrate our diamond anniversary in our 60th year of publishing with a cover feature focused on diamond technologies used in RF/microwave applications from GaN on diamond to diamond passive devices, to diamond materials in packaging. We would also like to celebrate other companies and organizations celebrating their diamond anniversaries this year including W.L. Gore, Rosenberger, C.W. Swift, DARPA and NASA.



Microwave Journal staff have designed a special cover for this celebration, using a matte finish background and a glossy surface treatment on the diamond graphic to

accentuate the diamond's "shine." On the facets of the diamond, we celebrate some of the key inventors and engineers who laid the groundwork and science for the wireless industry: Marconi, Tesla, Hertz and Maxwell. In addition, we have implemented augmented reality on the cover using the free app, Layar.



Download Layar and scan the cover to experience our short animated tribute to these wireless innovators and the founders of *Microwave Journal*.

Powerful, low-cost RF tools for **you**

amateur operators
hardware devs
spectrum managers
field techs
engineers
soldiers
security pros
students
scientists
technicians

Our mission—

To deliver unrivaled value in RF test and measurement equipment

Signal Hound[®]
Spectrum analyzers and signal generators

SignalHound.com/why-us

800.260.TEST

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

MICROWAVE JOURNAL—THE FIRST RF/MICROWAVE INDUSTRY JOURNAL

In the 1950s as radar and communications technology transformed into commercial applications after the war, the microwave community was expanding quickly. Many of these companies were looking for new customers and applications. Several forward-looking people came to believe that a new publication was needed to share information about the technology and the issues faced by these young businesses since this was not the focus of existing IEEE publications. They felt discussion within the community would open up new markets and generate new design techniques for microwave devices and components.

Ted Saad became a leading advocate for publishing technical information as he witnessed how the RadLab series from MIT Radiation Labs had become a foundation of microwave engineering at the time. By 1958, Ted had gained some editorial experience working with the *IEEE Transactions*, and had knowledge of technical article editing and reviewing.

Bill Bazy learned communications and electronics engineering while serving in the military in the 1940s. As a young radio and television broadcast engineer in Boston, he participated in the growth of national broadcast networks, including working at RCA Technologies. Seeing a need for technology information to serve professionals in the broadcasting and communications industries, Bill and his brother Emil, who had a printing press, organized Horizon House Inc. to pursue their publishing venture.

Bazy and Saad teamed up and made the decision to publish a trade magazine about microwave technology. The Bazy brothers would handle the production of the magazine and the business of selling advertising. Bazy would be the publisher and Saad would serve as the magazine's first technical editor. They brought together a team of engineering colleagues that would solicit and review articles from the community at large, with notable contributions from industry pioneers such as Seymour Cohn, Henry Jasik, Ben Lax, Marshall Pease, Tore Anderson and Gershon Wheeler—and *Microwave Journal* was born.

In the 1970s, Horizon House/*Microwave Journal* worked with IEEE MTT-S to launch an exhibition for the MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (IMS), managing the event for close to 30 years until 2009. Horizon House/*Microwave Journal* continued to expand its exhibition activities, managing European Microwave Week on behalf of the European Microwave Association



tion since 2003 and launching its own event platform, Electronic Design Innovation Conference (EDI CON), in China in 2013 and in the U.S. in 2016. In 2012, *Microwave Journal* launched a Chinese language version, *Microwave Journal China*, and in 2017, *Signal Integrity Journal* was introduced as an online magazine to serve high speed, digital design engineers, as the demand for design information about signal integrity, power integrity and EMI increased.

Today, Horizon House consists of *Microwave Journal*/*Signal Integrity Journal*; Telecom Media Group, with its M2M events and IoT council; and leading technical book publisher Artech House. Horizon House has an office in London in addition to its Norwood, Mass. headquarters—all of which started with Bill and Ted's vision for *Microwave Journal* 60 years ago.

W.L. GORE—A TEAM-ORIENTED CULTURE

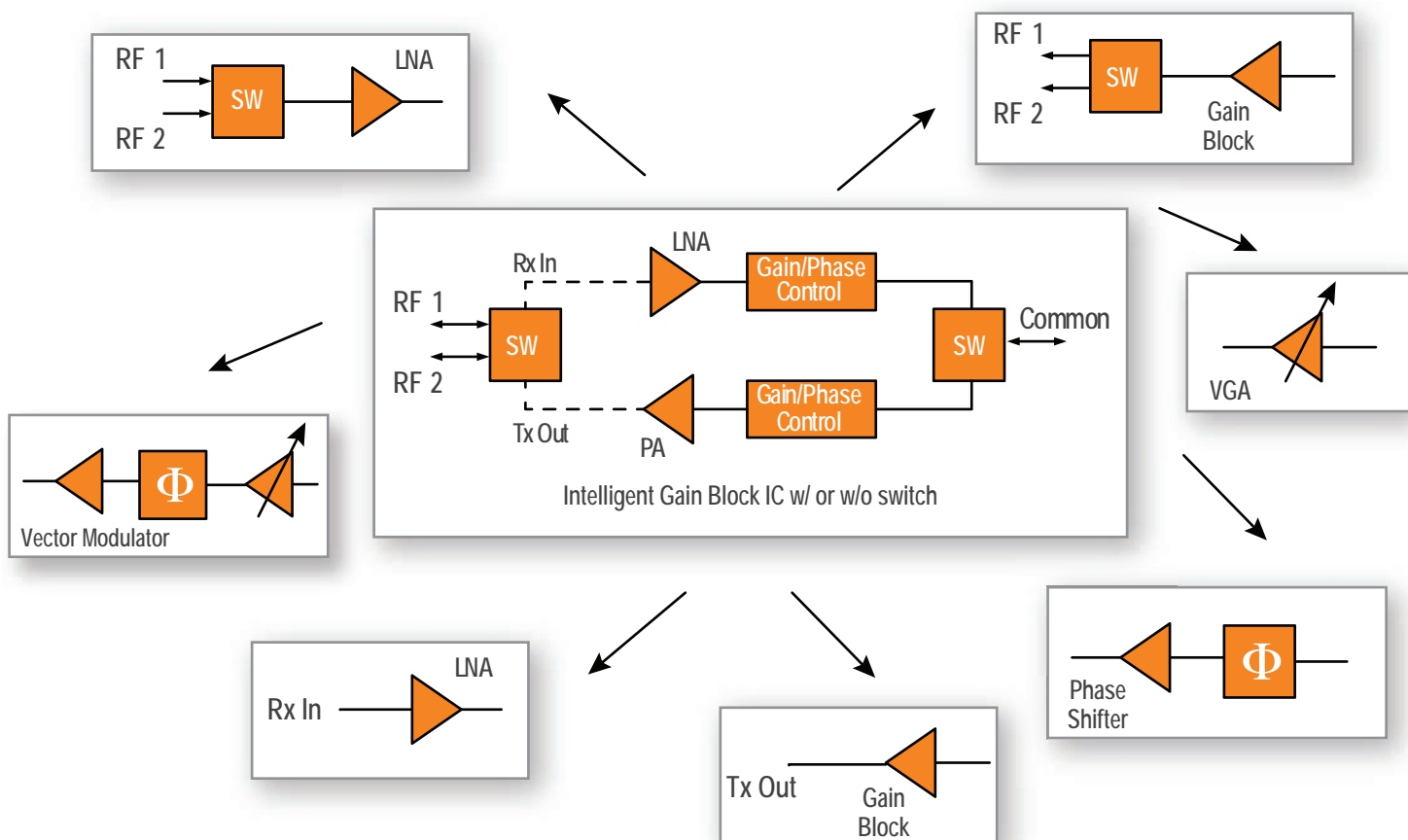
W.L. Gore & Associates is a global materials science company that has been transforming industries and improving lives for 60 years. The company got its start developing products for the wire and cable industry. Their first product was an insulated ribbon cable, Multi-Tet cable, that won Gore a contract from the Denver Water Co. in 1960. Almost all of their products are based on the material polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) and started in founder Bill Gore's basement in 1958, but over the years have expanded into a variety of industries with its unique physical and electrical properties.

Since then, Gore has built a reputation for solving complex technical challenges in the most demanding environments—from revolutionizing the outerwear industry with GORE-TEX® fabric to creating medical devices that improve and save lives, to enabling new levels of performance in the aerospace, pharmaceutical and mobile electronics markets, among other industries. Gore employs more than 10,000 employees at over 50 facilities around the world, and is known for its strong, team-oriented culture and continued recognition from the Great Place to Work® Institute.

Their organization is completely flat, with everyone carrying the title of associates and managers called sponsors. This non-traditional organizational structure and culture has been shown to be a significant contributor to Gore's employee satisfaction and retention, with one of the best retention rates in the world (full-time volunteer turnover is only about 3 percent). Gore is easily recognized in many labs and trade shows by their iconic purple color and is well-known for making some of the highest performance, most rugged cables in the industry.



Millimeter-Wave Intelligent Gain Blocks™



AWMF-0117

10.5 - 16.0 GHz

Switched Tx/Rx Duplex

Tx: 12 dBm OP1dB/24 dB Gain

Rx: 3.0 dB NF/30 dB Gain

AWMF-0116

26.0 - 30.0 GHz

Switched Tx/Rx Duplex

Tx: 12 dBm OP1dB/18 dB Gain

Rx: 5.0 dB NF/24 dB Gain

AWMF-0141

10.5 - 16.0 GHz

Tx or Rx Single Channel

Tx: 13.5 dBm OP1dB/24 dB Gain

Rx: 1.5 dB NF/30 dB Gain

AWMF-0143

26.0 - 30.0 GHz

Tx or Rx Single Channel

Tx: 13 dBm OP1dB/18 dB Gain

Rx: 3.0 dB NF/24 dB Gain

Versatile functional blocks
enabling a wide range of mmW systems

mmW Si
Core ICs

Active Antenna
ASICs

mmW
Front End ICs

Editor's Note

ROSENBERGER— STILL FAMILY-OWNED



Rosenberger, a family-owned company, was founded in 1958 and ranks today among the leading manufacturers of standard and custom-specific connectivity solutions in high frequency, high-voltage and fiber-optic technology. Their product range covers RF coaxial connectors, RF test & measurement products, RF connectors for automotive elec-

tronics, medical and industrial electronics as well as fiber-optic products and cable assemblies. Renowned companies in high-tech industries, e.g., telecommunication, data systems, medical electronics, industrial electronics, test & measurement, aerospace engineering or automotive electronics, trust the precision and quality of Rosenberger products.

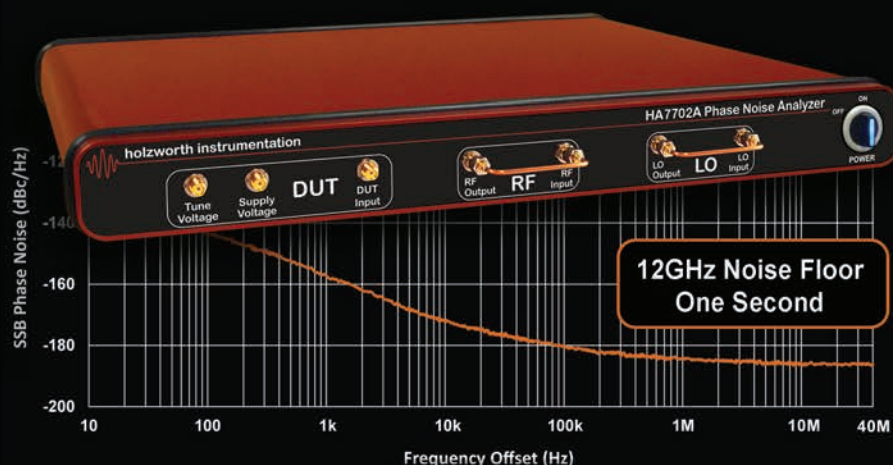
Rosenberger was founded by Hans Rosenberger Sr. in Tittmoning, Germany and is still a family-owned enterprise. In 1968, the company moved to its current headquarters in neighboring Fridolfing and entered the high frequency technology sector. In the 1970s, high frequency products became Rosenberger's main source of revenue and started large scale manufacturing of miniature connectors. The 1990s saw a rapid expansion with offices opening in the U.S., South America, China and Singapore.

Worldwide, the Rosenberger group operates manufacturing and assembly locations as well as Rosenberger sales offices in Europe, Asia and North and South America, where about 10,000 employees develop, produce and sell its products.

WAIT A SECOND

THE HA7702A ENABLES INSTANTANEOUS RESIDUAL PHASE NOISE MEASUREMENTS TO BETTER THAN -180dBc/Hz NOISE FLOORS

- ▶ Input Range: 2GHz - 20GHz
- ▶ Offset Range: 0.1Hz - 40MHz
- ▶ Noise Floor: < -180dBc/Hz
- ▶ NO PHASE SHIFTERS
- ▶ ANSI Z540 Calibration
- ▶ 3 Year Warranty



Don't waste time waiting.

Expanding 4G system capability and enabling the 5G revolution, Wolfspeed, A Cree Company, is already at the heart of today's 4G networks, and now has the broadest portfolio of LDMOS and GaN RF solutions. Visit us at IMS, booth 931, to speak with our experts and see our products in action.

go.wolfspeed.com/IMS2018



A CREE COMPANY

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

GO.WOLFSPPEED.COM/IMS2018
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

C.W. SWIFT—A FAMILY AFFAIR

Since the summer of 1958, when Chuck Swift, founder of C.W. Swift & Associates, opened his doors for business, the company has focused on quality and customer service. For 60 years, C.W. Swift has specialized in the distribution of quality RF and microwave electronics. Currently, under the leadership of his two sons, the company continues to provide outstanding customer service along with a wide selection of products, both hard to find items as well as those available through in-stock inventory.

DARPA—TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT FOR THE US

The launch of Sputnik 1 by the Soviet Union in 1957 had a great effect on the U.S. science and technology community. On February 7, 1958, four months after the Soviet launch boosted the intensity of the Cold War, Secretary of Defense Neil McElroy established the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), with the approval of President Dwight D. Eisenhower. Its creation is as much attributed to a reaction to the Sputnik launch as it was a way to advance Department of Defense (DoD) technology. Their mandate was "to provide within the DoD an

agency for the direction and performance of certain advanced research and development projects." Over the years, DARPA has developed many technologies that have benefited everyday life from the invention of the Internet to miniature GPS to UAVs.

DARPA has advanced RF/microwave technology with programs such as the MIMIC program that commercialized GaAs ICs, the Nitride Electronic NeXt-Generation Technology program that advanced GaN device technology, the Innovative Vacuum Electronic Science and Technology (INVEST) program to develop the technology base for new generations of more capable vacuum electron devices and the DARPA Grand Challenge, which is an annual competition for autonomous vehicles. Last year, DARPA announced their Electronics Resurgence Initiative's latest investments to keep electronics advancing along with Moore's Law, while still keeping costs and investments at a reasonable level—continuing to be very active in supporting the electronics industry.



WEST•BOND'S Latest Model 4KE: Now in ONE HEAD; Wedge Bonder / Au and Cu Ball Bonder

*Our exclusive triple convertible semi-automatic ultrasonic wire bonding machine:
The 4KE wedge-wedge and ball-wedge wire bonding machine, with
convertibility for either 45° or 90° feed, and ball bonding, all in ONE HEAD!*



- **45° and 90° Wire Feed Convertibility**
- **Wire or Ribbon Bonding**
- **Cu or Au Ball-Wedge Bonding**
- **Throatless Chassis**
- **ESD Protection**
- **Adjustable Work Platform**
- **Orthogonal X, Y, and Z Axes**

See our latest Model 4KE and the 7372E at the
Semicon West Show, San Francisco's Moscone Center, July 10-12, 2018 Booth #5962

WEST•BOND, INC.

1551 S. Harris Court Anaheim, CA 92806


www.westbond.com

Ph. (714) 978-1551 Fax (714) 978-0431

e-mail: sales@westbond.com

Now to 18 GHz



Actual Size 

powerfilm™

Powerfilm Broadband Temperature-Variable Attenuators

Push the limits of frequency without sacrificing performance. Powerfilm surface-mount attenuators from Inmet, part of API Technologies Corp., vary with temperature and are the perfect balance of price, power, and dependability. They offer the flattest broadband performance of their kind and allow you to create automatic- and passive-link margin compensation on a wider variety of transmit and receive chain circuit applications.

Save money and space by throwing out your complicated gain-control circuitry and required bias and control voltages. Visit our website for complete details and request a sample today.

- New smaller-size TCAA series designed for 18 GHz applications
- TCA series for 12 GHz applications available from stock
- 1 to 10dB values available
- $-0.005 \text{ dB/dB/}^{\circ}\text{C}$ and
- $-0.009 \text{ dB/dB/}^{\circ}\text{C}$ shift options
- Wide selection of wrap and finishes
- RF board design flexibility by interchanging with PCA & PCAA series chip attenuators
- Superior RF attenuation vs. temperature
- Excellent return loss vs. frequency
- Design kits available

api 
technologies corp.
> INMET

734-426-5553 | 888-244-6638 | inmet.apitech.com

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Editor's Note

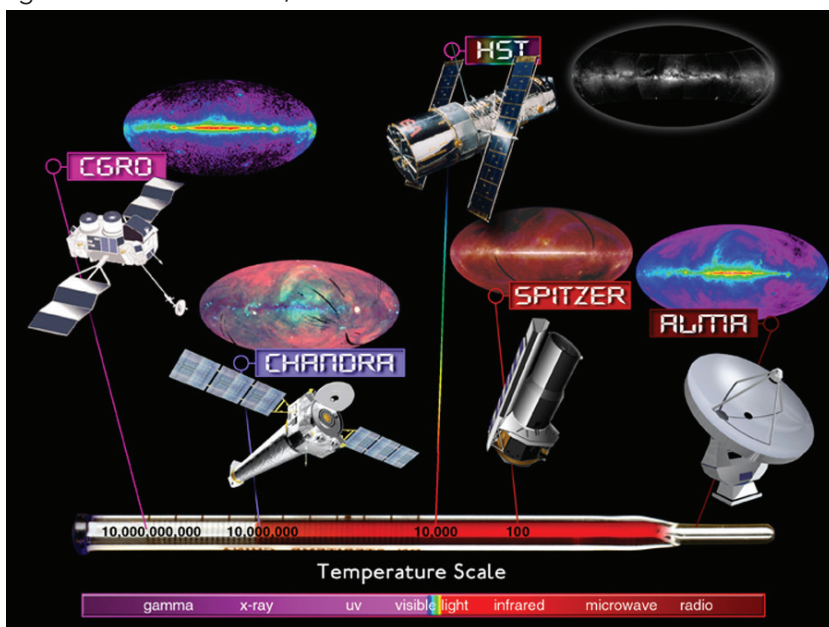
In September 2018, DARPA will highlight their achievements at a symposium called D60: Breakthrough Technology; Past, Present, Future. According to DARPA, the goals of the event are to strengthen and expand their innovation ecosystem—academia, industry and government partners—inform stakeholders about DARPA's vision and priorities and learn from the Agency's ongoing record of achievements and experience in the challenges of transforming new technology into today's technology. The event will feature plenary sessions, technical office sessions, technical breakout sessions, an exhibit, an anniversary dinner and DARPA Riser Presentations that will be presented by the next generation of innovators at the organization.

NASA—OUT OF THIS WORLD

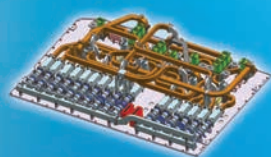
Sputnik's launch also led the U.S. government to focus and consolidate space exploration programs in different agencies and on January 31, 1958, the Army launched Explorer 1. The satellite measured and sent back data on temperature, micrometeorites and cosmic rays. With this success, Congress and

President Eisenhower created the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) late that summer and NASA was officially launched October 1.

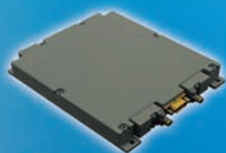
In 1960, NASA launched the world's first weather satellite, the Television and Infrared Observation Satel-



MICROWAVE MODULES & COMPONENTS



Multiplexer Assemblies



Switched Multiplexers



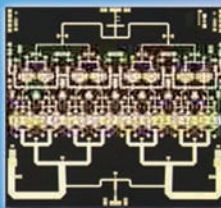
Filters



Switches



Equalizers



MMICs



R Modules



T Modules



T/R Modules



SSPAs



Up/Down Converters



DFDs

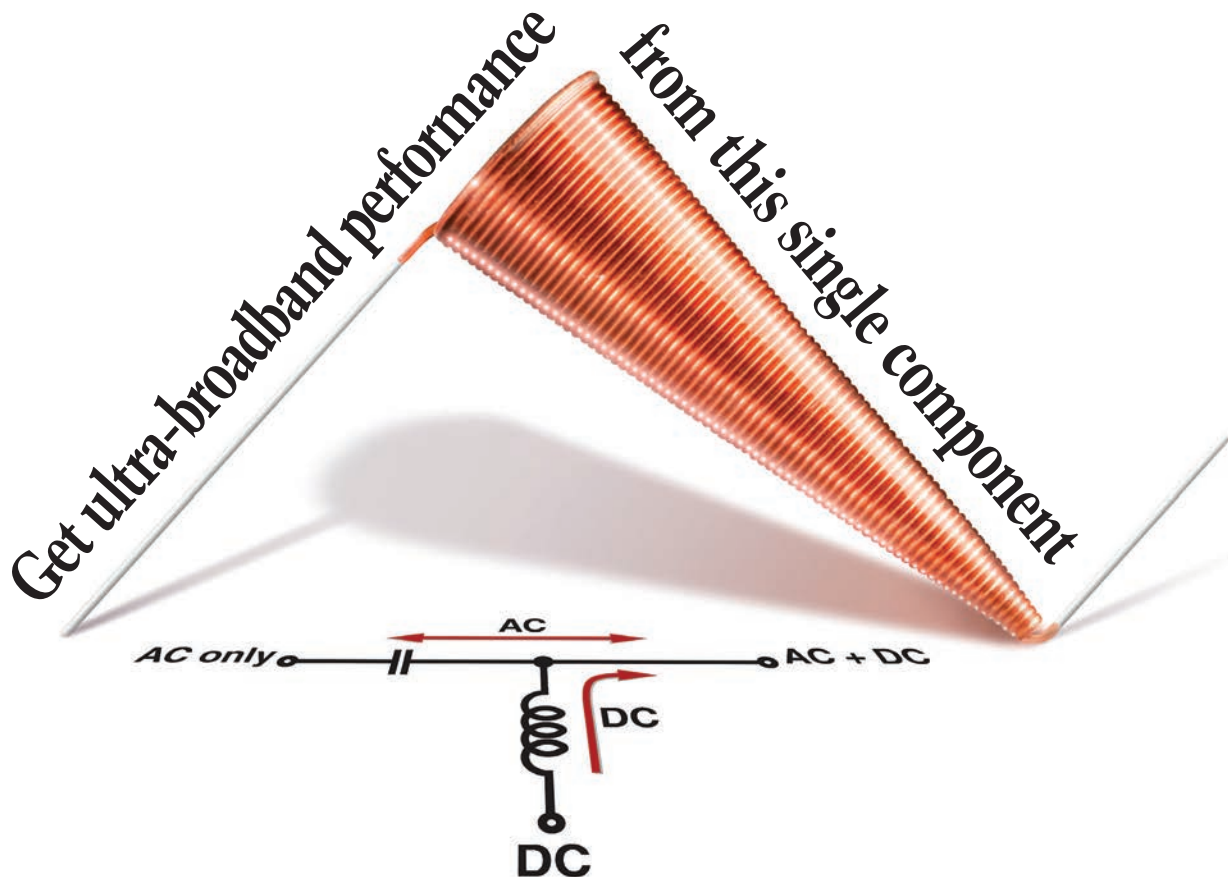
MICROWAVE GROUP

Tel: 90-312-5926000 Fax: 90-312-5926006 rehismarketing@aselsan.com.tr
www.aselsan.com.tr

aselsan



ASELSAN is a Turkish Armed Forces Foundation company.



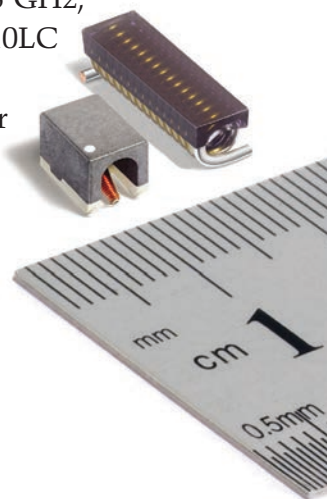
Ideal for use in Bias Tees, Coilcraft conical inductors offer flat bandwidth and high impedance to 40 GHz

Coilcraft BCL/BCR Series conical inductors operate across a frequency range of 10 MHz to 40 GHz, letting you replace a series of narrow band inductors with one part.

Both series provide excellent return loss and insertion loss. Their unique conical shape optimizes the effects of capacitance, maintaining high impedance across your frequency spectrum.

Choose from a rugged, surface mount package or our flying lead configuration. And for applications below 6 GHz, try our high current 4310LC wideband bias choke.

Learn more and order your free evaluation samples by visiting us online at: coilcraft.com/conicals.



WWW.COILCRAFT.COM

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Editor's Note

lite (TIROS); today, the U.S. has an extensive fleet of weather satellites operated by the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). In 1962, NASA launched Mariner 2, the first satellite to encounter another planet, as the spacecraft flew within 21,000 miles of Venus. On July 20, 1969, NASA was the first to land a person on the moon—achieving President John F. Kennedy's end-of-decade challenge—as Neil Armstrong famously stepped off of Apollo 11's lunar module onto the moon and said: "That's one small step for man, one giant leap for mankind." NASA has since sent satellites to explore every planet in the solar system, in addition to the Sun and a number of moons, comets and asteroids, along with interstellar explorers.

During the 1990s to early 2000s, NASA launched the Great Observatories, a series of four space-borne observatories designed to conduct astronomical studies over many different wavelengths including visible, gamma rays, X-rays and infrared. The first was the Hubble Space Telescope (HST) that launched on the NASA Space Shuttle in 1990. The HST observed the universe with ultraviolet, visual and near-infrared wavelengths. The Compton Gamma Ray Observatory was the second of NASA's Great Observatories and was launched in 1991 aboard the space shuttle Atlantis. It collected data on some of the most violent physical processes in the universe observed by the high energies of gamma rays. The third

Great Observatory, the Chandra X-Ray Observatory, was deployed from a space shuttle and boosted into a high-Earth orbit in 1999. This observatory imaged high energy objects such as black holes, quasars and high-temperature gases using the X-ray spectrum (I was actually part of the MIT team that designed and manufactured the High Energy Transmission Gratings for Chandra). The Spitzer Space Telescope, the fourth and final in the Great Observatories program, was launched by a Delta rocket in 2003 to detect infrared energy radiated by objects in space between wavelengths of 3 and 180 microns.

Looking towards the future, NASA plans to launch the James Webb Space Telescope next year into an orbit almost a million miles away from Earth, where it will explore a wide range of science questions to understand our place in the universe. As a successor to the Hubble Space Telescope, it will solve other mysteries of our solar system, observe distant worlds around other stars and probe the unknown structures and the origins of our universe. While the commercial space market has taken off and is working to replace some of the launch vehicle services that NASA provided, NASA is still very active in space research and will continue to be the leader in space technology.

As we celebrate Microwave Journal's 60 years, our hearts are heavy as we mourn the loss of our international Editor, Richard Mumford, who passed away suddenly in early May. (See page 58 for Richard's tribute.)



**TRANSCOM
INSTRUMENTS**

**Modularized device with Bench-top performance, Compact design,
Light weight, and Easy connection via USB!**

G6 USB VSG:

- 10MHz to 6GHz
- Power cover:
-110 to +10 dBm

Starting Price: 3950 USD

- Support: Pulse, Digital Modulation, 2G, 3G, 4G, NB-IoT and LoRa

A6 USB VSA:

- 10MHz to 6GHz
- DANL: -168dBm
- Resolution Bandwidth:
10Hz to 5MHz
- 1Gbit Signal Storage Depth

Starting Price: 3950 USD

- Work as: IQ Data Recorder and Signal analyzer
- Signal demodulation: TDD-LTE and FDD-LTE

T6 USB VNA:

- High Measurement Speed: 150 μ s/point
- High Effective Directivity: >42 dB
- 300kHz to 6GHz
- Dynamic Range: >120dB
- Low Noise Level: <-123 dB

Starting Price: 4950 USD



**Perfect for system integrator, PCB version products
and API library are all available for secondary development!**

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

TEL: +86 21 64326888
FAX: +86 21 64326777
Mail: sales@transcomwireless.com
Add: 6F, Building 29, No. 69 Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai, China
www.transcomwireless.com



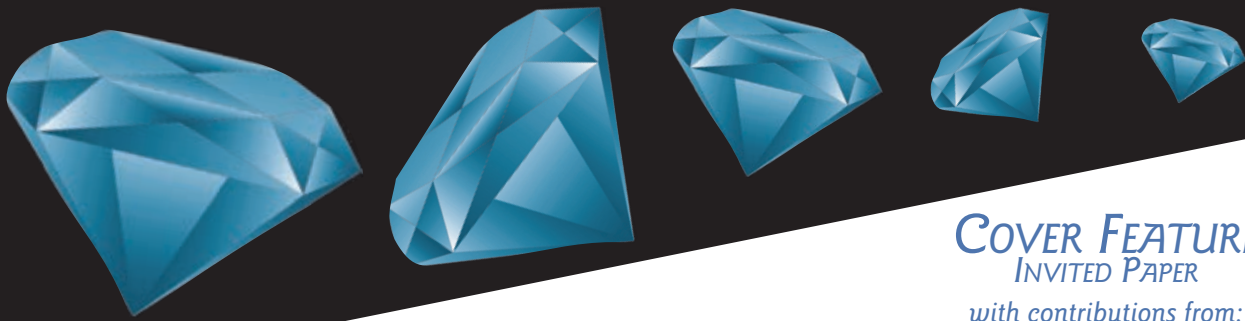


High-power, low-weight, high-density

To meet the increasing demand of cost and weight sensitive applications in the Aerospace market, HUBER+SUHNER introduces the new **PSM (Power Sub-Miniature) interface**. The PSM interface will enable customers to maximize connector density and minimize weight to reduce the overall system footprint without sacrificing on power handling capability.

Experience PSM at IMS Philadelphia, Booth 1116.

Discover more at hubersuhner.com



COVER FEATURE INVITED PAPER

with contributions from:
RFHIC

*Akash Systems Inc.
Smiths Interconnect
Res-Net Microwave
Nano Materials International Corp.
Microwave Journal*

Diamonds are a High-Power Engineer's Best Friend

Pat Hindle, *Microwave Journal* Editor

The main factor limiting the performance of most high-power analog devices today is getting heat out more efficiently. Diamond has the best thermal conductivity of any material, so many high performance applications are trying to incorporate diamond materials into IC substrates or packaging to improve the heat dissipation. In this month's cover feature, we summarize many of the development programs and current products utilizing diamond materials, in keeping with this month's theme celebrating *Microwave Journal's* diamond anniversary for our 60th year of publishing. Three topic areas are covered: GaN on Diamond, diamond passive components and packaging using diamond materials.

GaN ON DIAMOND

TriQuint (now Qorvo) announced the production of the first GaN on Diamond wafers producing high electron mobility transistors (HEMT) in April 2013, in conjunction with partners at the University of Bristol, Group4 Labs and Lockheed Martin under the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency's (DARPA) Near Junction Thermal Transport (NJTT) pro-

gram. NJTT was the first initiative in DARPA's Embedded Cooling program that includes the ICECool Fundamentals and ICECool Applications research and development engagements. NJTT focused on device thermal resistance near the junction of the transistor using various cooling techniques.

The results of this effort showed a three-fold improvement in heat dissipation, while preserving RF capabilities. This improvement was attributed to a 40 percent reduction in thermal resistance for this GaN on Diamond process that simulations translate into about a 3x increase in the density of gates (or output power) in a power amplifier.¹ Today, Qorvo continues to work with DARPA and Lockheed Martin on microfluid techniques to cool GaN on SiC transistors.

Meanwhile, Raytheon has been working under the same DARPA program and developed a way to etch cooling channels in a diamond substrate and attach it to the wafer, avoiding some of the manufacturability issues with growing the GaN on the diamond substrate, and added liquid cooling. Raytheon used a glycol/water coolant to flow through the channels within 100 microns of the active HEMT area.² Raytheon

thinned the GaN on SiC substrate and attached it to the diamond substrate with etched cooling channels. The cooling channels have a high aspect ratio, so that the tall channels maximize the surface area that can be cooled.

Raytheon demonstrated a wide-band continuous-wave (CW) amplifier with 3.1x the power output and 4.8x the power density of the baseline amplifier currently designed into a next-generation electronic warfare (EW) system.² Raytheon plans to move the ICECool technology from the lab to production over the next few years.

In 2017, Fujitsu Ltd. and Fujitsu Laboratories Ltd. announced development of the first technology for bonding single-crystal diamond to a SiC substrate at room temperature. This overcame one of the biggest challenges to previous GaN on Diamond bonding that took place at very high temperatures causing bowing of the wafers due to mismatch of coefficient of thermal expansion (CTE).

By protecting the surface of the diamond with an extremely thin metallic film, Fujitsu succeeded in preventing the formation of the damaged layer and bonding single-crystal diamond to a SiC substrate

COAXIAL AND WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES

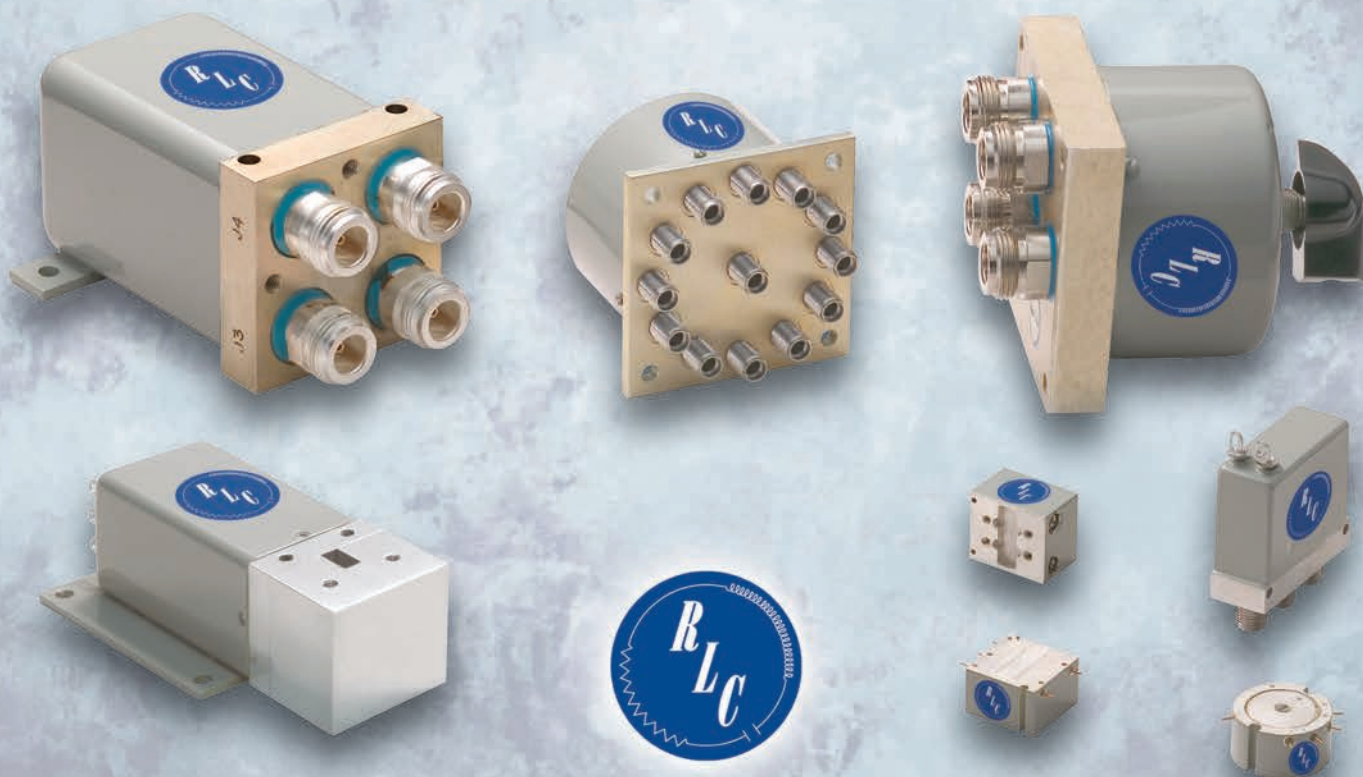
RLC has the exact solution you're looking for.

RLC Electronics manufactures a complete range of RF switches including coaxial in the frequency range from DC to 65 GHz and rectangular or double ridge waveguide. The operating modes on all designs are failsafe, latching and manual.

Control options are DC voltages as low as 5V, TTL, BCD, RS232, and RS422. All switches have excellent repeatability and lifetimes in excess of one million operations. Many types are QPL listed per MIL-DTL-3928.

- SPDT to SP12T
- Transfer
- Low VSWR
- High Isolation
- Low Insertion Loss
- High Power
- Low Passive Intermodulation
- Surface Mount Options

For more detailed information on coaxial and waveguide switches, visit our web site.



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753
E-mail: sales@rlcelectronics.com • www.rlcelectronics.com

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

RLC is your complete microwave component source...

Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.



at "room-temperature bonding." Simulations using actual measurements of thermal parameters have confirmed that devices using this technology would lower thermal resistance to 61 percent of existing ones. This technology promises GaN power amps to operate at higher power by about 1.5x when applied to systems such as weather radar.

In March 2017, RFHIC announced they had acquired the GaN on Diamond technology from Element Six and would seek to commercialize the process by the end of 2018. They have been working with GaN on Diamond technology since 2016, and in their announcement stated that "RFHIC will work closely with Element Six and foundry partners for the capability of manufacturing 10,000 6-in. GaN on Diamond wafers per year in the foreseeable future. RFHIC's technology roadmap is to introduce GaN on Diamond-based solutions covering up to 40 GHz by the end of 2018."

References

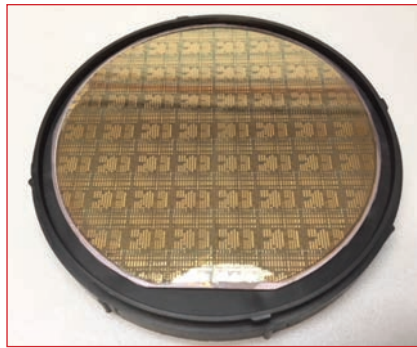
1. F. Ejeckam, D. Francis, F. Faili, F. Lowe, J. Wilman, T. Mollart, J. Dodson, D. Twitchen, B. Bolliger and D. Babic, "GaN on Diamond: The Next GaN," *Microwave Journal*, May 12, 2014.
2. C. Adams, "Beating the Heat for Emerging Electronics," *Avionics Today*, April/May 2018.

Commercialization of High Performance GaN on Diamond Amplifiers

RFHIC, South Korea

Diamond has been sought out by many researchers and companies for heat spreader application for years due to its excellent thermal conductivity (1500 W/mK). It has been shown that utilizing a diamond heat spreader can enhance RF performance by 20 percent compared to standard GaN on SiC devices.

In 2014, Element Six acquired Group 4 with the goal of improving GaN on Diamond (GoDi) epitaxial wafers, mainly the quality and thermal characteristics of the chemical vapor deposition (CVD) diamond layer. Significant improvements in



▲ **Fig. 1** 4-in. GaN on Diamond finished wafer.

the CVD diamond deposition process lead many researchers to successfully triple the power density of GaN transistors utilizing diamond as the substrate.¹

With ongoing demands for higher power density, smaller form factor and better RF performance throughout the market, RFHIC acquired, in a 2016 partnership with Akash Systems, intellectual property related to GoDi technology from Element Six. **Figure 1** shows a photo of a 4-in. GoDi epitaxial wafer. The process involves taking a GaN on Si wafer and removing the silicon substrate completely so that CVD diamond layer can be directly deposited on to the GaN surface.

Various successful demonstrations of GoDi HEMT devices show excellent thermal and RF performance has been developed in the past but most work utilized small wafers (less than 4-in.) for fabrication. With the help of RFHIC's foundry partner, fully automated 4-in. fabrication of GoDi HEMT process is now possible. For GaN HEMT process flow, standard GaN on SiC process flow is used for production with minimal process modifications. Because GoDi HEMT wafers are very thin (about 120 μm thick), special carrier bonding techniques which could withstand various processes had to be developed.²

Because diamond is the hardest natural element, scribing and via holes cannot be done with standard blades or etch processes. This led RFHIC to investigate laser as the source for both scribing and via hole drilling. RFHIC has managed to successfully make via holes and scribing with streets narrower than 60 μm wide with lasers. RFHIC is

also looking into a newly developed plasma etching process that could significantly increase via hole process.

Currently, qualification 4-in. wafers are in the final steps of processing and measurements will be available in June 2018. A follow-up article is planned to detail the results of these development efforts.

References

1. F. Ejeckam, D. Francis, F. Faili, D.J. Twitchen, B. Bolliger, J. Felbinger and D. Babic, "S2-T1: GaN on Diamond: A Brief History," *Lester Eastman Conference on High Performance Devices*, August 5-7 2014, DOI: 10.1109/LEC.2014.6951556. INSPEC Accession Number: 14775316.
2. M. Wu, D. Hou and W.S. Lee, "Fabrication of 4-in. GaN/Diamond HEMT in a Compound Semiconductor Foundry," *CS Mantech 2018*, Austin, Texas.

Ultra-Cool GaN on Diamond Power Amplifiers for SATCOM

Felix Ejeckam, Ty Mitchell, Kris Kong and Paul Saunier

Akash Systems Inc., San Francisco, Calif.

The most advanced commercial satellites transmit data down to Earth at rates of 100 to 200 Mbps; some advanced larger single satellite concepts target 1 to 4 Gbps. These data rates are substantially limited by state-of-the-art RF power amplifiers used to make the transmitters. Akash is building, for the first time, a small satellite system (12U) that will exhibit a preliminary downlink data rate of 14 Gbps. The next demo will feature data rates of over 100 Gbps. The ultimate technical goal is to demonstrate a downlink data rate of 1 Tbps from a single, modest size satellite—using GaN on Diamond RF power amplifiers.

GAN ON DIAMOND

Felix Ejeckam, co-founder of Akash Systems Inc., invented GaN on Diamond in 2003¹ as a way to extract heat effectively from the hottest locations in a GaN transistor. The basic concept is that a cooler GaN amplifier would make the system more energy efficient, and less wasteful. On a GaN on Diamond wafer, the GaN channel or epitaxy is

ATC Ultra-Broadband SMT Capacitor Solutions

Reliable and Repeatable Ultra-Broadband Performance for Signal Integrity Applications

Attributes

- Surface Mount EIA Case Sizes
- 16 KHz to 40+ GHz Coverage
- Ultra-Low Insertion Loss
- Voltage Ratings to 16 WVDC
- Orientation Insensitive*
- One-Piece Ceramic Construction
- Unit-to-Unit Performance Repeatability

Applications

- Optoelectronics / High Speed Data
- Transimpedance amplifiers
- ROSA / TOSA
- SONET
- Broadband Test Equipment
- Broadband Microwave / millimeter-wave

*550 Z, 550 L, and 560 L are orientation insensitive.



ATC Series	EIA Size	Capacitance	Frequency Range	Insertion Loss	Voltage Rating	Orientation Insensitive
550 Z	0201	10 nF	160 KHz to 40+ GHz	<0.4 dB typ.	10 WVDC	Yes
550 U	0301	100 nF	16 KHz to 40+ GHz	<0.4 dB typ.	6.3 WVDC	No
550 L	0402	100 nF	16 KHz to 40+ GHz	<0.5 dB typ.	16 WVDC	Yes
560 L	0402	100 nF	16 KHz to 40+ GHz	<0.6 dB typ.	16 WVDC	Yes



AMERICAN
ATC North America
sales@atceramics.com

TECHNICAL
ATC Europe
saleseur@atceramics.com

CERAMICS
ATC Asia
sales@atceramics-asia.com

THE ENGINEERS' CHOICE®
ISO 9001 REGISTERED
COMPANY



Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only. Not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

extracted from its original substrate of Si and situated on a CVD diamond substrate via a 35 nm SiN interfacial layer. This nanometer-scale proximity of a 200°C GaN channel to CVD diamond, the most thermally conductive industrial material, drastically reduces the thermal rise between the amplifier's base plate and the channel temperature. **Figure 2** shows the process of making

GaN on Diamond wafers and devices. Many parties over the years have quantified the aforementioned thermal improvement.² A GaN on Si HEMT wafer is bonded to a temporary Si carrier. The original Si substrate is etched away, followed by CVD deposition of diamond via a 35 nm interfacial layer below the GaN. Finally, the temporary Si carrier is etched away. The eventual GaN on

Diamond wafer is then processed into an array of HEMTs or MMICs.

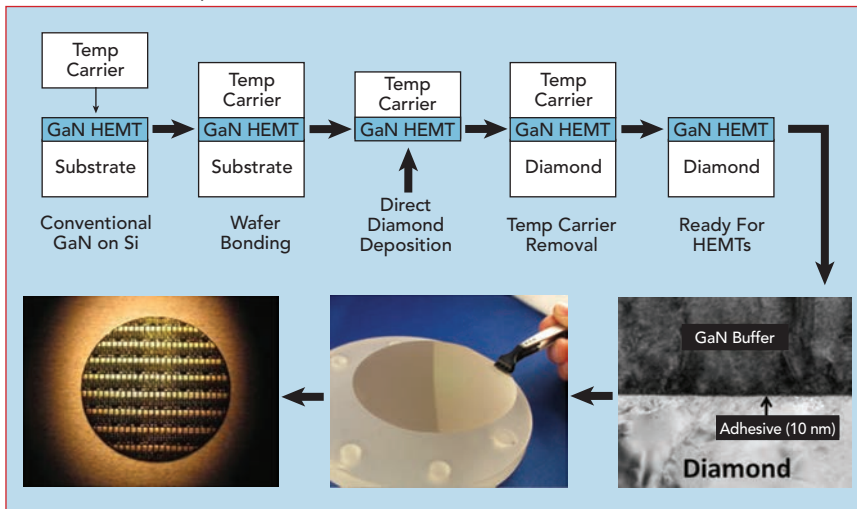
SYSTEM IMPACT

If the thermal rise of a GaN MMIC can be shrunk by 40 to 50 percent compared to GaN on SiC, then greater power density can be squeezed into a smaller volumetric space.³ Power is a direct parameter in a satellite's downlink data-rate budget calculation; more information can be transmitted if there is more power. Cooling requirements in a very compact space are relaxed with GaN on Diamond since the ambient temperature can be allowed to rise higher than with a typical GaN on SiC power amplifier system—without compromising performance or reliability. This reduction in cooling gear also means less weight and size, both key parameters in the cost of launching a satellite system into orbit.

PERFORMANCE

Akash designers have recently demonstrated high performing GaN on Diamond transistors (i.e., simplified power amplifiers) at K-Band exhibiting 60 percent power added efficiency (PAE) at 20 GHz (see **Figure 3**). In another recent work, funded by DARPA and performed by a team of researchers at Georgia Tech, Stanford, UCLA and Element Six, the GaN device's thermal rise—change in temperature from the GaN channel to the substrate bottom—was found to reduce by 80°C when compared to the same device on GaN on SiC.² The wafer used in the work is identical to the GaN on Diamond process used by Akash Systems.

Figure 4 shows the temperature distribution for the channels from



▲ **Fig. 2** GaN on Diamond wafer process.

Covering Your Spectrum

- Fixed Attenuators
- Variable Attenuators
- Terminations
- Power Dividers/Splitters
- RF Adapters
- DC Blocks
- RF Tuners
- DC to 50 GHz
- 1 Watt to 2000 Watts
- Custom Solutions

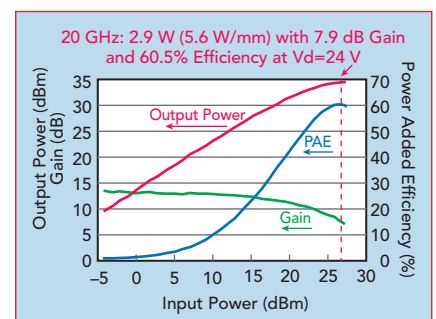
Providing the highest quality and cost-competitive Broadband RF and Microwave Products in the Industry since 1989.

Visit our new website with interactive catalog and online RFQ!

www.WeinschelAssociates.com

2505 Back Acre Circle
Mount Airy, MD 21774
Voice: 301.963.4630
Fax: 301.963.8640
sales@WeinschelAssociates.com

WEINSCHEL ASSOCIATES
BROADBAND RF & MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS



▲ **Fig. 3** Example device shows 61 percent PAE from a 2.9 W (5.6 W/mm) HEMT with 7.9 dB gain. Bias point is 24 V.

H-Series

High Power / High Density RF Amplifiers

Designed for CW / Pulse
or Digital Applications

Extremely Rugged

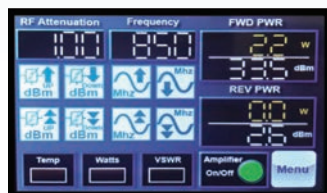
High Reliability



HS Model - 19" Rack Mount System

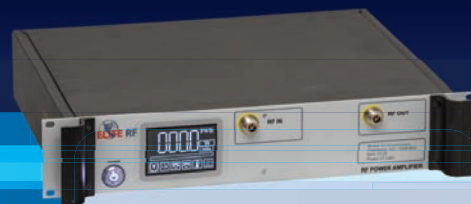
- 5 kW to 200 kW
- 2 MHz to 10 GHz
- Air / Water Cooled
- Patent Pending
- Optional Hot-Swap technology available (both power amp & power supply)

HS-Series RF Amplifier Systems use HR and HM amplifiers to provide kilo-watt power in a small footprint. These 19" rack systems are designed for high reliability and are extremely rugged. The HS-Series is designed for CW / Pulse or digital applications.



Front Panel Features:

- Forward Power
- Reverse Power
- PA Enable
- Gain Control
- VSWR Protection
- Voltage / Current Monitor
- Temp Monitor / Shutdown



HR Model - 19" Rack Mount Amplifier

- 500 Watts to 10 KW
- 2 MHz to 10 GHz
- Air / Water cooled

Model HR-Power Amplifier with optional integrated power supply in one small footprint. Air / Water cooled.

Amplifier shown:

- 19" x 15" x 3.5"
- 2000 Watts
- 352 MHz
- 480 VAC / 3 phase



HM Model - Modular High Power

- 200 Watts to 2 KW
- 2 MHz to 10 GHz
- Water cooled

Model HM-Power Amplifier with optional integrated power supply.

Amplifier shown:

- 15" x 7" x 4.5"
- 1000 Watts
- 88-108 MHz
- 208 VAC / 1 phase



2155 Stonington Ave. - Suite 217, Hoffman Estates, IL 60169

847-592-6350 sales@eliterf.com

www.eliterf.com



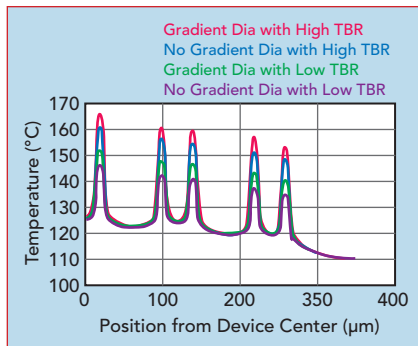


Fig. 4 Graph showing the temperature distribution for the channels from the center to the edge of the 10 finger HEMT for various types of GaN on Diamond wafers.

the center to the edge of the 10 finger HEMT for various types of GaN on Diamond wafers. Akash Systems uses the "Gradient Diamond with Low Thermal Boundary Resistance (TBR)" process GaN on Diamond wafers (in green); this curve registers 152°C peak temperature (the first peak). GaN on SiC registers 232°C at the same point on the device.²

Akash Systems is planning to launch into a LEO orbit in 2019, a 24 kg 12U (36 cm x 24 cm x 23 cm) sat-

ellite system that will contain a 20 W transmitter radio built on a GaN on Diamond power amplifier. The system will exhibit a landmark 14 Gbps data rate unique for a system that size. ■

References

1. F. Ejeckam, D. Francis, F. Faili, D.J. Twitchen, B. Bolliger, J. Felbinger and D. Babic, "S2-T1: GaN on Diamond: A Brief History," *Lester Eastman Conference on High Performance Devices*, August 5-7 2014, DOI: 10.1109/LEC.2014.6951556. INSPEC Accession Number: 14775316.
2. L. Yates, A. Sood, Z. Cheng, T. Bougher, K. Malcom, J. Cho, M. Asheghi, K. Goodson, M. Goorsky, F. Faili, D.J. Twitchen and S. Graham, "Characterization of the Thermal Conductivity of CVD Diamond for GaN on Diamond Devices," *Compound Semiconductor Integrated Circuit Symposium (CSICS) 2016 IEEE*, pp. 1-4.
3. G.D. Via, J.G. Felbinger, J. Blevins, K. Chabak, G. Jessen, J. Gillespie, R. Fitch, A. Crespo, K. Sutherlin, B. Poling, S. Tetlak, R. Gilbert, T. Cooper, R. Baranyai, J.W. Pomeroy, M. Kuball, J.J. Maurer and A. Bar-Cohen, "Wafer-Scale GaN HEMT Performance Enhancement by Diamond Substrate Integration," *10th International Conference on Nitride Semiconductors*, August 25-30, 2013, Washington, D.C.

HIGH-POWER DIAMOND PASSIVE DEVICES



Ultra-Small, High-Power, Diamond Rf Resistives™

Smiths Interconnect, Stuart, Fla.

Over the past few decades beryllium oxide (BeO) and aluminum nitride (AlN) have been the preferred substrate materials for high-power RF resistors. These ceramic materials have relatively high thermal conductivities and suffice for many applications; however, as designers are facing many SWaP-C challenges today while pursuing higher frequencies, BeO and AlN substrates have very often proven to be inadequate. Seeking alternative technologies, RF designers have turned to CVD diamond-based components to address these needs.

CVD diamond is a single crystal carbon substrate material that is produced using chemical vapor deposition processing. From a structural view, Type 2 synthetic CVD diamond substrates are just like natural diamonds and can be processed similarly to commonly used RF substrate materials to form electrical circuits. New advances in thin film on CVD diamond from Smiths Interconnect have been developed by sputtering tantalum nitride (TaN) on CVD diamond substrate, leading to a growing line of ultra-small, high performance resistors, terminations and attenuators called Diamond Rf Resistives. Conductor materials have also been sputtered onto CVD diamond to create eutectic solder and wire bond pads, allowing these circuits to be easily used in many mounting configurations such as surface mount, chip and wire and flange mount.

A typical CVD diamond-based thin film resistor occupies 8x less area to dissipate the same amount of heat (see **Figure 5**). This is due to the direct correlation between the size of the substrate and capacitance levels; capacitance issues are created between the thin film material and the ground plane under the chip. In addition, due to the relationship of capacitance levels to high-power/high frequency performance, components

CUSTOM FREQUENCY SOURCE INSTRUMENTS

Superior Performance at a Lower Cost than Variable Low Noise Signal Generators



- ULN or Golden Phase Noise Performance
- Excellent Spectral Purity
- 1U to 8U, 19" Rack Mount Configurations
- Provides Only the Fixed Frequencies Needed
- Specify Number of Outputs and Levels
- Specify Connector Type and Locations on Panels
- Low Noise Power Supply and/or Voltage Regulators
- And Many Other Customizing Options!

"Quietly the Best"



Wenzel Associates, Inc.
2215 Kramer Lane, Austin, Texas 78758
512-835-2038 • sales@wenzel.com
www.wenzel.com



MICROWAVE AND MILLIMETER-WAVE INNOVATION

MODULES | ASSEMBLIES | SUBSYSTEMS



MADE IN U.S.A.

QuinStar.com

QuinStar is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.



▲ Fig. 5 Example of a diamond resistive device.

built with this material not only demonstrate high-power handling capacity at higher frequencies per square mm, they also demonstrate lower parasitic behavior, i.e., better isolation. As example, a single 0402 resistor, manufactured on a CVD diamond substrate, can dissipate 20 W of CW power and 200 W of pulsed power.

Current applications benefiting from this technology include the development of advanced Wilkinson power dividers/combiners;

isolators; dual junction circulators/duplexers; and amplifier feedback networks. As the key system parameters of space systems, radar and wireless infrastructure continue to push the capabilities of the passive resistor, CVD diamond substrate-based Diamond Rf Resistives from Smiths Interconnect will continue to evolve to provide design engineers in every facet of RF and microwave system development, SWaP-C solutions for years to come.



CVD Diamond Passive Components

Res-Net Microwave, Clearwater, Fla.

CVD synthetic diamond has outstanding thermal conductivity, 3 to 4x better than copper. In addition, the low dielectric constant makes CVD diamond an excellent RF dielectric material for high frequency and high-power applications. The comparison of power density between CVD diamond and standard ceramic substrates is shown in **Figure 6**.

The mechanical and electrical characteristics of CVD diamond are excellent for making passive components, like resistors, terminations and attenuators. Using CVD material and advanced thin film processing techniques, these passive components can withstand even the most challenging space environment. Hence, these components are used in many aerospace, military and commercial applications.

The high thermal conductivity of CVD material allows for small size chips to be designed that can op-

BE 5G READY with NORDEN MILLIMETER

NORDEN CONTINUES TO EXPAND ITS LINE OF AMPLIFIER, MULTIPLIERS, AND CONVERTERS COVERING 5G MILLIMETER-WAVE FREQUENCY BANDS.

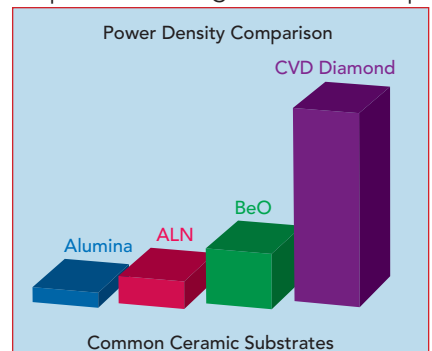
Norden can also provide custom designs to meet specific test module requirements. Pictured is an 18 GHz to 40 GHz Amplifier with a noise figure of 3.5 dB, rugged enough for commercial and military.

Other amps and frequency converter products include custom LNAs, custom transceivers, down converters, and more.

We have several products in stock with bands up to 110 GHz. Internal LO's, Digital Attenuation, Temperature Compensation & Phase Matching between channels are available.

NORDEN MILLIMETER: STATE OF THE ART MMW AND MICROWAVE PRODUCTS WITH CUSTOM DEVELOPMENT AVAILABLE.

(530) 642-9123 EXT 1#
SALES@NORDENGROUP.COM
WWW.NORDENGROUP.COM



▲ Fig. 6 Comparison of power density between CVD diamond and standard ceramic substrates.



BROADBAND DISTRIBUTED AMPLIFIERS

POSITIVE GAIN SLOPE

**CMD240**

DC-22 GHz
FREQUENCY RANGE

15 dB
GAIN

2.2 dB
NOISE FIGURE

**CMD244**

DC-24 GHz
FREQUENCY RANGE

18 dB
GAIN

2.5 dB
NOISE FIGURE

**CMD242**

DC-40 GHz
FREQUENCY RANGE

11 dB
GAIN

4.4 dB
NOISE FIGURE



Read Our Positive Gain Slope Tech Brief

Download our latest Tech Brief and learn how to optimize your next wideband signal chain design.

[custommmic.com/
positive-gain-slope](http://custommmic.com/positive-gain-slope)

A boost to your range and a gift to your bottom line.

If your latest EW system design requires another level of dynamic range but also a SWaP-C reduction, Custom MMIC has the answer. We've provided a unique positive gain slope across wide bandwidths on several of our distributed amplifiers. This feature makes your design easier, as you can read about in our tech brief. Check out our great selection of amplifiers to rely on when board space and budgets are tight, and the performance goals are high.

Download complete data at CustomMMIC.com/distributed-amplifiers.

Where can we take you next?



erate above 40 GHz and still dissipate over 10 W of CW power. In addition, for CW applications, these passive components are excellent for pulsed power applications. Res-Net manufactures diamond resistors, terminations and attenuators. Example resistors range from DC to 30 GHz, 20 W to DC to 18 GHz, 150 W devices, and terminations ranging from DC to 6 GHz, 300 W to DC to 26.5 GHz, 50 W devices.

DIAMOND-BASED PACKAGING



Aluminum-Diamond Metal-Matrix Heat Spreaders for GaN Devices

Kevin Loutfy, Nano Materials International Corp., Tucson, Ariz.

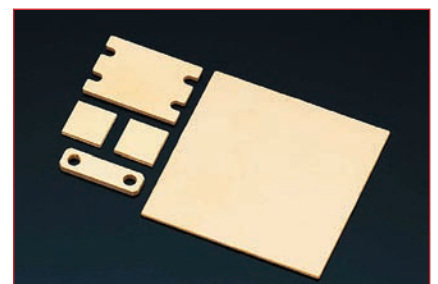
High-power RF and microwave transistors have long used

various materials with high thermal conductivity as substrates and heat spreaders, including copper whose thermal conductivity is 400 W/mK, copper-tungsten (200 W/mK), copper molybdenum (250 W/mK) and copper-molybdenum-copper (350 W/mK). For GaN devices, SiC with thermal conductivity up to 400 W/mK, is the substrate material used for most high performance devices.

However, industrial-grade synthetic diamond has much higher thermal conductivity, which ranges from 1200 to 2000 W/mK, which allows heat to be removed far more effectively than with any other material. In recent years, GaN device manufacturers have become much more interested in its potential to significantly increase the performance of GaN discrete and MMIC devices both as a substrate and heat spreader. There are currently a few devices using GaN on Diamond substrates, but aluminum-diamond metal-matrix composites (MMC) fabricated by Nano Materials International Corp. (NMIC) are increasingly used as heat spreaders for GaN devices with very high RF output powers (see **Figure 7**).

Aluminum-diamond MMCs heat spreaders are located below the die or package and can be employed regardless of the substrate material with a thermal conductivity of about 500 W/mK. Aluminum-diamond can work efficiently with die-attach processes and has yields equal to or even better than traditional heat spreader materials. NMIC's aluminum-diamond MMCs employ an aluminum alloy composition that is infiltrated into a packing of industrial-grade diamond particles.

The diamond provides exceptional thermal conductivity and the aluminum provides structure and CTE matching, as well as a very smooth



▲ Fig. 7 Aluminum-diamond MMCs in various sizes.

Blind-mate Solutions

VITA 67 • Size 8 Combo D • SMPM-T



Build It, See It, Buy It online

KOAXIS.com
RF Cable Assemblies

Made in the USA

+1 (610) 222-0154

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

MWJOURNAL.COM ■ JUNE 2018



Speed-to-market, size and ease of integration are more critical than ever. ADI gives you everything you need to simplify architecture and accelerate design. Having access to the industry's broadest portfolio enables you to optimize at both the semiconductor and integrated subsystem levels—and efficiently drive phased array innovation.

BREAK THROUGH THE BARRIERS OF PHASED ARRAY DESIGN

analog.com/PHASEDARRAY



analog.com/PHASEDARRAY

surface on the top and bottom that serves as the attach face. The process flow employed in producing NMIC aluminum-diamond MMCs is shown in **Figure 8**. The infiltration process produces aluminum-diamond plates called "mother plates," and multiple parts are cut from the mother plates with their size optimized to meet part dimensions. This reduces the amount of waste material produced by the cutting process. These parts are then nickel- and gold-plated to

produce the final product. One of the challenges during development was related to the interface between the two materials. To solve it, NMIC developed technology to convert the surface of the diamond to SiC, a technique the company has patented.

In the last few years, the process has become very well-characterized, and aluminum-diamond MMCs are now both cost-effective and available in high volumes in sizes up to 45 mm x 45 mm—larger than other

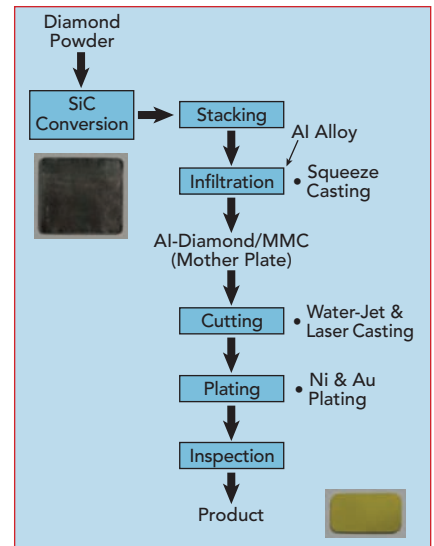


Fig. 8 The process of producing NMIC's aluminum-diamond MMCs.

diamond-based alternatives that are limited in size or thickness. Customers are using the MMCs in both hermetic and non-hermetic packages in high-reliability and space-qualified applications, both having stringent thermal cycling requirements.

In addition to high thermal conductivity, a stable CTE is essential when a material is attached to a transistor package. Aluminum-diamond's CTE has always been the equal of other engineered materials, but its stability in larger sizes sets it apart, with a CTE of 6.5 to 7.5 ppm/K, which is close to that of GaN die.

The improvements made to aluminum-diamond MMCs have in a few short years transformed this technology into one that is proving to be a viable alternative to other heat spreader materials. It exploits the inherently high thermal conductivity of diamond while also being manufacturable in large quantities and delivering better CTE performance than diamond alone.

Diamond-Silver Composite Packaging for GaN Space Applications

Richard Mumford, *Microwave Journal*
International Editor

As part of the EU Framework Programme 7 the Advanced

ADVANCE Your Mission



NuPower™ Broadband Power Amplifiers

Part Number	Freq (MHz)	Gain (dB)	Power Out (W)	Size (inches)
NW-PA-11B02A	100 - 2550	40	10	2.34 x 1.96 x 0.62
NW-PA-VU-4-G01	225 - 512	35	10	2.34 x 2.34 x 0.70
NW-PA-11C01A	225 - 2400	40	15	3.00 x 2.00 x 0.65
NW-PA-13G05A	800 - 2000	45	50	4.50 x 3.50 x 0.61
NW-PA-15D05A	800 - 2500	44	20	4.50 x 3.50 x 0.61
NW-PA-12B01A	1000 - 2500	42	20	3.00 x 2.00 x 0.65
NW-PA-12B01A-D30	1000 - 2500	12	20	3.00 x 2.00 x 0.65
NW-PA-12A03A	1000 - 2500	37	5	1.80 x 1.80 x 0.50
NW-PA-12A03A-D30	1000 - 2500	7	5	1.80 x 1.80 x 0.50
NW-PA-12A01A	1000 - 2500	40	4	3.00 x 2.00 x 0.65
NW-PA-LS-100-A01	1600 - 2500	50	100	6.50 x 4.50 x 1.00
NW-PA-12D05A	1700 - 2400	45	35	4.50 x 3.50 x 0.61
NW-PA-C-10-R01	4400 - 5100	10	10	3.57 x 2.57 x 0.50
NW-PA-C-20-R01	4400 - 4900	43	20	4.50 x 3.50 x 0.61

NuPower Xtender™ Broadband Bidirectional Amplifiers

Part Number	Freq (MHz)	Gain (dB)	Power Out (W)	Size (inches)
NW-BA-VU-4-GX02	225 - 512	35	10	2.34 x 2.34 x 0.70
NW-BA-12B04A	1000 - 2500	35	10	3.00 x 2.00 x 1.16
NW-BA-12C04A	1000 - 2500	35	15	3.00 x 2.00 x 1.16
NW-BA-C-10-RX01	4400 - 5100	10	10	3.57 x 2.57 x 0.50
NW-BA-C-20-RX01	4400 - 4900	43	20	5.50 x 4.50 x 0.71

Broadband High Intercept Low Noise Amplifiers (HILNA™)

Part Number	Freq (MHz)	Gain (dB)	OIP3 (dBm)	Size (inches)
HILNA-HF	2 - 50	30	30	3.15 x 2.50 x 1.18
μHILNA-V1	50 - 1500	20	31	1.00 x 0.75 x 0.50
HILNA-V1	50 - 1000	20	32	3.15 x 2.50 x 1.18
HILNA-G2V1	50 - 1000	40	31	3.15 x 2.50 x 1.18
HILNA-LS	1000 - 3000	50	33	2.50 x 1.75 x 0.75
HILNA-GPS	1200 - 1600	32	30	3.15 x 2.50 x 1.18
HILNA-CX	5000 - 10000	35	21	1.77 x 1.52 x 0.45

NuWaves
engineering
Trusted RF Solutions™

www.nuwaves.com
513.360.0800
Middletown, OH

NI AWR DESIGN ENVIRONMENT

SIMPLY SMARTER

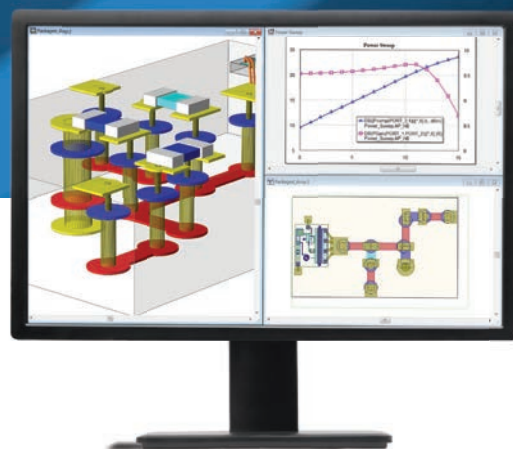
MMICS AND MODULES

NI AWR Design Environment is one platform integrating system, circuit, and electromagnetic analysis for the design of today's complex MMICs and multi-technology modules. The software's intuitive use model, proven simulation technologies, and open architecture supporting third-party solutions translates to zero barriers for your MMIC and module design success.

Simply smarter MMIC design.



Learn more at awrcorp.com/mmic



Microwave Office | RF/Microwave Module Design

GaN packaging project, which ran from 1 October 2010 to 31 March 2012, targeted packaging for space applications to enable Europe to maintain a strong position in the highly competitive space industry. Research into the diamond-silver base plate material is highlighted in the published collaborative work between Bristol University, Plansee SE, United Monolithic Semiconductors and Thales Alenia Space.¹ It

presented a new packaging solution for GaN power electronics for efficient heat extraction needed for high-power devices, illustrating for the first time the impact of using diamond-silver composite as a base plate in packages on the self-heating of GaN devices.

Diamond-silver composites consisting of diamond particles in a matrix of silver alloy feature an excellent thermal conductivity as high

as 650 W/mK at room temperature and a CTE close to that of the semiconductor materials. This is significantly larger than the thermal conductivity of conventional packaging materials such as CuW.

For the study, Micro-Raman thermography measurements were performed on AlGaN/GaN multi-finger HEMTs (power bars, with 18 fingers) grown on SiC substrates to determine their device temperature at various power levels. The devices were attached to both diamond-silver composite and CuW base plates by using standard AuSn solder, in order to assess the difference between the two materials in terms of thermal management efficiency.

Figure 9 shows the temperature results from Raman measurements in the center finger of the devices at different power values, i.e., the peak device temperature rise with respect to the temperature at the backside of the base plate which was kept at 25°C.

Devices attached on diamond-silver composite base plates exhibit peak temperatures approximately half that of the peak temperatures exhibited by devices mounted on CuW base plates, especially at high-power levels, which are standard for device operation. The same trend was obtained for temperatures in the outer fingers. However, due to the crosstalk effect, temperatures are higher in the center finger.

Also, there was clear improvement from the point of view of heat extraction, with obvious benefits for device reliability and system requirements. A 3D finite element model of the device was built to compare to the experimental data

FASTER, QUIETER, SMALLER SIGNAL SOURCES QUICKSYN SYNTHESIZERS

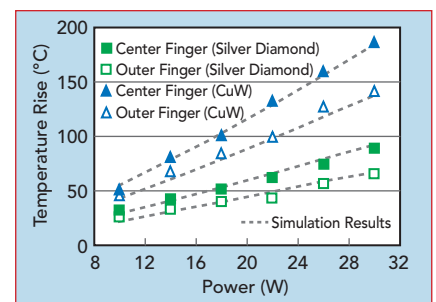
Design smaller and more efficiently with National Instruments QuickSyn synthesizers. The revolutionary phase-refining technology used in QuickSyn synthesizers enables blazing fast switching speeds, very low spurious and phase noise performance, wide frequency range, and small footprint.

ni-microwavecomponents.com/quicksyn



QuickSyn Lite Synthesizer

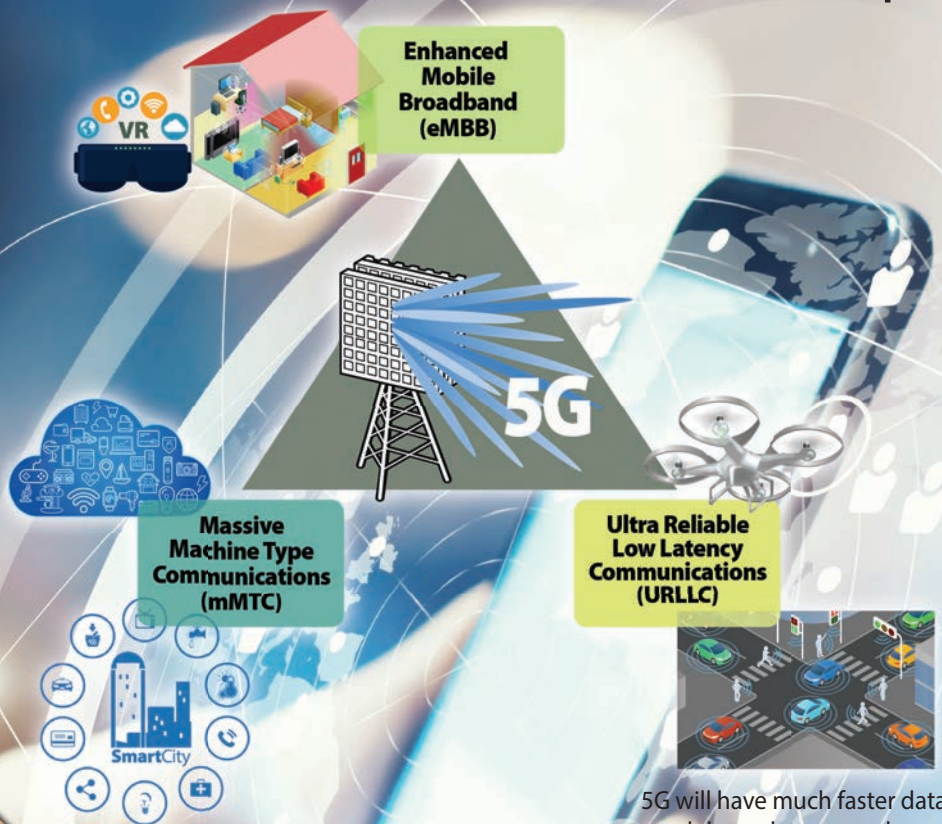
© 2016 National Instruments. All rights reserved.



▲ Fig. 9 Peak temperature rise in the center finger of AlGaN/GaN HEMTs devices (18 fingers power bar) brazed to diamond-silver composite and CuW base plates as a function of the dissipated power.¹

We've got you covered for **5G!**

— from 600 MHz up to mmWave



Circuit materials for the next generation of wireless communications

The next generation of wireless communications is the Fifth Generation (5G).

5G will have much faster data rates, much higher capacity, much lower latency and much higher connection density. It will enable many new use cases, such as 4K/8K video, AR/VR, industry robots, remote diagnostic, autonomous driving cars, and billions of IoT connections across various vertical industries. 5G will far outperform current 4G LTE-A networks, but the transition to 5G will require more advanced RF components to operate across low, mid and high frequencies. These RF components start with high-performance circuit materials from Rogers Corporation.

For circuits from 600 MHz up to mmWave

Rogers has you covered with circuit materials for next-generation 5G components, including massive MIMO antennas and GaN-based high-power-density amplifiers. Wireless network circuit designers have trusted in Rogers' high-performance circuit materials for nearly 30 years, since the earliest 1G analog systems to present-day 4G LTE-A systems.

Rogers Materials for Circuits from 600 MHz up to mmWave

Material	Dk	Df	Features
AMPLIFIERS / MICROWAVE RADIOS			
RO4350B™	3.48	0.0037	Processes Like FR-4. Integrated Thin-film Resistors
RO4835™ LoPro®	3.48	0.0037	High Oxidation Resistance
RO4360G2™	6.15	0.0038	Enables Circuit Size Reduction
RO3003™	3.00	0.0010	Lowest Loss
CLTE-MW™	3.05	0.0015	Low Loss, Thin
TC350™	3.50	0.0020	High Thermal Conductivity For High Power Handling
ANTENNAS			
AD255C™	2.55	0.0014	Low PIM, Cost Effective Solution
AD300C™	2.97	0.0020	Low PIM, Cost Effective Solution
RO4730G3™	3.00	0.0029	Low PIM
RO4533™	3.30	0.0025	High Thermal Conductivity For High Power Handling

Notes: Dk and Df are both measured at 10 GHz.



Advanced Connectivity Solutions

USA - AZ, tel. +1 480-961-1382

EUROPE - BELGIUM, tel. +32 9 235 3611

www.rogerscorp.com/acs

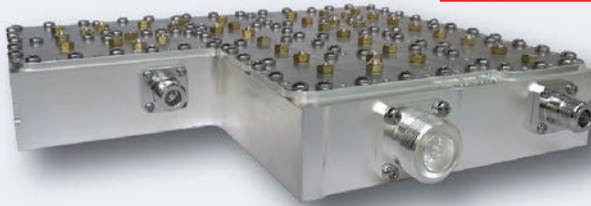
Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only — not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

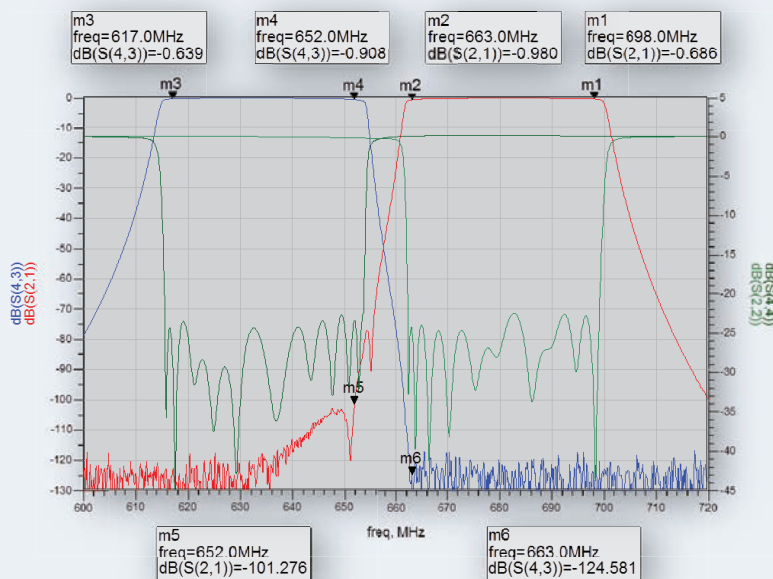


MCV
MICROWAVE

NEW
Ultra-low PIM



LTE 600MHz duplexer PIM 173dBc typ. 2 x 43dBm



173dBc Ultra-low PIM Cavity Filters 350MHz - 3.5GHz

Covering VHF, UHF, TETRA, 4G LTE, X, Ku, Ka, 5G Bands
CO-LOCATION BAND MITIGATION
ULTRA-NARROW BAND BANDPASS AND BAND REJECT
ULTRA-WIDE BAND DUPLEXER
ABSORPTIVE FILTER

QUICK-TURN

Call for a FREE Engineering Consultation **858.450.0468**

mcv-microwave.com

CoverFeature

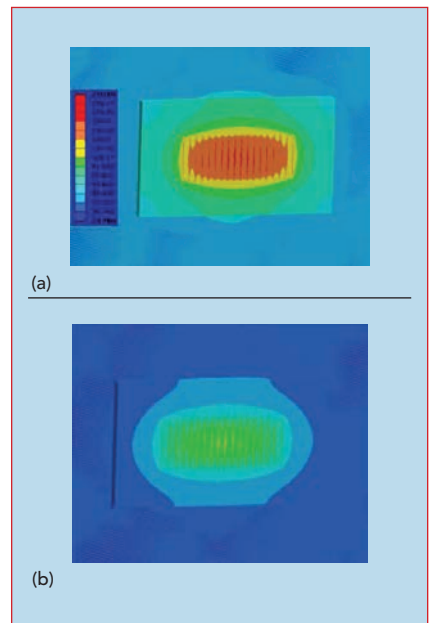


Fig. 10 Temperature distribution in AlGaIn/GaN HEMT (18 fingers power bar) for a dissipated power level of 30 W obtained from 3D finite element simulation for (a) device brazed onto CuW base plate and (b) onto diamond composite base plate.¹

and the outcomes from the simulations were consistent and in good agreement with the ones obtained experimentally. **Figure 10** illustrates the temperature distribution across the whole device on diamond-silver compared to the one on the CuW base plate. Again the temperature is significantly lower in devices brazed onto the diamond-silver composite.

The final report summary for the project said: "State-of-the-art results have been obtained for L-Band HPA, putting forward the strong impact of base plate material to be used in RF power modules. Up to 65 percent PAE with up to 180 W RF power in L-Band has been obtained with no tuning on several power modules using diamond-silver base plate material. The gain in power added efficiency is about 10 points for the same design implemented into CuW standard micropackage." ■

Reference

1. M. Faqir, T. Batten, T. Mrotzek, S. Knippscheer, L. Chalumeau, M. Massiot, M. Buchta, J. Thorpe, H. Blanck, S. Rochette, O. Vendier and M. Kuball, "Novel Packaging Solutions for GaN Power Electronics: Silver-Diamond Composite Packages," CS MANTECH Conference, May 2010.

Waveguide Components

**RF Solutions
From RF Engineers**

**Available for
Same-Day Shipping**

RF Solutions From RF Engineers

866.727.8376
visit pasternack.com today!



Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000
and AS9100B
CERTIFIED

OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4-0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8-1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2-1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2-2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7-2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7-4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4-5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25-7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0-10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75-15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35-1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1-3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9-6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0-12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0-12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2-13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0-15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0-22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0-4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0-6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0-12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0-18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at www.ciaowireless.com for our complete product offering.

Content is copyright © CIAO Wireless, Inc. and may not be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior written permission from CIAO Wireless, Inc.

Tel (805) 389-5024 • Fax (805) 389-6028 • Email info@ciaowireless.com • Website www.ciaowireless.com





Demo of Puma-Switchblade Automated S2S Capability to Counter Swarm Attacks

AeroVironment Inc. recently announced the successful maritime demonstration of a Puma™-Switchblade® automated sensor-to-shooter (S2S) capability from a U.S. Navy Coastal Riverine Craft for increased mission autonomy to counter threats.

The tightly integrated walk-on/walk-off system uses existing RQ-20B Puma Block 2-All Environment small UAS with the new Mantis i45 sensor gimbal combined with automatic coordinate transmission to the battle-proven Switchblade lethal loitering missile to quickly and accurately surveil and respond to threats on land or at sea.

"This new combination of our Puma UAS with our Switchblade loitering missile system gives commanders unprecedented ability to identify threats at long ranges, limit collateral damage and wave-off targets subsequently deemed neutral or friendly," said Rick Pedigo, VP of AeroVironment's Tactical Missile Systems business.

In a S2S mission, Puma, as a long-endurance intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (ISR) small UAS asset with a high-resolution day/night camera, positively identifies a target of interest and automatically passes the target location to Switchblade prior to its launch. Once Switchblade is launched, Puma continuously transmits the target location throughout the engagement sequence. When the target is in the field of view of Switchblade's optical sensors, the Switchblade mission operator confirms the target and the Switchblade vehicle operator engages the threat. Switchblade continues to offer regret (wave-off) capability if, at any time, the target is identified as neutral or friendly.

In the maritime demonstration, Puma identified a series of fast-attack craft moving toward a host platform and transmitted their target coordinates to Switchblade prior to launch. Once launched, Switchblade automati-

cally flew to the fast-moving target and the operator defeated the threat by engaging it with an inert payload.

S2S combines AeroVironment's fielded Puma Block 2 (the "sensor") and Switchblade loitering munition (the "shooter") with additional equipment—a ruggedized laptop with S2S software, a Pocket DDL™ data link module and a larger gain antenna—to forward the Puma payload's center field of view (CFOV) electronically to Switchblade as its target coordinate. On the laptop, the simultaneous Puma and Switchblade video dramatically elevates operator situational awareness and reduces the chances of mis-targeting.

S2S currently is a prototype with plans for product release in Fall 2018. Currently fielded Switchblade systems can be upgraded with the S2S capability.

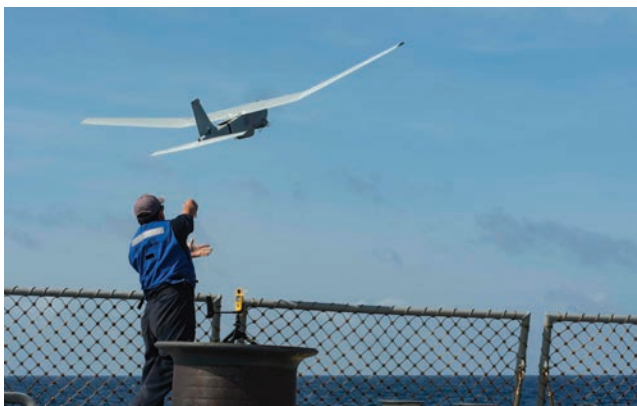
DARPA Announces ERI Summit

The microelectronics community is facing an array of long foreseen obstacles to Moore's Law, the transistor scaling that has allowed for 50 years of rapid progress in electronics. Current economic, geopolitical and physics-based complications make the future of the electronics industry uniquely interesting. To jump-start innovation in the field, DARPA announced in June 2017 that it would coalesce a broad series of programs into the Electronics Resurgence Initiative (ERI). ERI calls for innovative new approaches to microsystems materials, designs and architectures.

To kick off this initiative and foster forward-looking collaborations across the U.S.-centric electronics community, DARPA is hosting the first annual ERI Summit from July 23-25, 2018 in San Francisco. The three-day event will bring together those most impacted by the coming inflection in Moore's Law, including senior representatives from the commercial sector, defense industrial base, academia and government. DARPA will begin the event by announcing the research teams selected to lead ERI's six new "Page 3" programs, which aim to complement traditional scaling and ensure continued improvements in electronics performance. During the days that follow, attendees will hear keynote presentations from industry leaders, interspersed with detailed program discussions.

Further presentations will detail ERI's six "Page 3" programs, designed to fulfill the post-scaling predictions made by Gordon Moore on the third page of his seminal 1965 paper. These programs seek to answer three key questions:

- Can we dramatically lower the barriers to modern system on a chip design and unleash a new era of circuit and system specialization and innovation?
- Can the integration of unconventional materials enhance conventional silicon circuits and continue the



Puma (U.S. Navy Photo)

**For More
Information**

Visit mwjournal.com for more defense news.

- progress traditionally associated with scaling?
- Can we enjoy the benefits of specialized circuitry while still relying on general programming constructs through proper software/hardware co-design?

Raytheon to Develop US First Drone-Testing Airspace Corridor

The Northeast UAS Airspace Integration Research Alliance selected Raytheon as a key partner in the development of the U.S.'s first and most advanced UAS-testing airspace corridor in New York State. Raytheon's Intelligence, Information and Services business will help plan, design, build and support the state's next-generation air traffic management system to safely test and manage drones.

"UASs are playing an increasingly important role in our society, which means we must have low-altitude air traffic management solutions," said Matt Gilligan, VP of Raytheon's Navigation, Weather and Services mission area. "The New York airspace corridor is the first-of-its kind, but it won't be the last."


The new corridor will extend 50 miles (80 km) west from Griffiss International Airport, which is one of only seven Federal Aviation Administration-approved UAS

test sites in the U.S. It will allow companies to test both drones and air traffic management technologies in real-world settings, generating valuable data that will inform industry and regulators and ultimately advance the commercial use of drones.

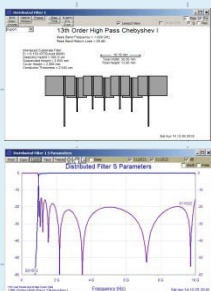
"We have identified the most qualified organizations to complete the New York UTM corridor and expand our UAS testing capabilities," said Maj. Gen. Marke F. Gibson, NUAIR Alliance's CEO. "With all our state economic and technical support, I think we are well positioned to accelerate the UAS industry and further establish this region as a national leader."

Raytheon's leadership in air traffic management includes the low-power radar (LPR), a small, one-meter square AESA software-defined radar unit. When numerous LPRs are networked together, the radar units can cover and control the low-altitude flights of smaller craft—a feat not possible with current large radar systems. A distributed, low-level LPR network could be created with relative ease, mounting the system atop current cell phone towers or tall buildings.

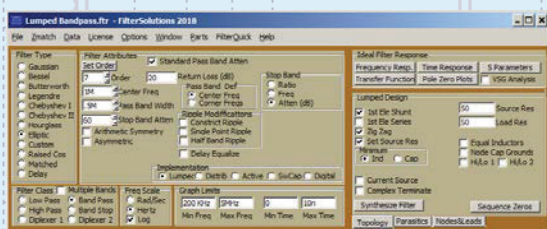
A LPR network could support safe plane and drone landings, aviation surveillance, precision weather observations (including 3D wind information and urban hydrology), small drone detection and tracking, border security and surveillance, wildfire detection and elevation and geographic gap fills.

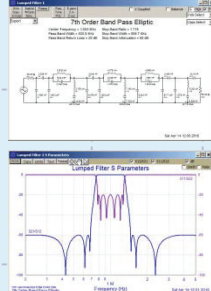


The Best in Filter Design Software



*Planar Overlay
Wide Band
High Pass Filter*





*Lumped Element
Minimum Inductor
Band Pass Filter*

Maximize Your Design Capabilities with FilterSolutions®

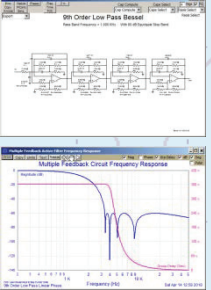
Incorporate system analysis solutions and electromagnetic optimization from many leading software program partners

Filter synthesis modules comprising FilterSolutions can be purchased or leased individually in node-locked, dongle-locked or network license configurations

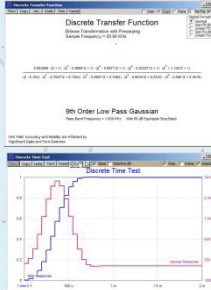
Or, apply for an evaluation license of FilterSolutions at:
<http://www.nuhertz.com/register/evaluate.html>

Nuhertz Technologies: Mesa AZ

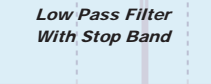
For more information or an evaluation license:
 Contact us at www.nuhertz.com



*Active Linear Phase
Low Pass Filter
With Stop Band*



Discrete Transfer Function



*Digital Gaussian
Transient Response
of Cascaded Biquads*

Reactel, Incorporated

Reacting First to All Your Filter Needs.

Dealing With a Crowded Spectrum?



Let Reactel's staff of engineers design a high performance notch or bandpass filter to help optimize your system's architecture. We are the industry experts at multi-stage, extremely sharp response filters allowing you full band performance.



RF & Microwave Filters, Multiplexers and Multifunction Assemblies DC to 50 GHz



8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • (301) 519-3660 • reactel@reactel.com • www.reactel.com • <http://twitter.com/reacteljim>

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.



The 2018 Defence, Security & Space Forum At European Microwave Week



Wednesday, 26 September – IFEMA Feria de Madrid, Spain – Room N101-N102, 08:30 to 18:30

A one-day focused Forum addressing the integration of unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV) into defence and security scenarios.

Programme:

08:30 – 10:10 EuRAD Opening Session

10:10 – 10:50 Coffee Break

10:50 – 12:30 New Concepts, Technologies and Systems for UAV Integration and Their Role in Future Hybrid Scenarios.

Technological Demonstrator of Enhanced Situation Awareness in Naval Environment with the use of Unmanned Systems
Dr. Tony Arecchi, Ocean 2020 Project Coordinator, Leonardo S.p.A. Italy.

- *UAV Integration into European Airspace: The U-Space Vision* – **Single European Sky ATM Research (SESAR) Project.**
- *Anti-UAV Defence Systems* – **Miguel Acitores, Director of Security Business Development, Indra. Spain.**

12:40 - 13:40 Strategy Analytics Lunch & Learn Session

The Implications of Expanding the UAS Mission Envelope in Military and Civilian Airspace
Asif Anwar, Strategy Analytics, UK

13:50 – 15:30 Microwave Journal Industry Panel Session

This session offers a perspective on the endeavour, innovation and investment that industry is committing to the development of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the defence and security sector. Speakers will offer an insight into such areas of activity as microwave sensors/sub-systems, the test and measurement challenges that are being addressed and the issue of UAV identification and detection.

15:30 - 16:10 Coffee Break

16:10 - 17:50 Round Table: Efforts & Investment Needs to Drive UAV Technologies to Market

High level speakers from key governmental agencies and commercial companies involved in the integration of UAV air traffic into non-segregated air spaces in the future will offer their opinions and outline the opportunities and challenges that can be expected in coming years. Speakers will also focus on the research needs and technological trends that will define the structure and technical characteristics of future unmanned systems.

17:50 - 18:30 Cocktail Reception

Registration and Programme Updates

Registration fee is €20 for those who registered for a conference and €60 for those not registered for a conference.

As information is formalized, the Conference Special Events section of the EuMW website will be updated on a regular basis.

**Register online at
www.eumweek.com**



Sponsors:



Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

The Race to 5G

Mobile World Live reported that three Middle Eastern operators—Etisalat in UAE, Ooredoo in Qatar and STC in Saudi Arabia—claimed to be “first” to turn on “commercial” 5G networks. Unfortunately, none of their customers have 5G handsets, so they cannot take advantage of the presumably phenomenal data rates. Etisalat and Ooredoo said their 5G services were using C-Band spectrum.

Deutsche Telekom announced the operator demonstrated Europe’s “first” 5G data connection over a “live” network after deploying six antennas in Berlin covering an area 5 km wide. By the end of summer, the operator plans to install another 70 cells at more than 20 sites. The initial base stations, using equipment from Huawei, operate at 3.7 GHz and conform to the 5G NR non-standalone specification, which uses the operator’s LTE network except for the 5G radio. A testing license granted by the German government allows Deutsche Telekom to use the 3.7 GHz spectrum.

Headlined as a “first in France,” French mobile operator SFR completed an “over the air” 5G call in early May using 3.5 GHz spectrum and Nokia’s AirScale radio, cloud RAN technology and an end-user test device, all meeting the 5G NR non-standalone standard. The laboratory demonstration was conducted at Nokia’s 5G center outside Paris.

The U.K. auctioned 5G spectrum at 3.4 GHz, awarding 50 MHz to Vodafone, 40 MHz to EE, 40 MHz to O2 and 20 MHz to Three. Collectively, the operators paid £1,150 million for a place on the 5G stage.

Holding On For 5G

Ericsson and Nokia, two of the world’s top three mobile network equipment manufacturers, reported revenue for the March quarter reflecting continued softness in the infrastructure market, as LTE network deployment slows and operators await 5G.

The revenue in Ericsson’s networks segment declined 10 percent from the prior year’s quarter, to SEK28.6 billion, which the company attributed to lower LTE investments in China and southeast Asia. Total company revenue was SEK43.4 billion, down 9 percent from the prior year. Ericsson has been scrambling to revamp its strategy and restore profitability. It reported progress, stemming the quarter’s net operating loss to SEK0.3 billion, compared to an operating loss of SEK11.3 billion in the prior year’s quarter.

Nokia described the quarter as “challenging,” with total revenue down 8 percent year-over-year to €4.9 billion and the mobile networks segment dropping 19 percent

to €1.4 billion. Nokia’s reported operating loss was €336 million, worse than the €127 million loss in the prior year’s quarter. Nonetheless, Nokia’s CEO Rajevee Suri expressed optimism about the company’s full-year performance, seeing “further acceleration of 5G”—particularly in the U.S.—where he feels Nokia has a strong position.

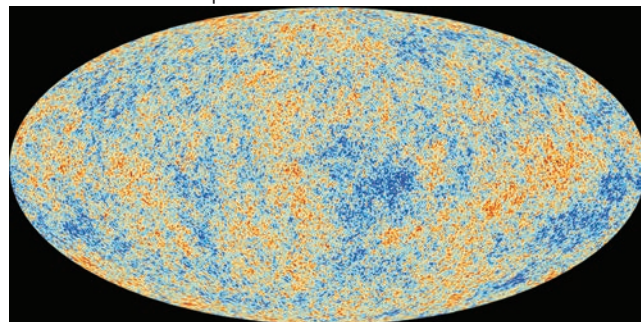
ESA Planck Team Awarded 2018 Gruber Cosmology Prize

Billions of years after the Big Bang, the European Space Agency’s (ESA) Planck team was awarded the 2018 Gruber Cosmology Prize for its mission mapping the still-observable cosmic microwave background (CMB) radiation. The Planck mission has created the most detailed map of the CMB, which was discovered by accident in 1965. Planck’s data is extending humanity’s understanding of the universe, including its age, the inflationary expansion following the Big Bang and the average density of ordinary matter and dark matter.

Initially called COBRAS/SAMBA (Cosmic Background Radiation Anisotropy Satellite/Satellite for Measurement of Background Anisotropies), the mission started around 1996. Renamed to honor German physicist Max Planck, the spacecraft was launched in May 2009 and operated until the satellite was deactivated in 2013. Planck carried two instruments, Low Frequency Instrument and High Frequency Instrument, which covered the frequency range from 30 to 857 GHz and detected the total intensity and polarization of detected photons. The CMB spectrum peaks at 160.2 GHz.

The Gruber Prize is awarded each year by the Gruber Foundation, based at Yale University, to recognize “individuals whose research inspires and enables fundamental shifts in knowledge and culture.” The prize comprises of a gold medal and US\$500,000.

ESA Director of Science Günther Hasinger said, “The ESA Planck mission has made truly fundamental contributions to our understanding of modern cosmology. It is my great pleasure to congratulate and thank the many hundreds of scientists and engineers who have made this excellent success possible.”



Planck CMB image, showing the oldest light in the universe (Source: ESA and the Planck Collaboration).

For More
Information

Visit mwjournal.com for more international news.

In Memoriam

The microwave industry lost a friend and colleague last month with the sudden passing of Richard Mumford. Richard served as International Editor for *Microwave Journal* since 2000, working from Horizon House's London office. He kept the industry informed on all news, products and technology emanating from Europe, and helped to coordinate activities related to European Microwave Week. He represented *Microwave Journal* at the major industry events in Europe, North America and Asia each year, providing editorial coverage of conference and exhibition highlights.

Richard earned his electrical engineering degree from University of Wales Institute of Science and Technology in Cardiff. He worked initially for the Ministry of Defence, INSPEC and then as editor of several electronics publications before joining Horizon House.

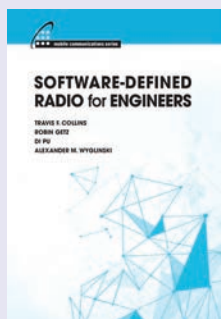
Richard was a well-respected and beloved colleague to all of us at Horizon House. We will dearly miss his wit, humor, kindness and, above all, friendship.

Richard leaves his wife Sarah and son Max.

A video tribute to Richard is available for viewing via augmented reality by scanning this page using the Layar app or visiting mwjournal.com/mumford.



MEET OUR HOTTEST NEW TITLES IN RF & MICROWAVE DESIGN



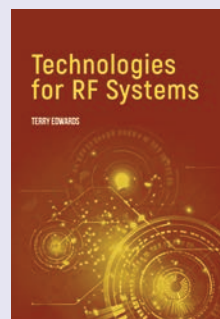
Software-Defined Radio for Engineers

Travis F. Collins, Robin Getz, Di Pu, and Alexander M. Wyglinski
Hardcover • 370 pp. • 2018
ISBN: 978-1-63081-457-1
\$159 / £127



Vertical GaN and SiC Power Devices

Kazuhiro Mochizuki
Hardcover • 280 pp. • 2018
ISBN: 978-1-63081-427-4
\$169 / £135



Technologies for RF Systems

Terry Edwards
Hardcover • 336 pp. • 2018
ISBN: 978-1-63081-452-6
\$159 / £127

US: Call 1-800-225-9977 (in the U.S. or Canada), or 1-781-769-9750, ext. 4030

Fax 1-781-769-6334

E-mail to: artech@ArtechHouse.com

UK: Call +44 (0)20 7596 8750

Fax +44 (0)20 7630-0166

E-mail artech-uk@ArtechHouse.com

For complete descriptions and to order, visit

ArtechHouse.com

All orders plus shipping/handling and applicable taxes.



ARTECH HOUSE
BOSTON | LONDON

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 USA
16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW UK

PRECISION ATTENUATORS

2 W to 100 W



DC-50 GHz from \$29⁹⁵ ea. (1-49)

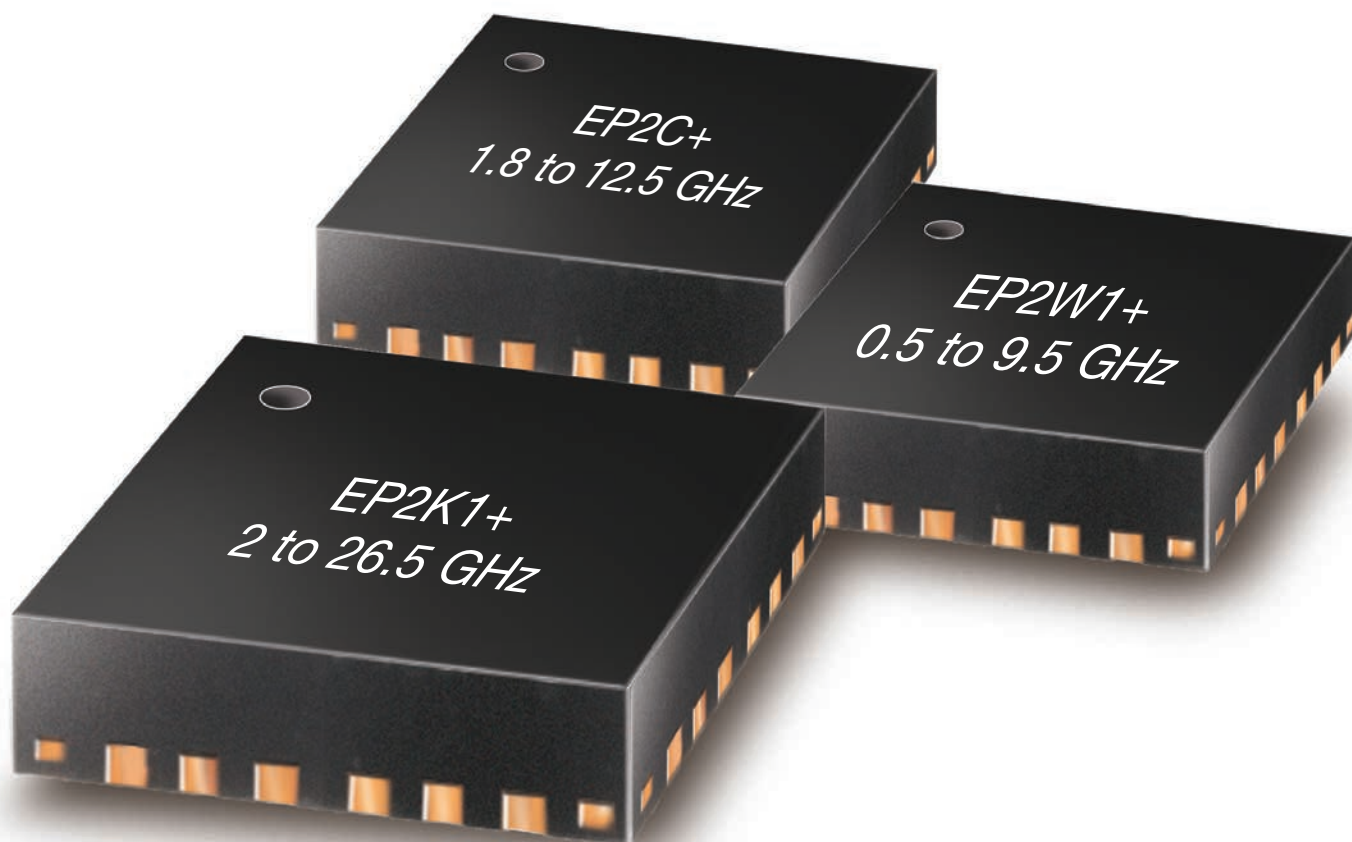
Customers trust Mini-Circuits BW-family precision fixed attenuators for accuracy, reliability, and repeatability. Now, we've expanded your choices by adding the BW-V series, covering even more applications from DC up to 50 GHz! With fixed attenuation values from 3 to 20 dB, these new, ultra-wideband models feature 2.4mm connectors and provide outstanding attenuation accuracy, excellent VSWR, and RF power handling up to 1W. Our full "BW" family of fixed precision attenuators now includes over 70 models with attenuation values ranging from 1 to 50 dB and power handling from 1 to 100W to meet your requirements with performance you can count on.

Visit minicircuits.com for free data, curves, quantity pricing, designer kits, and everything you need to find the right BW attenuator for your needs. All models are available off the shelf for delivery as soon as tomorrow!

 RoHS compliant



Ultra-Wideband MMIC SPLITTER/COMBINERS



Single Unit Coverage as Wide as **2 to 26.5 GHz**

Models from **\$5⁵⁶**
ea. (qty. 1000)

THE WIDEST BANDWIDTH IN THE INDUSTRY IN A SINGLE MODEL!

Our new EP-series ultra-wideband MMIC splitter/combiners are perfect for wide-band systems like defense, instrumentation, and all cellular bands through LTE and WiFi. These models deliver consistent performance across the whole range, so you can reduce component counts on your bill of materials by using one part instead of many! They utilize GaAs IPD technology to achieve industry-leading performance, high power handling capability and efficient heat dissipation in a tiny device size, giving you a new level of capability and the flexibility to use them almost anywhere on your PCB! They're available off the shelf, so place your order on minicircuits.com today, and have them in hand as soon as tomorrow!

- Series coverage from 0.5 to 26.5 GHz
- Power handling up to 2.5W
- Insertion loss, 1.1 dB typ.
- Isolation, 20 dB typ.
- Low phase and amplitude unbalance
- DC passing up to 1.2A

 EP2K-Series, 4x4x1mm

 EP2W-Series, 5x5x1mm



Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only. Not for reproduction or retransmission.
www.minicircuits.com P.O. Box 350100, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0100 (718) 934-4600 sales@minicircuits.com

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

549 Rev B



5G to Expand Fixed Wireless Broadband Adoption to Generate \$45.2B in 2022

The worldwide fixed wireless broadband market has been growing steadily over the past several years. ABI Research forecasts that the global fixed wireless broadband market will grow 30 percent in 2018 and will generate \$18 billion in service revenue. As 5G fixed wireless broadband access is set to be launched in North America in 2018, it is set to expand and provide consumers with better quality service in the years to come.

LTE is the most widely used technology to provide fixed wireless broadband service across the world. Fixed LTE is mainly deployed for residential broadband service in the areas where fixed broadband infrastructure is poor, enabling operators to provide residential broadband service more cost effectively compared to wired broadband deployment.

U.S. operator Verizon has announced plans to launch

Early 5G fixed wireless broadband deployment is likely to focus on dense urban areas.

5G fixed wireless broadband service to its residential customers in the second half of 2018, planning to first launch in California followed by additional markets later. Verizon expects initial 5G fixed wireless broadband deployment to cover around 30 million U.S. households. In addition to Verizon, other operators, including AT&T and Charter,

are also carrying out 5G fixed wireless broadband tests in select markets in the U.S. However, 5G fixed wireless trials are not limited to North America. In Europe, Orange, Elisa and telecom infrastructure company Arqiva are performing 5G fixed wireless trials. In APAC, Australia's Optus is planning for 5G fixed wireless service launch in 2019.

"5G fixed broadband access is expected to enable robust services with a reliable capacity to meet the need of residential broadband users. 5G technology can support a theoretical speed up to 20 Gbps with latency 1 ms, enabling operators to provide superior broadband access without installing fiber-optic cables to every single household," notes Khin Sandi Lynn, industry analyst at ABI Research.

Early 5G fixed wireless broadband access is likely to focus in dense urban areas and roll out in rural areas when 5G is widely launched commercially. ABI Research forecasts the worldwide fixed wireless broadband market to grow at CAGR 26 percent and to generate \$45.2 billion in 2022.

Singapore Tops in Smart City Rankings

Ranked as the top smart city, Singapore scores highest on all innovation criteria with a special focus on Mobility-as-a-Service (MaaS) and Freight-as-a-Service (FaaS). It maintains its leading role as a transportation and freight hub with driverless taxis, autonomous shuttles and platooning trials and projects, according to ABI Research. Additionally, Singapore's Smart Nation initiative addresses a wide range of urban issues linked to high-density living.

ABI Research's Smart City Ranking competitive assessment ranked 10 megacities across developed regions: New York (U.S.), Los Angeles (U.S.), Paris (France), London (U.K.), Dubai (United Arab Emirates), Beijing (China), Shanghai (China), Singapore (Singapore), Tokyo (Japan) and Seoul (South Korea). Cities were analyzed according to their innovation programs, strategies and implementation achievements measured through verifiable metrics for congestion, air quality, GDP, crime rates and cost of living. In terms of innovation, cities were assessed on the extent to which they embrace out-of-the-box thinking and planning to deploy disruptive technologies to fundamentally address the issues and challenges of megacities of the future across areas like mobility, transportation, energy, education, healthcare and public services.

"Singapore and second-placed Dubai emerged as smart city leaders, excelling in innovation in terms of the adoption of next-generation technologies and disruptive smart city paradigms as structural solutions for hard problems. Dubai is leading the way in the implementation of distributed ledgers with all government transactions to be processed via blockchain technology by 2030," said Dominique Bonte, VP end markets at ABI Research. "Both cities also scored high across most of the implementation criteria like congestion management, crime prevention and safety. Dubai actually has a "Happiness Index" which monitors the quality of public services and is aimed at improving overall citizen satisfaction."

London's third place is largely due to its advanced open data policies enabling a wider ecosystem of smart city application developers and startups. It forms part of a larger group of followers with New York, Paris, Tokyo, Seoul and Los Angeles engaging in multiple smart cities programs but often lacking a more ambitious vision to adopt transformative technologies and paradigms, usually linked to the legacy nature of their aging infrastructure. They also typically struggle with one or more

Excels in applying next generation innovation technologies and disruptive paradigms to solve hard problems.

CommercialMarket

implementation metrics like crime, congestion or cost of living.

Somewhat surprisingly, Shanghai and Beijing were assessed as laggards, coming in at ninth and tenth, respectively. Despite both cities' efforts to deploy technologies like smart meters and smart grids, bike sharing, vehicle electrification, smart parking and smart cards, they continue to face formidable issues related to congestion and pollution and trail the other cities on economic development in terms of GDP per capita. At the same time, both cities have huge potential to improve their ranking as they continue to evolve their smart cities solutions from basic sensor-centric technologies to more advanced approaches, while benefiting from expertise gained in trials for smaller cities.

RF Power Semiconductors Near \$1.5B for 2017 with GaN Driving the Way



Spending on RF power semiconductors (for < 4 GHz and > 3 W) was still moving forward in 2017. The wireless infrastructure segment was flat but other markets—notably the military/defense—are now moving forward, according to ABI Research. Additionally, GaN—long seen as the likely

promising new “material of choice” for RF power semiconductors—is continuing its march to capture share.

“GaN bridges the gap between two older technologies, exhibiting the high frequency performance of GaAs combined with the power handling capabilities of Si LDMOS,” noted ABI Research Director Lance Wilson. “It is now a mainstream technology which has achieved measurable market share, and in the future will capture a significant part of the market.”

Wireless infrastructure, while representing about two-thirds of total sales, has been anemic recently. Growth for other segments outside of wireless infrastructure is showing mid-single digit CAGR over the forecast period of 2018 to 2023.

The vertical market showing the strongest uptick in the RF power semiconductor adoption business, outside of defense, is commercial avionics and air traffic control. While the producers of these devices are in the major industrialized countries, this sub-segment market is now so global that end equipment buyers can be from anywhere.

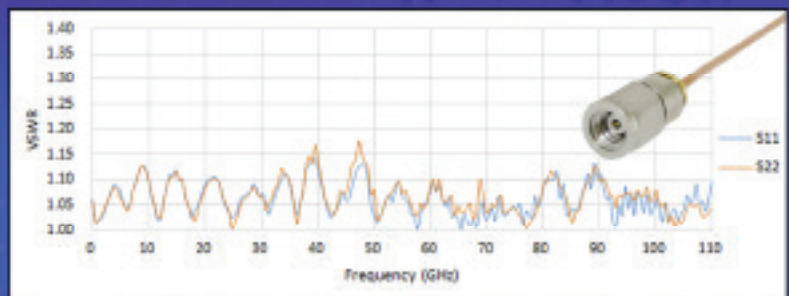
**GaN shows promise
to gain market share
in 2018.**



www.arance-rf.com

- VNA Test Assemblies
- Low Loss Cable Assemblies
- Calibration Kits
- RF Coaxial Adapters
- RF Coaxial Loads
- DC Blocks

Up to 110GHz



Tel: +86-25-58817997 Fax: +86-25-58072397 E-mail: sales@arance-rf.com; tech@arance-rf.com

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

AR's Hybrid Power Modules

700 MHz to 6 GHz In One Band



CW Hybrid Power Modules (HPM's) For EW, Wireless & Communications

The HPM's are 50 ohm high gain amplifier blocks that provide up to 50 watts of output power in a connectorized housing for applications where performance, size and weight are critical. These products are available in highly linear Class A or more efficient Class AB designs to give you the ultimate flexibility for your particular application. They are price competitive for wireless and communication applications and meet the stringent requirements for counter IEDs and electronic warfare military systems. For wireless applications, these amplifiers can test systems, higher power amplifiers or transistors, and be used for accelerated life testing and stress screening (HALT & HASS).

If you require complete benchtop amplifier systems including power supplies and remote control capabilities we can provide output powers in excess of 500 watts.

To obtain more detailed information on these and other products call AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation at 215 723 8181 or visit us at www.arworld.us/covered.

ISO 9001:2015
Certified

We don't just build great products.
We build great products that last.



rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • sunar rf motion • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom +44 1908 282766 • ar France +33147917530 • ar Deutschland +49 6101 802700 • ar Benelux +31 172 423000

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

www.arworld.us

Download the AR RF/Microwave Mobile App: www.arworld.us/arApp

Copyright © 2018 AR.

The orange stripe on AR products is

Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.





Around the Circuit

Barbara Walsh, Multimedia Staff Editor

MERGERS & ACQUISITIONS

T-Mobile US and **Sprint Corp.** announced they have entered into a definitive agreement to merge in an all-stock transaction at a fixed exchange ratio of 0.10256 T-Mobile shares for each Sprint share or the equivalent of 9.75 Sprint shares for each T-Mobile US share. Based on closing share prices on April 27, this represents a total implied enterprise value of approximately \$59 billion for Sprint and approximately \$146 billion for the combined company. The new company will have a strong closing balance sheet and a fully funded business plan with a strong foundation of secured investment grade debt at close.

TTM Technologies Inc. announced that it has completed its acquisition of **Anaren Inc.** The combined company had pro-forma 2017 revenue of \$2.9 billion. The acquisition combines TTM's strength in PCB manufacturing with Anaren's RF design capability and a product portfolio of unique and proprietary RF components and subsystems for the aerospace and defense and networking/communication end markets. The combined company will be strongly positioned to benefit from the expected increase in spending for advanced radar technology in the aerospace and defense market and 5G technology in the wireless infrastructure market.

Silicon Labs has completed the acquisition of **Sigma Designs' Z-Wave** business, including a team of approximately 100 employees, for \$240 million in an all-cash transaction. Z-Wave is a leading mesh networking

ANNIVERSARIES



Exodus Advanced Communications is celebrating its fifth anniversary as a multinational RF communication equipment and engineering service company. Exodus utilizes their global network of resources to effectively serve customer requirements. As an unique OEM of power amplifiers ranging from 500 KHz to 51 GHz with various output power levels and noise figure ranges, the company fully supports custom designs and manufacturing requirements for both small and large volume levels. Exodus brings decades of combined experience in the RF field for numerous applications, including military jamming, communications, radar, EMI/EMC and various commercial projects. Design and manufacturing of their various products are done in-house.



Focus Microwaves celebrates 30 years. From humble beginnings in 1988 making fundamental microwave tuners, Focus has grown into a global company that provides solutions for load pull, noise, pulsed-IV, active tuning and behavioral modeling.



M Wave Design Corp. was founded in 1988 in Newbury Park, California. The mission was to supply the industry with low loss, high performance ferrite and waveguide components. In 2013 M Wave Design re-structured adding significant engineering and manufacturing assets and relocated into a larger facility located in Simi Valley, Calif. M Wave Design is ISO9001 certified, ITAR compliant and provides superior customer service. The company is proud to celebrate their past 30 years and the next 30. M Wave Design designs and manufactures in the U.S. and provides a broad range of custom passive microwave hardware from 100 MHz to 50 GHz.



Since 1981, **CTT** has been supplying customers worldwide with power amplifiers, frequency converters, frequency multipliers, transmitters, transceivers and receivers within the frequency spectrum of 10 MHz to 100 GHz. CTT's products are designed to provide the best price versus performance combination for each customer, whether the end use is military, industrial or commercial. Incorporation of new GaN technology into solid-state power amplifiers (SSPA) is their latest innovation and has brought dramatic results in amplifier performance. Over the past few years, CTT has been continually optimizing its proprietary designs to take advantage of the unique characteristics of the latest GaN devices.



Teledyne Storm Microwave was established in 1978 as a division of privately held Storm Products Company and acquired by Teledyne Technologies in 2008. For 40 years and counting, Storm Microwave's technical expertise and outstanding customer service has been put to work developing flexible and semi-rigid microwave cable assemblies—including multi-channel assemblies—for customer-specific space and military/defense programs, as well as high performance test & measurement applications, both domestic and international. The company routinely provides solutions for projects requiring assemblies with enhanced phase stability, flexure or durability; reduced diameters; and higher frequencies (up to 110 GHz) and conduct many qualification tests in house.



Berkeley Nucleonics Corp. was founded in 1963 as a Lawrence Berkeley National Lab spin-off. The company initially manufactured custom pulse generators used to simulate radiation for the development of nuclear electronics. With advancements in microprocessors in the 1970s and the Internet in the 1980s, innovation at BNC increased rapidly as well. The company went on to develop instrumentation for R&D in nuclear, TTL/solid-state, optical, high voltage and RF/microwave. BNC has been widely recognized for time and amplitude domain precision and stability, often presenting papers or webinars on the topic. Today, their instruments resolve time in less than a picosecond—the time it takes light to travel about 1/10 of an inch.

For More
Information

For up-to-date news briefs, visit mwjournal.com

ULTRA-LOW PHASE NOISE

PHASE LOCKED REFERENCE TRANSLATORS (OCXO)

Frequency Option	Reference Frequency In (MHz)	Frequency Out (MHz)	Phase Noise @ 100 Hz Offset dBc/Hz (Max)	Model Number
Programmable	1, 5, 10, 20, 50	1000	-110	LNFTP-1000-15
Fixed (Dual Output)	10	120 / 240	-130 / -125	LNFTD-10-120240-12
Fixed	10	1000	-110	LNFT-10-1000-15



Features

- Excellent Performance
- Models With:
 - Programmable Input Reference Frequency
 - Dual RF Output (Fundamental & X2)
 - Fixed Output Frequency

Applications

- Frequency Converters
- Synthesizer Reference Multipliers

Talk To Us About Your Custom Requirements.



Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361

E-mail: sales@synergymw.com

Web: WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

Mail: 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Around the Circuit

technology for the smart home. More than 2,400 certified, interoperable Z-Wave devices are available from the thriving Z-Wave Alliance of more than 700 manufacturers and service providers worldwide. Combining Z-Wave's mesh technology and product interoperability focus with Silicon Labs' multiprotocol expertise gives smart home developers access to a large, varied network of ecosystems and to a full range of end-node technology options that open the door to millions of potential smart home users.

COLLABORATIONS

Qorvo and **Lockheed Martin** have teamed up for the last decade to create trusted source microelectronics for the U.S. military's top systems. One example is the AN/TPQ-53, or Q-53, counterfire radar. To date, more than 100 systems have been manufactured for the U.S. Army. Developed as a replacement for the AN/TPQ-36 and AN/TPQ-37, the Q-53 Active Electronically Scanned Array (AESA) radar detects, locates and classifies incoming rockets and mortars, allowing time for shelter and counterfire opportunities. First in to the battlefield and last out, the Q-53 is highly mobile and can be set up rapidly to provide counterfire target acquisition.

ACHIEVEMENTS

EDI CON China 2018 enjoyed a year of record growth in both attendance and exhibition space at the China National Convention Center (CNCC) in Beijing from March 20-22. In its sixth year, EDI CON China continues to be the largest microwave and high speed digital design conference and exhibition in China. This year's event saw a 20 percent increase in exhibition space and 15 percent increase in attendance. Individual conference session attendance saw an average increase of 60 percent, with the majority of attendees returning over the course of multiple days. Space is already being booked for the 2019 event, and is on a record pace for returning exhibitors.

As part of a mission to demonstrate interlink communication on nanosatellite tandem formation flights and data retrieval, including surveillance of the Arctic area, the Danish nanosatellite specialist **GomSpace** launched two nanosatellites in February. Twelve weeks later, GomSpace for the first time showed the possibility of live data capture from the two nanosatellites in space at a press conference held in Aalborg, Denmark. At the same time, the press conference marked the official transition to the so-called demonstration phase, following the mission's test phase. The latter has thus been successfully completed, and the mission is now ready to carry out its scheduled tasks.

Guerrilla RF Inc., a provider of high performance RF and microwave integrated circuits (IC) for wireless applications, announced the closing of a \$3.8 million Series E funding round with participation from multiple angel investors. The \$3.8 million funding is composed of a

combination of equity and debt. **Guerrilla RF** expects to at least double 2018 revenue over 2017 revenues. The company expects to employ 25 associates by the end of 2018, with 21 employees currently.

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation announced that it has been certified to International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 9001:2015 as of April 3. The company previously earned certification under ISO 9001:2008 and has been continually audited and registered annually by licensed registrars.

NuWaves Engineering, a veteran-owned small business providing advanced RF and microwave solutions, announced that the company has been selected for a Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) Phase I award for the INnovative TowEd aRay Cable mOdeM (INTERCOM). The six-month Phase I project will involve research and development activities needed to set the design requirements for a miniature high bandwidth communications module that will be fully developed and delivered to the U.S. Navy during Phase II.

CONTRACTS

Curtiss-Wright Corp. announced that it has been awarded a contract valued in excess of \$85 million to provide main propulsion steam turbines and auxiliary equipment for the **U.S. Navy's** Ford-class aircraft carrier Enterprise (CVN 80). The award was received from Huntington Ingalls, Newport News Shipbuilding (HII-NNS) to support planned ship construction. Curtiss-Wright is performing the work within its EMS division in the power segment. Engineering and manufacturing will commence in 2018 and will continue through at least 2022. The products will be shipped to Newport News Shipbuilding in Virginia.

Raytheon Co. has been awarded an \$83 million contract for the design, test and deployment of the Barracuda mine neutralization system. The Barracuda mine neutralization system is an expendable, autonomous unmanned underwater vehicle intended to identify and neutralize bottom, near surface and drifting sea mines. It will field a shallow water capability and be an expendable modular neutralizer consisting of a kill mechanism, propulsion, sensors and communications buoy that enables wireless communication to the deployment platform.

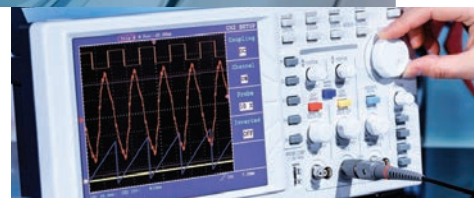
Comtech Telecommunications Corp. announced that during its third quarter of fiscal 2018, its Orlando-based subsidiary, Comtech Systems Inc., which is part of Comtech's Government Solutions segment, received orders of approximately \$6.5 million to provide tactical troposcatter equipment and to design and install ISR Video Downlink Systems for the Armed Forces of the Philippines (AFP). The Modular Transportable Transmission System (MTTS) troposcatter terminals will enable the Armed Forces to establish data links between island locations that were previously beyond the reach of high bandwidth terrestrial communications.

L3 Technologies announced that it has been awarded a contract for the Royal Australian Navy's (RAN) SEA



RF Matters Here

**MACOM has RF Engineering
Expertise, Surety of Supply
and Manufacturing Scale**



Family of Ka-Band Power Amplifiers:
MAAP-011298 2.3 W, 27–31.5 GHz
MAAP-011289 3 W, 28–30 GHz

Join the Next Generation

MACOM's 65-year legacy of innovation is driving the industry's broadest portfolio of MMICs, diodes and transistors for the entire RF signal chain. These trusted high-performance RF devices enable your most critical applications including SATCOM, T&M, ISM and current 4G LTE to next-gen 5G connectivity.

With our state-of-the-art technology and high-performance products, we're helping customers achieve leading bandwidth, power, packaging and reliability.

Learn More at:

www.macom.com/poweramps

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

MACOM™

Around the Circuit

1180 Offshore Patrol Vessels (OPV). The prime contractor, Luerssen Australia Pty Ltd., has selected L3 Communications Australia Pty Ltd. to provide the integrated communications, bridge, navigation and platform management systems for all 12 OPV platforms. Work on this program will be performed by L3 Communications Australia and supported by cross-segment collaboration from L3's Communication Systems, Sensor Systems and Electronic Systems business segments.

PEOPLE



▲ Jeff Shamblin

Taoglas, a provider of IoT and automotive antenna and RF solutions, announced that wireless and antenna industry veteran **Jeff Shamblin** has joined Taoglas as vice president of engineering. Shamblin, who holds 77 issued patents related to antenna technology and communication systems, is tasked with driving Taoglas'

continued innovation and preparing for the next generation of communications technologies in the wireless, M2M, IoT and automotive markets. Shamblin joins Taoglas from Ethertronics, where he spent 12 years in the roles of CTO and chief scientist and was responsible for R&D projects related to active antenna techniques directed towards commercial communication systems.



▲ Meagan Sloan



▲ Miloš Lazic

Indium Corp. has welcomed two new technical support engineers to its global support team. **Meagan Sloan** and **Miloš Lazic** are responsible for providing expert technical assistance and guidance to Indium Corp.'s customers and potential customers in the Americas to resolve soldering process related issues. Prior to joining Indium Corp., Sloan served as a laboratory technician at Anoplate, an electroplating company that serves the aerospace, computer and defense industries. Lazic previously worked at Radio-Television Nis in Serbia, where he held the position of deputy technical director. He also served as an electrical engineer for Montelektro, where he designed electrical installations for industrial, commercial and residential applications.

NAI announced its expansion in the Southeast Asia region with the appointment of two new executive personnel, effective immediately. NAI's sales department has appointed **Ling Chun Lim** as their business development manager in Singapore, to expand their sales operations in Malaysia. In addition, NAI's Engineering Group has appointed **ZhiQiang Lim** as their resident applications engineer in Penang. ZhiQiang Lim is a manufacturing engineer and is experienced in helping customers design new products. His recent responsibilities have included the support of new business devel-

HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID STATE POWER AMPLIFIERS

MODULES	SYSTEMS	SCALABLE POWER
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg); font-weight: bold; margin-right: 5px;">48 VDC Module Family</div> <div> <p>50 W LDMOS 1-30 MHz [SKU 1213]</p> <p>100 W LDMOS 20-1000 MHz [SKU 1193]</p> <p>100 W GaN 500-2500 MHz [SKU 1211]</p> <p>100 W GaN 1000-3000 MHz [SKU 1199]</p> <p>50 W GaN 2000-6000 MHz [SKU 1197]</p> </div> </div>	<p style="text-align: center;">SYSTEMS</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <p>Software Configurable Design for Ease of System Integration</p> <p>Compact Best in Class SWaP</p> </div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-left: 10px;"> <p>2 KW</p> <p>4 KW</p> <p>8 KW</p> </div> </div>
<p>Compact Footprints</p> <p>Built in Protection</p> <p>Rugged and Highly Reliable</p> <p>Popular Modules in Stock</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">USER SELECTABLE</p> <p>Output Power Management ALC, AGC, MGC</p> <p>Input and Output Detectors RMS, Peak</p> <p>Modulation Modes Frequency Hopping, QAM-xx, OFDM, Multi-carrier, Pulse, AM, FM, CW</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">COST EFFECTIVE UPGRADE PATH</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 2em; margin-right: 10px;">\$</div> <p>Buy only the output power configuration you need now and economically add building blocks later as your power needs increase.</p> </div>

EMPOWER

RF SYSTEMS, INC.

www.EmpowerRF.com

1(310)412-8100

WIN. Because not everyone can do this.

A wider selection of technologies Scalable manufacturing for any application

WIN Semiconductors delivers technology solutions that cover applications from DC to 100GHz and beyond. As the innovation leader in compound semiconductors, WIN serves a wide range of rapidly growing markets with unmatched manufacturing scale and unique capabilities to help design engineers solve problems - fast.

- | Leadership in compound semiconductor manufacturing
- | Three production locations
- | Over 1,000,000 ft² manufacturing space
- | Flexible wafer production for consumer and specialty markets
- | Wide array of value-added services

Technology platforms

- | GaAs HBT for mobile PA and 802.11ac
- | Highly integrated pHEMT
- | Gallium Nitride
- | Optical devices
- | PIN diode MMICS
- | High power passives for 28V and 50V operation

With an expansive technology portfolio, rapid turn times, and unrivaled manufacturing scale, WIN enables market leading products and a seamless path to high volume production.

How can WIN help you today?

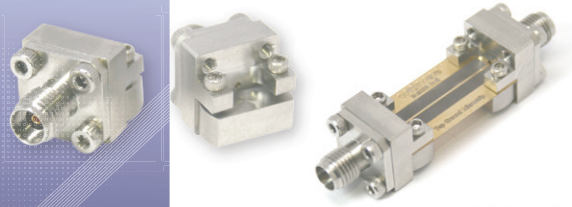
Contact WIN today, and see how we can help you reduce size, improve performance and reach the next level of innovation.

With technology, manufacturing scale and support services unmatched in the industry, you'll see why partnering with us is a win-win.



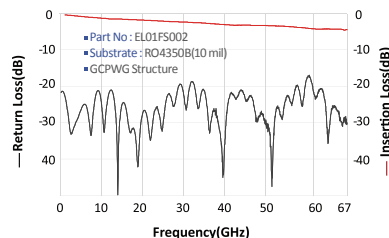
Withwave End Launch Connectors for 40, 50 & 67 GHz

Withwave's End Launch Connectors are specially designed for well-used high frequency substrates to minimize electromagnetic effects including impedance discontinuities from coaxial to GCPWG (Ground Coplanar Waveguide) and Top Ground Microstrip structure. The types of connectors are 2.92 mm, 2.4 mm and 1.85 mm. We solve your performance and cost problems.



Features

- Now available in 2.92 mm (40 GHz), 2.4 mm (50 GHz), 1.85 mm (67 GHz)
- GCPWG, Top Ground Microstrip structure
- Easy Installation on designed substrate
- No Soldering required



For more information on these products go to:

withwave
Versatile RF & MW Solutions

sales@with-wave.com | www.with-wave.com

NEW

- Broadband DC Block
- 20 kHz to 40 GHz
- Low insertion loss: <1.0dB
- 2.92 mm(F) type



Around the Circuit

opment activities, generated by RFPs and New Product Introduction initiatives.



▲ **Wolfram Harnack**

Mitsubishi Electric Europe has appointed **Wolfram Harnack** as president of the Semiconductor-European Business Group. He succeeds Kenichi Maki-no, who will take on new responsibilities at the headquarters of Mitsubishi Electric in Tokyo. Harnack began his career at Mitsubishi Electric Europe in March 2015 as vice president and deputy division manager, Semiconductor.

Resonant Inc. announced **Dr. Andrew C. Guyette** was the co-recipient of the Microwave Prize, awarded by the IEEE Microwave Theory and Techniques Society (MTT-S). The annual award recognizes the most significant contribution by a published paper to the field of interest of the MTT-S. Dr. Guyette and Eric J. Naglich co-authored the winning paper, titled "Frequency-Selective Limiters Utilizing Contiguous-Channel Double Multiplexer Topology." The paper was published in *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 64, No. 9, pages 2871-2882, on September 2016.

REP APPOINTMENTS

Custom MMIC announced the addition of sales representation in the Scandinavian region. **Bredengen AS** represents Custom MMIC in Norway. The company was established in 1926 and is based in Oslo. **Amtele Communication AB** represents Custom MMIC in Sweden, Finland, Denmark and the Baltics. The company was established in 1968, and has offices in Stockholm area, Gothenburg and Helsinki. Both companies have strong knowledge of their regions and long experience selling RF and microwave products. Custom MMIC looks forward to working with Bredengen and Amtele as a continuation of the company's global expansion.

RFE announced the appointment of the following regional manufacturer's sales representatives: **G Squared Technologies** covering the mid-Atlantic U.S. and **LS Engineering Inc.** covering Northern California and Nevada. RFE is an original design manufacturer (ODM) serving military, industrial and commercial markets with a product line of small profile, high performance converter and synthesizer sources.

PLACES

Versum Materials Inc. announced the grand opening of its new R&D facility at its semiconductor materials manufacturing site in Hometown, Pa. The ribbon-cutting ceremony took place April 10. The state-of-the-art R&D laboratory is dedicated to new materials used in the manufacture of semiconductors. Scientists in the facility will synthesize and purify new molecules down to parts per billion impurity levels and below using the latest technologies available in the industry.

ANNOUNCES

5G

NEWSLETTER

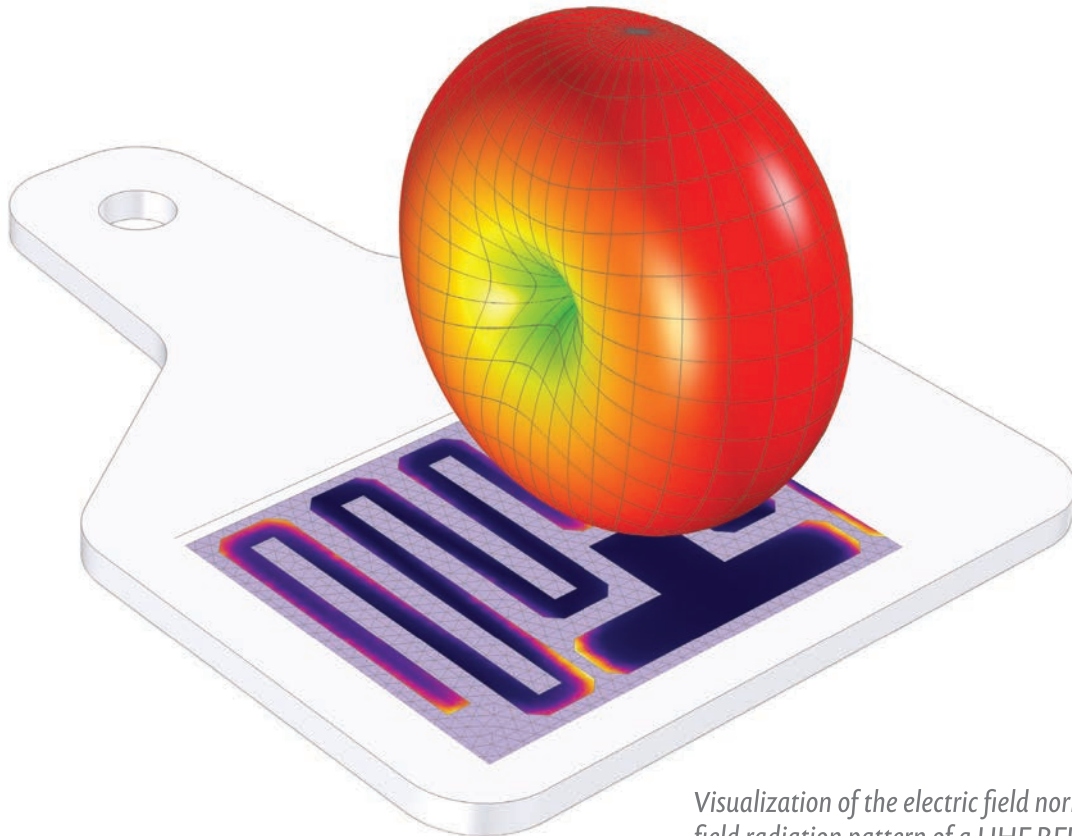
Sign-Up for the NEW 5G Newsletter to stay informed of the latest developments in this fast-evolving technology.

Stay informed!

REGISTER TODAY

mwjournal.com/5G

Smartphones, smart homes, smart...healthcare?



Visualization of the electric field norm and far-field radiation pattern of a UHF RFID tag.

RFID tags are used across many industries, but when it comes to healthcare, there is a major design challenge: size. If wearable RFID tags are too big and bulky, they could cause patient discomfort. Or, if the tag is for a biomedical implant, it has to be smaller than a grain of rice! Design engineers can optimize the size of an RFID tag for its intended purpose using RF simulation.

The COMSOL Multiphysics® software is used for simulating designs, devices, and processes in all fields of engineering, manufacturing, and scientific research. See how you can apply it to designing RFID tags.

comsol.blog/biomed-RFID-tags

Designing A Broadband, Highly Efficient, GaN RF Power Amplifier

J. Brunning and R. Rayit
SARAS Technology, Leeds, U.K.

A design approach for a broadband, linear, efficient output back-off mode RF power amplifier (RFPA) emphasizes the importance of minimizing design uncertainties. Using this approach, excellent agreement between modeled and measured performance is achieved with a first-pass design.

Demand for linear RFPAs covering the frequency range from 1.5 to 2.8 GHz is driving new design methods for broadband, linear and highly efficient RFPAs operating in output back-off mode. Improving efficiency in PAs has long been a challenge for designers, in part due to poor control of harmonic load impedances. The difficulty measuring waveforms at microwave frequencies makes it hard to determine if optimum waveshaping has been achieved. Broadband design adds a challenge when a harmonic of a lower operating frequency lies in the operating band. These inherent difficulties can be compounded by imprecise design techniques, leading to multiple time-consuming and expensive iterations.

In this article, a design flow is described that uses NI AWR Design Environment platform, specifically Microwave Office circuit design software, as well as a measurement technique for determining the input and output impedances of the matching networks, prior to RFPA turn on. Several approaches to the problems inherent in PA design are presented with the aim of minimizing uncertainty and achieving first-pass success.

The effectiveness of this approach is demonstrated using a commercially available discrete 10 W GaN on SiC, packaged, high electron mobility transistor fabricated with a 0.25 μm process (Qorvo's T2G6000528) and a 20 mil RO4350B printed circuit board. The fabricated RFPA achieves a peak power greater than 40 dBm and a peak drain effi-

ciency greater than 54 percent over its operating bandwidth. In back-off mode, the RFPA achieves an uncorrected linearity of 30 dBc and drain efficiency of 34 percent or higher when driven with a 2.5 MHz, 9.5 dB peak-to-average power ratio (PAPR) COFDM signal in the 2.0 to 2.5 GHz band.

RFPA DESIGN FLOW

Device Selection

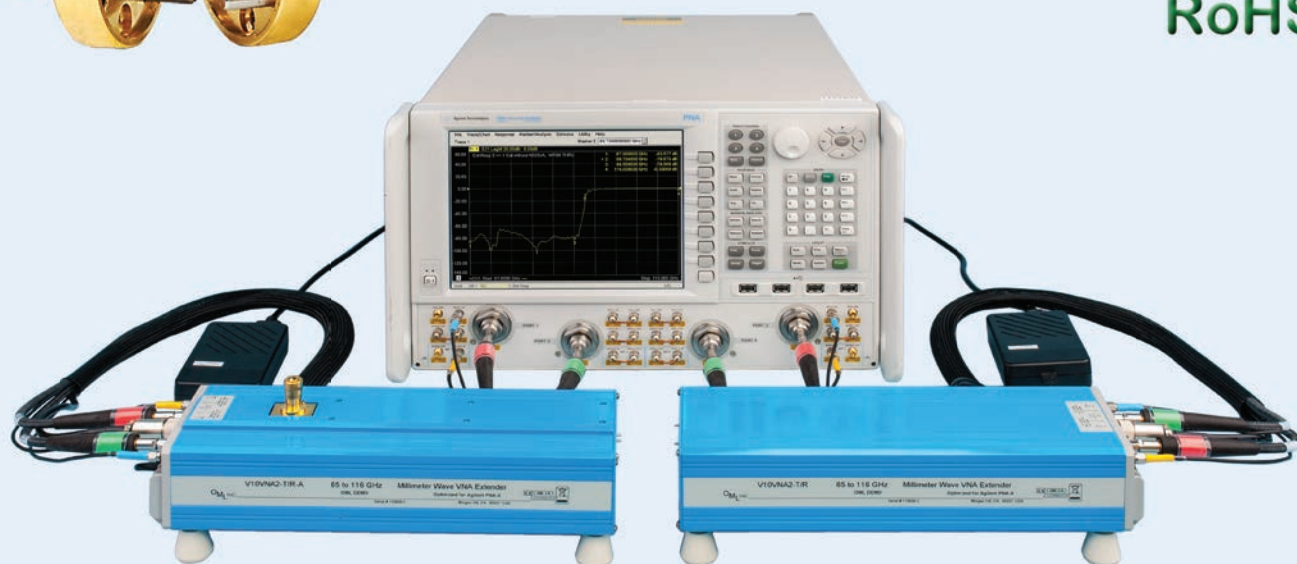
The first step begins with a thorough device/technology selection process to determine the best candidate device to meet a specific set of criteria prior to the time-consuming tasks of load- and source-pull and network synthesis. Several candidates are acceptable on the basis of claimed frequency and power. In addition to the more common characteristics such as V_{ds} , gain, operating frequency and power rating, other parameters such as C_{ds} , C_{gs} and transformation ratio are considered.

Optimal Load Impedance Extraction

Once a device is selected and a nonlinear model obtained, optimal source and load impedances are determined. The required load impedances to achieve maximum power, efficiency and gain—or an acceptable trade-off between these performance metrics—are frequency dependent and vary substantially over the operating bandwidth of a broadband design.

To determine the correct load impedance, a combination of load-pull plotting at the fundamental and harmonic frequencies

Millimeter Wave S-Parameters 50 GHz to 500 GHz



Extend Network Analyzers to the mm-Wave Frontier:

- Best-in-class solutions: on-wafer, pulse (high power), amplifier, antenna, balanced/differential, multiport and material measurements
- Universally compatible with mm-wave ready VNA systems
- Lowest overall system cost by leveraging 20 GHz VNA models
- Industry-leading directivity & match delivers ultra-stable calibrations
- Unmatched 25 dB manual power control with optional attenuator
- Industry's first RoHS compliant models: WR-10, WR-05, WR-03 & WR-02.2
- Premium accessories: waveguide calibration kits, sections and S-bends
- Industry's best warranty (2-years) and best delivery for popular models

Visit www.omlinc.com for more information.

Innovation in Millimeter Wave Solutions

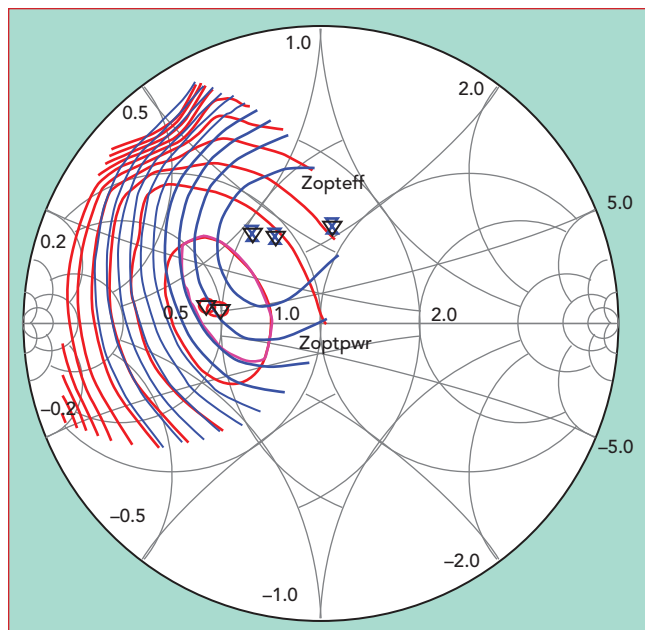
www.omlinc.com

(408) 779-2698

Content is copyright (c) 2015 OML Inc. For personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission

For reprints please contact the Publisher.





▲ **Fig. 1** Fundamental frequency load-pull analysis showing power (red) and efficiency (blue) contours over the operating bandwidth.

and waveform engineering (circuit design techniques based on shaping the transistor voltage and current waveforms) are performed in Microwave Office. The use of waveform engineering relies on having access to the intrinsic device nodes across the current generator of the device plane, rather than at the package reference plane. Assuming the nonlinear device model provides these nodes, a waveform engineering approach enables the visual observation of voltage and current swing, clipping and amplifier class of operation.

For this example, a load-pull simulation is run at $V_{ds} = +28$ V and $I_{dq} = 90$ mA across the operating band, and the impedances for optimal power and efficiency are extracted, with the mid-band results shown in **Figure 1**. A target load region based on the overlap between P_{max} -1 dB and drain efficiency max (eff_{max}) -5 percent is defined. Clearly, the larger this target area is, the easier the matching problem becomes. In this case P_{max} occurs on a tightly-packed clockwise rotating locus over the operating bandwidth, which is helpful in the case of a broadband amplifier. Load-pull is performed at the fundamental frequency due to the broadband nature of the RFPA and consequent difficulties in

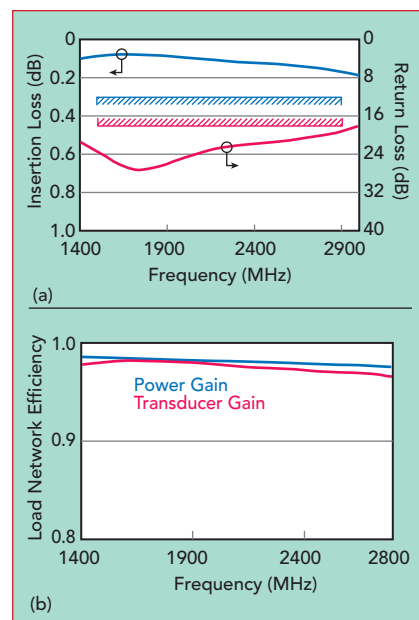
achieving optimal harmonic terminations¹ without using transmission zeros in the network.² Load-pull at the second harmonic is also performed, with a region of high efficiency identified¹ that can be controlled in the network synthesis.

Network Synthesis

Narrowband RFPAs have the advantage of little variation of the optimal load impedance over their operating bandwidth, making the task of network design less complex. This

is not to say that a low fractional bandwidth match is always trivial. Indeed, an investigation of source and load impedances will reveal that for very high performance, the network fundamental impedance must often be precisely controlled to a single gamma point, with significant sub-optimal performance penalties if the network locus misses its target load impedance. Precise control of harmonic termination impedances for F and F-1 amplifier classes increases the complexity of the task beyond what is required for an average PA design.

In the case of a broadband amplifier, particularly one with high performance specifications, the network is required to control its impedance variation over a far larger fractional bandwidth. After defining optimal impedances and target areas, the load network is developed using a simplified real-frequency technique (SRFT)³ to design the ideal lumped-element network and convert it to a distributed stepped-impedance format,⁴ before performing electromagnetic (EM) simulation. In this example, EM simulation results agree closely with model predictions; however, for less conventional matching topologies, this might not be the case. In general, EM simulation is seen as an im-



▲ **Fig. 2** Distributed load network loss and match (a) and transducer and operational power gain vs. frequency (b).

portant step in reducing uncertainty in the design flow.

One design technique is to represent the conjugate of the optimal impedance as that of a two-terminal generator (port 1), after which the matching network design can be viewed as a problem of reducing the mismatch loss that exists between this complex-valued load and a 50 Ω termination over the amplifier's operating bandwidth. This mismatch can, however, be evaluated at the 50 Ω side (port 2) of the network, as shown in **Figure 2a**. As a passive network, the output matching circuit has an operating power gain less than 1, equal to its efficiency determined only by internal dissipative loss. The necessarily smaller transducer gain is the product of this efficiency with the effect of loss due to reflection at the input. These quantities are shown as percentage efficiencies in **Figure 2b**. The efficiency of the load network is calculated to be 96.6 percent at 2800 MHz, close to the value calculated from return loss at the same frequency. For comparison, the operational power gain, which considers purely ohmic loss in the network, is calculated to have an efficiency of 97.7 percent. Although this does not directly include reflection losses, its value does depend on the termination impedances, as these affect the distribution of current and voltage within the network, hence the



CELEBRATING MILESTONES

W. L. Gore & Associates has been transforming industries and improving lives for sixty years. Since getting its start in the wire and cable industry, Gore has combined its material science expertise with an unparalleled understanding of application requirements to develop new lines of market-changing products. And with each new application of ePTFE and other fluoropolymers, Gore has a new opportunity to improve lives.



CONGRATULATIONS MICROWAVE JOURNAL ON 60 YEARS OF JOURNALISTIC EXCELLENCE AND TECHNOLOGICAL LEADERSHIP.

AS WE MARK OUR OWN 60TH ANNIVERSARY, GORE IS HONORED TO HAVE BEEN WITH YOU THROUGH THE YEARS.



precision

repeatability

durability

copper and dielectric losses, respectively.

Transducer gain is evaluated for a generator whose impedance is the conjugate of the target load impedance seen by the device drain. Although the output is matched for compressed power and efficiency, not for minimum reflection at the drain, the use of a conjugate match is found to agree well with the predicted reduction in compressed power due to imperfect realization of the target load impedance. Thus, the plotted transducer gain is a good measure of the overall quality of the output match.

Achieving an optimal broadband match using this transistor is relatively straightforward for several reasons. First, the transformation ratio is relatively low over the operating bandwidth (about 2:1); second, the load impedance for optimal P_{\max} are tightly packed; finally, the optimal impedance varies with increasing frequency in a clockwise rotating locus. The fairly low transformation ratio is a useful criterion favoring the selection of this GaN device for a broadband RFPA application.

Source Network

Control of source impedance variation over the operating bandwidth is achieved through the use of a bandpass filter network, which also has the advantage of reducing low frequency gain, where the tran-

sistor's inherent gain is very high. This particular source impedance matching network is also responsible for improving the amplifier's low frequency stability. The impedance transformation ratio of about 15:1 requires a more elaborate network. Although not used here, matching networks with a positive slope, or equalization, can be conveniently introduced into the source matching circuit, as well.

Stability is achieved using a shunt connected series RC pair adjacent to the input port followed by a series R. Although this is a severe approach, analysis shows the transistor to be potentially unstable in the operating band, and some gain must be sacrificed to achieve unconditional stability from 1 MHz to greater than 6 GHz, where the transistor ceases to have gain (F_{\max}).

Waveform Engineering

Waveform engineering⁵ is also used to analyze the RFPA, using both the load-pull tuner and, more critically, the realized load network. Recent device models giving access to the voltage and current nodes at the intrinsic current generator plane allow accurate observation of both the V and I waveforms and the dynamic load line (DLL). This enables analysis of clipping and the RFPA mode of operation, as well as the peak voltages and currents generated.

Prior to these nodes being avail-

able, the only option was to monitor waveforms at the package plane, which clearly has limitations due to package parasitics. Negation of the parasitic network is feasible, but only if the topology and component values are known and their electrical impact removed through de-embedding during simulation. Although care has been taken to control the second harmonic load impedance, analysis of the waveforms (see **Figure 3**) shows that the third harmonic impedance is favorable without further optimization.

These waveforms show a peak voltage of less than 60 V and a peak current of less than 1500 mA at 1500 MHz, which are well within device ratings. More significant, in terms of efficiency, is near-ideal class F operation, with the half-wave rectified current waveform exactly 180 degrees out of phase with the voltage waveform and very little voltage/current overlap. Using a DLL analysis, three regions are defined: region A (V_{\min} and I_{\max}), region B (V_{\max} and I_{\min}) and the transition region. Over one period, the waveform remains in region A or B for 63.8 percent of the time, while in the transition region for only 36.2 percent of the period.

RFPA VALIDATION

To validate the approach, the RFPA was fabricated on Rogers 4350B 20 mil board ($\epsilon_r = 3.48$). The circuit

Custom Waveguide Filters

Designs up to 67 GHz with extremely high Q factor allowing very low insertion loss and higher power handling than any other waveguide filter.

- >100 Years combined engineering experience
- Designed and Manufactured in the USA
- AS9100D / ISO9001:2015 Certified
- ITAR Registered

Phone: +1 (424) 558-8341
sales@exceedmicrowave.com
www.exceedmicrowave.com



1 4.753 GHz / -0.47dB
2 4.775 GHz / -0.43dB



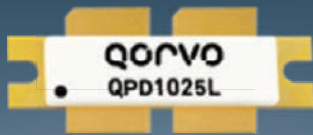



AS9100D
ISO 9001:2015

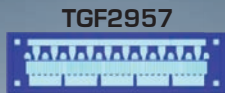



Made in USA

POWERFUL DEVICES + POWERFUL MODELS = POWERFUL DESIGNS



1800W/65V



70W/32V



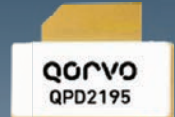
500W/50V



400W/50V

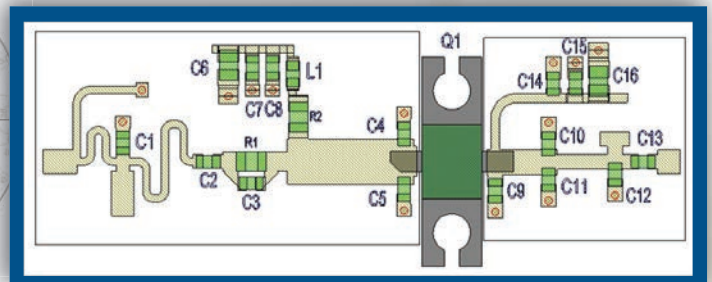
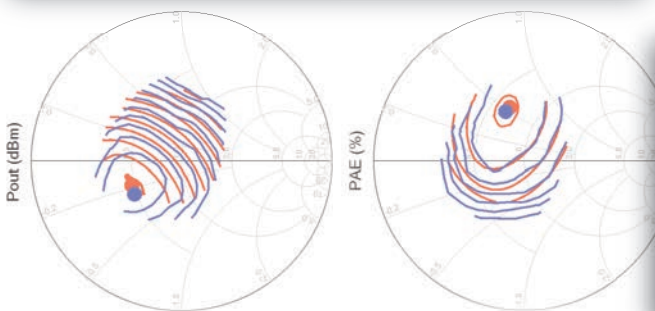
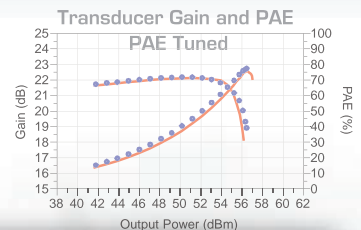
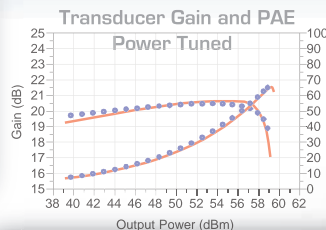
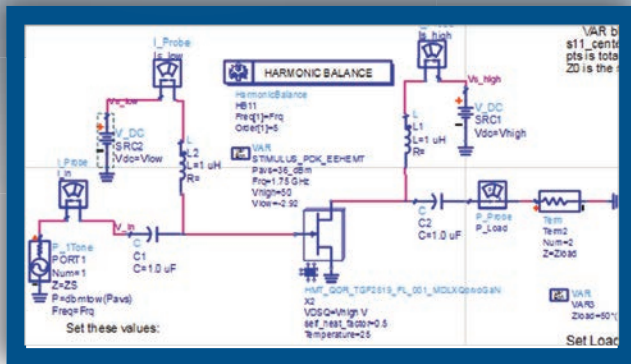


90W/28V



400W/48V

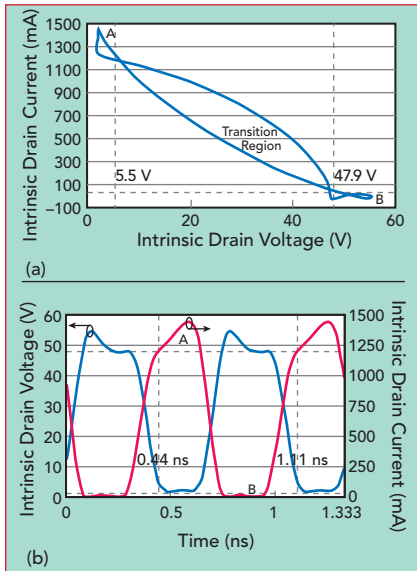
New high power GaN HEMT devices from Qorvo and corresponding non-linear advanced Modelithics models



www.Modelithics.com/MVP/QorvoGaN

**Request
FREE GaN
Models**

Modelithics®
Vendor Partner

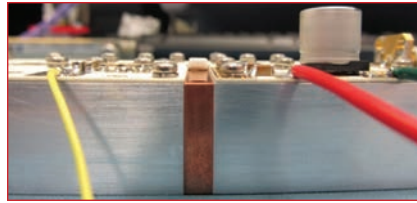


▲ **Fig. 3** DLL (a) and IV waveforms (b) at the intrinsic device nodes, with a 1500 MHz CW signal and 10 W output power.

was mounted on a jig consisting of three pieces containing the source network (INMAT), load network (OUTMAT) and a copper center section to mount the device (see **Figure 4**). The device source was soldered down.

Passive Measurements

Prior to complete assembly, the impedances of the INMAT and OUTMAT circuits, as presented to the transistor tabs, were measured to correlate the modeled and measured datasets. The measured data shows excellent agreement with the modeled impedance from 1000



▲ **Fig. 4** Fabricated RFPA.

to 3000 MHz with no tuning (see **Figure 5a**). A measurement of the INMAT and OUTMAT circuits over a wider band from 20 MHz to 10 GHz still shows very good agreement between modeled and measured impedance (see **Figures 5b** and **5c**). With the aid of the modular three-piece jig, impedances seen by the device can be measured directly and accurately without using mechanically awkward probes, which can introduce electrical parasitic—notably stray inductance—at the attachment point. The jig is not the production version of the amplifier but is an important step in the design flow, to eliminating uncertainties at each design stage.

Small-Signal Measurements

Initial small-signal gain measurements used a drain bias of $V_{ds} = +28$ V and an $I_{dq} = 90$ mA. Measured and modeled gain and impedance match are closely correlated (see **Figure 6**) with a small-signal gain greater than 16 dB and an input return loss greater than 7.5 dB over the operating band. The amplifier is stable when subjected to practi-

cal stability tests such as varying the drain rail voltage and using an external tuner to vary the source impedance seen by the device.

Large-Signal Measurements

Large-signal measurements used a drain bias of $V_{ds} = +28$ V and an $I_{dq} = 90$ mA. A continuous wave signal source was fed to the amplifier through a driver amplifier. RF input and output power measurements were corrected for any compression in the driver. Power gain, drain efficiency and power delivered to the load were measured at 3 dB compression. The modeled results show a maximum P_{3dB} of 41 dBm, maximum drain efficiency of 63.2 percent and a maximum gain of 16.4 dB. The measured results show a P_{3dB} of 40.6 dBm, maximum drain efficiency of 59.1 percent and a maximum gain of 15.7 dB (see **Figure 7**). The RFPA delivers more than 10 W down to 1300 MHz and up to 2900 MHz, extending its range to a fractional bandwidth of 76.2 percent.

To evaluate efficiency in output back-off mode and intermodulation sideband performance, a 2.5 MHz channel bandwidth COFDM signal with 9.5 dB PAPR was used over the band from 2.0 to 2.5 GHz. As a single-ended amplifier at 34.5 dBm output power, the average efficiency was 34 to 35.9 percent, with a linearity of 30 dBc measured ± 1.25 MHz about the center frequency (see **Figure 8**). Similar re-

FREE
★
SAME DAY SHIPPING!

FREE SHIPPING
On all orders over \$99
within USA and Canada

SAME DAY SHIPPING
On in-stock orders received
by 3pm MT Monday - Friday



RF SUPERSTORE
www.rfsuperstore.com
sales@rfsuperstore.com | (888) 443-3427

Your New
RF Component Store





TEST & MEASUREMENT

Test, Measurement & Calibration

RF and microwave components from Rosenberger play a key role in a variety of test, measurement and calibration applications. RF high precision connectors, adaptors & devices, PCB connections – solderless, modular system or even spring loaded products – calibration kits, microwave test cables, VNA test port cables or automated test equipment products – renowned companies trust the precision and quality of Rosenberger test & measurement products.

www.rosenberger.com

Product range

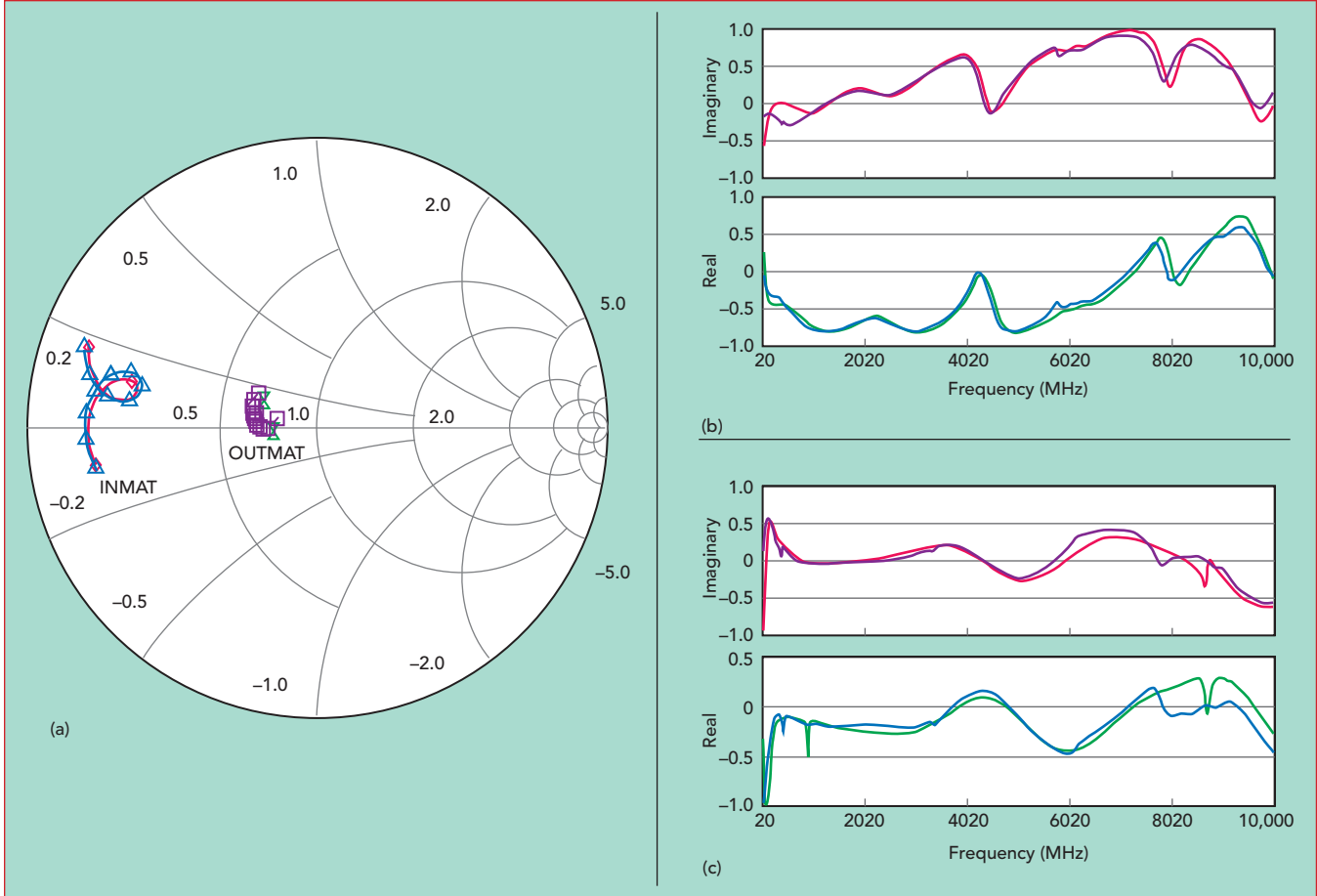
- Microwave measurements & VNA calibrations
- Lab testing
- Factory testing
- PCB connections
- Semiconductor test applications & high-speed digital testing
- Network testing
- Test & measurement equipment
- Service and support

Rosenberger

sults were obtained in the band from 1.805 to 1.88 GHz using a WCDMA test signal with PAPR = 7.8 dB. A balanced version of the amplifier is under construction. Including imperfect hybrids, it is predicted

to achieve +37 dBm with an average efficiency of approximately 34 percent and a linearity of 30 dBc at ± 1.25 MHz from the center frequency. Linearity could be improved using linearization techniques such as

digital predistortion or envelope tracking. Achieving high efficiency at signal peaks enables operation at greater peak compression, so the amplifier can be operated at higher relative power over the whole dy-



▲ Fig. 5 5 Measured vs. modeled INMAT and OUTMAT impedances from 1000 to 3000 MHz (a); measured vs. modeled impedances from 20 MHz to 10 GHz for the INMAT (b) and OUTMAT (c) circuits.

NEW!

Planar Back (Tunnel) Diodes, MBD Series



Model Number	I _p		C _j	Y	R _v	I _p / I _v	V _r	V _f
	MIN μ A	MAX μ A	MAX pF	Typ. mV / mW	Typ. Ω	MIN	MIN mV	MAX mV
MBD1057-C18	100	200	0.30	1,000	180	2.5	420	135
MBD2057-C18	200	300	0.30	750	130	2.5	410	130
MBD3057-C18	300	400	0.30	500	80	2.5	400	125
MBD4057-C18	400	500	0.30	275	65	2.5	400	120
MBD5057-C18	500	600	0.30	250	60	2.5	400	110

The MBD series of planar back (tunnel) diodes are fabricated on germanium substrates using passivated, planar construction and gold metallization for reliable operation up to +110 °C. Unlike the standard tunnel diode, I_p is minimized for detector operation and offered in five nominal values with varying degrees of sensitivity and video impedance.

- Zero bias operation
- Excellent temperature stability
- Low video impedance

www.eclipsemdi.com
408.526.1100
Let's talk shop.

WHEN 5G MASSIVE MIMO DEMANDS PERFORMANCE IN TINY PACKAGES



OUR ENGINEERS DELIVER!

Introducing the all-new high power 0805 (5W CW) form factor coupler product family

- Constructed from organic substrates
- Electrical and mechanical stability up to +105C (AEC-Qxx)
- Footprint optimized couplers for increased power and superior RF performance
- Specifically designed for all applications where high power is essential

Samples are available. Order yours today!

Scan the QR code below for more information.

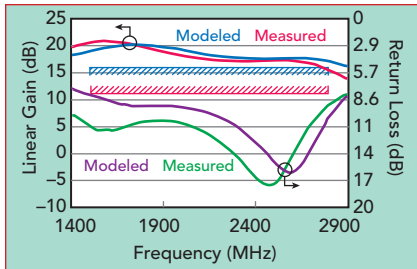
***Available in 2dB, 3dB,
4dB, 5dB, 10dB and
20dB coupling***



Anaren[®]
A TTM Technologies COMPANY

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.



▲ Fig. 6 Modeled vs. measured small-signal gain and input return loss.

dynamic range. Hence, efficiency and linearity are improved even on high PAPR signals.

CONCLUSION

An approach for the design of broadband, linear and highly efficient RFPA's minimizes uncertainty to achieve first-pass success. The design methodology comprises four stages: device selection using quali-

tative and quantitative analysis, optimization of load and source impedance matching networks using load- and source-pull, passive network synthesis including EM verification and waveform engineering using intrinsic voltage and current nodes. Together, these techniques provide a proven systematic approach to designing the entire RFPA.

A measurement technique for fabricated source and load networks, enabling comparison of modeled and measured impedances at the transistor tabs, has also been demonstrated using a three-piece jig. Passive network synthesis, using an SRFT technique combined with analysis using mismatch loss and transducer power gain, provides a broadband match with relatively simple matching networks. ■

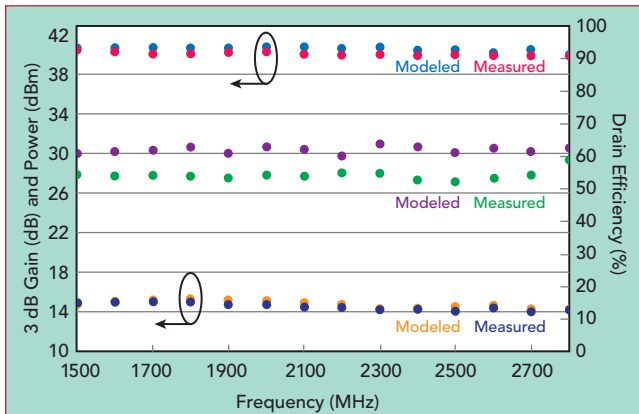
To view the companion webinar to this design project visit:
bit.ly/2lqFOqg

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

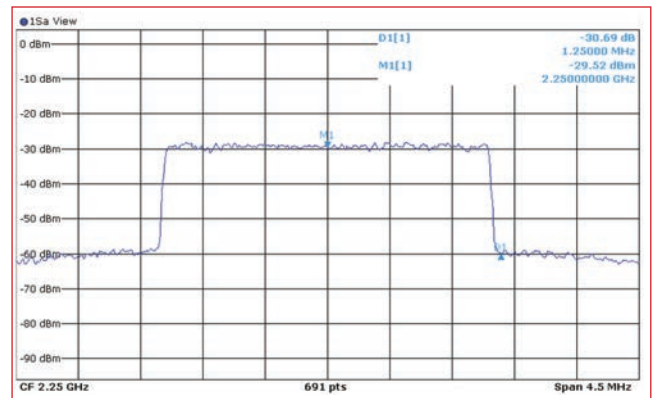
The authors would like to thank Andy Wallace of AWR Group, NI and Qorvo/Modelithics for the device model.

References

1. D. T. Wu, F. Mkadem and S. Boumaiza, "Design of a Broadband and Highly Efficient 45 W GaN Power Amplifier via Simplified Real Frequency Technique," *IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium*, May 2010, pp. 1091-1092.
2. R. A. Beltran, "Class F and Inverse Class F Power Amplifier Loading Networks Design Based upon Transmission Zeros," *IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium*, June 2014.
3. P. L. D. Abrie, "Design of RF and Microwave Amplifiers and Oscillators, 1st edition," Artech House, 1999.
4. D. M. Pozar, "Microwave Engineering, 2nd edition," Wiley, 1998.
5. S. C. Cripps, "RF Power Amplifiers for Wireless Communications, 2nd edition," Artech House, 2006.



▲ Fig. 7 Modeled vs. measured large-signal CW power, gain and efficiency.



▲ Fig. 8 Single-ended amplifier intermodulation performance with a 2.5 MHz, 9.5 dB COFDM signal.

VISIT US AT BOOTH 2318

IMS
12-14 JUNE 2018

ERZIA
www.erzia.com

Space / Aerospace / Military / Laboratory



MW and MMW amplifiers and integrated assemblies

Up to 100 GHz. High degree of customization.

ERZIA HQ, Josefin de la Maza 4, 39012 Santander, Spain
sales@erzia.com Tel: +34 942 29 13 42

ERZIA, 2611 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 600
Arlington, VA 22202 sales@erzia.com Tel: +1 202-899-9717

RF-LAMBDA

THE LEADER OF RF BROADBAND SOLUTIONS

WWW.RFLAMBDA.COM

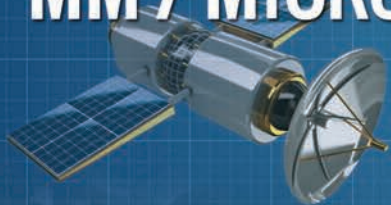
ITAR & ISO9000
Registered Manufacture



Thousand
in stock

RF SWITCHES

MM / MICROWAVE DC-50GHz



160 CHANNELS
mm/Microwave

0.05-20GHz

Filter Bank Switch Matrix

For Phase Array Radar Application Satellite communication.

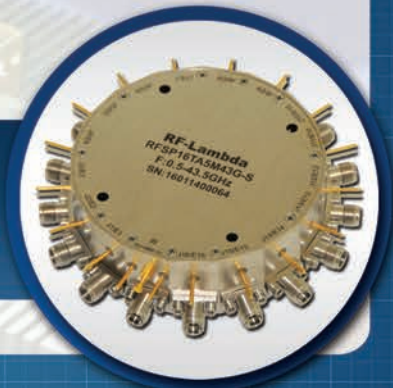


PN: RFSP32TA5M43G

SP32T SWITCH 0.5-43.5GHz

PN: RFSP16TA5M43G

SP16T SWITCH 0.5-43.5GHz



www.rflambda.com
sales@rflambda.com

1-888-976-8880
1-972-767-3996

Plano, TX, US
San Diego, CA, US
Ottawa, ONT, Canada



Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Overcoming the Challenges of mmWave, On-Wafer Load-Pull Measurements for 5G

Richard Hilton and Steve Dudkiewicz
Maury Microwave Corp., Ontario, Calif.

Hybrid-active load-pull overcomes the challenges in mmWave power amplifier design by removing the uncertainty of unclosed contours to enable designing for peak performance.

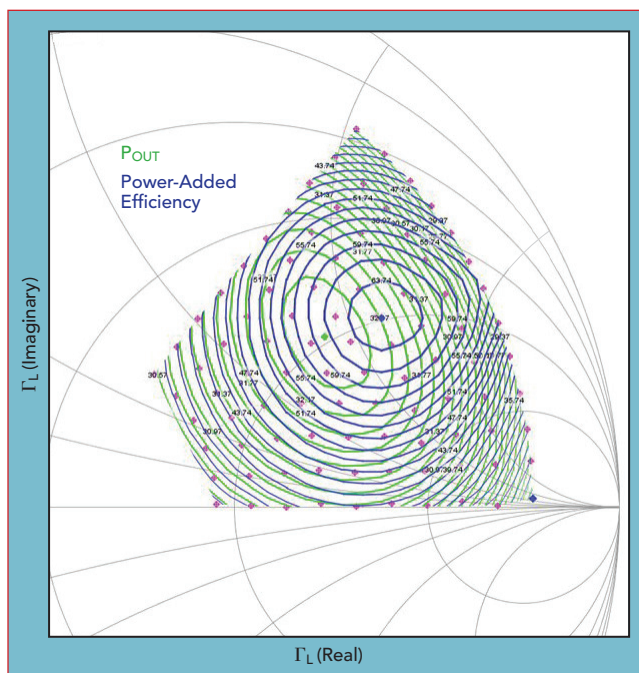


Fig. 1 Output power and power-added efficiency load-pull contours.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

Fifth-generation mobile represents the next evolution in wireless communications. With an emphasis on connectivity, 5G is expected to bring together data, voice, video, IoT, connected cars, smart homes, smart cities, augmented reality and industrial automation. 5G will achieve this aggressive goal by deploying technologies over multiple frequency bands, from low MHz to high GHz. Research in the 450 MHz to 6 GHz bands is targeting long-range communication and in the 28 to 30 and 37 to 39 GHz bands for high data rates. While posing unique challenges, the mmWave bands promise to bring many advantages, including larger bandwidth, greater capacity, increased security and longer battery life.

A critical enabler in the 5G infrastructure is the power amplifier (PA), which must be properly designed for optimum performance, i.e., maximizing power and efficiency while maintaining appropriate linearity. A useful design tool for maximizing performance is load-pull.

When Everything is Important... the **NEW Clarity™ Series** is the *Clear Choice*

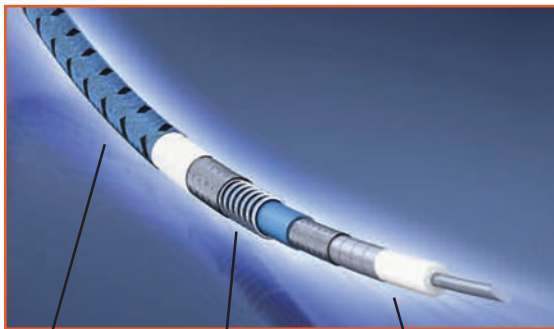
Applications:

Research & Development Labs
VNA Test Port Extension Cables
High Volume Production Test
Bench or Portable Test equipment
RF Module Testing

Clarity™ Series 40 GHz Test Cables



*Industry leading performance, unparalleled value,
and stock to 4-week lead times.*



Abrasion
resistant PTFE
outer weave

Stainless steel
spring armor
(optional)

Micro porous
PTFE

Phase stability $<3.5^\circ$
Guaranteed up to 50,000 flexes
Super-sharp Sure-Grip™ knurl
Ergonomically designed Sure-Grip™ molding



World Headquarters: 358 Hall Avenue, Wallingford, CT 06492 • Tel: 203-949-8400, 1-800-867-2629 Fax: 203-949-8423

International Sales: 1+ 203 949 8503 • 1+ 800 867 2629

China Sales: TMC Building 4, No. 318 Yuanshan Road, Xinzhuang Industrial Park, Shanghai, China 201108 Tel: 86-21-5176-1209 Fax: 86-21-64424098

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Broadest Selection of In-Stock RF Switches



PIN Diode



Waveguide



USB Controlled



Electromechanical



Surface Mount

- Coaxial, Waveguide and Surface Mount options available
- SPST thru SP12T and Transfer configurations
- Frequencies from 10 MHz to 110 GHz
- All in-stock and ship same-day



Fairview Microwave
RF COMPONENTS ON DEMAND. *Done!*

Application Note

LOAD-PULL TECHNIQUES

Load-pull is the process of changing the load impedance presented to a device under test (DUT), commonly a transistor, to measure its performance characteristics under varying large-signal conditions. The impedance is systematically changed while parameters such as output power, gain and efficiency are measured or calculated. Contours representing fixed performance values (e.g., x dBm output power or y percent efficiency) are then plotted to visualize the point of maximum performance, the rate at which the performance changes and trade-offs between various parameters (see **Figure 1**).

But how does load-pull work? First, consider a DUT as a two-port network (see **Figure 2**). A signal a_1 is injected into port 1 of the DUT. A portion of the signal is delivered to the DUT while another portion is reflected as b_1 , due to the mismatch between the input impedance of the DUT and the source impedance of the input network. A modified signal b_2 exits port 2 of the DUT and is delivered to the load, while a portion of it is reflected back as a_2 , due to the mismatch between the output impedance of the DUT and the load impedance of the output network. The magnitude and phase of that reflection, represented as Γ_L , is

$$\Gamma_L = \frac{a_2}{b_2} \quad (1)$$

Load-pull changes the magnitude and phase of Γ_L by changing the reflected signal a_2 . Any load impedance, which can be calculated as

$$Z = Z_0 \left(\frac{1 + \Gamma_L}{1 - \Gamma_L} \right) \quad (2)$$

can be presented to the DUT as long as the signal a_2 can be achieved. There are two common methodologies to vary the impedance presented to the DUT: passive load-pull and active load-pull.

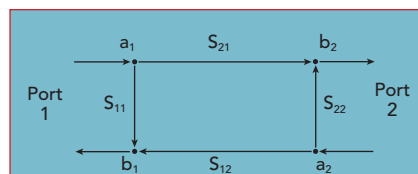


Fig. 2 Two-port S-parameter model of a DUT.

PASSIVE LOAD-PULL

Passive load-pull uses mechanical impedance tuners to change the magnitude and phase of the reflected signal a_2 and vary the impedance presented to the DUT (see **Figure 3a**). The magnitude and phase of the load impedance are adjusted by varying the position of a probe (or slug) in both x and y axes along a 50 Ω airline (see **Figure 3b**). The

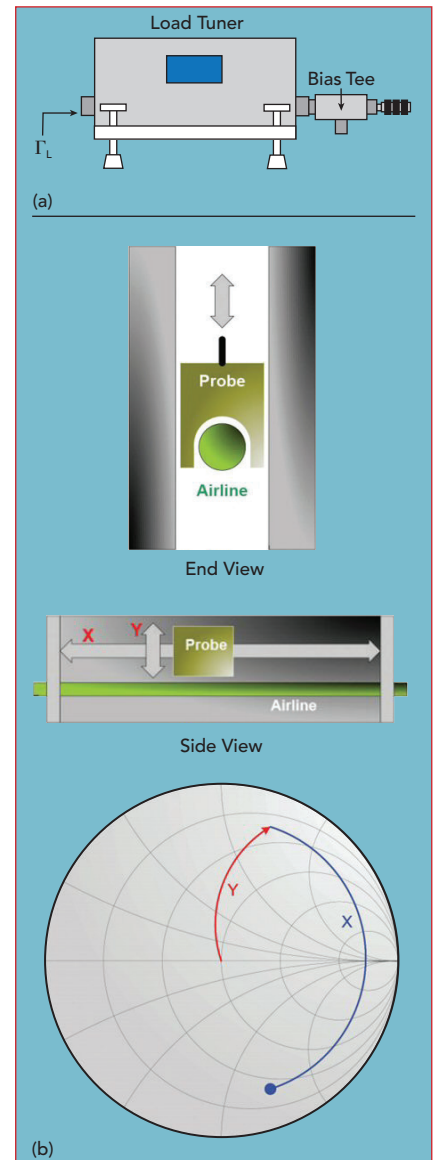


Fig. 3 Passive tuner for performing load-pull measurements (a) comprising a passive slide screw tuner and probe (b).

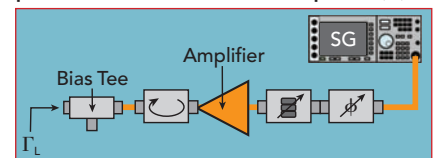
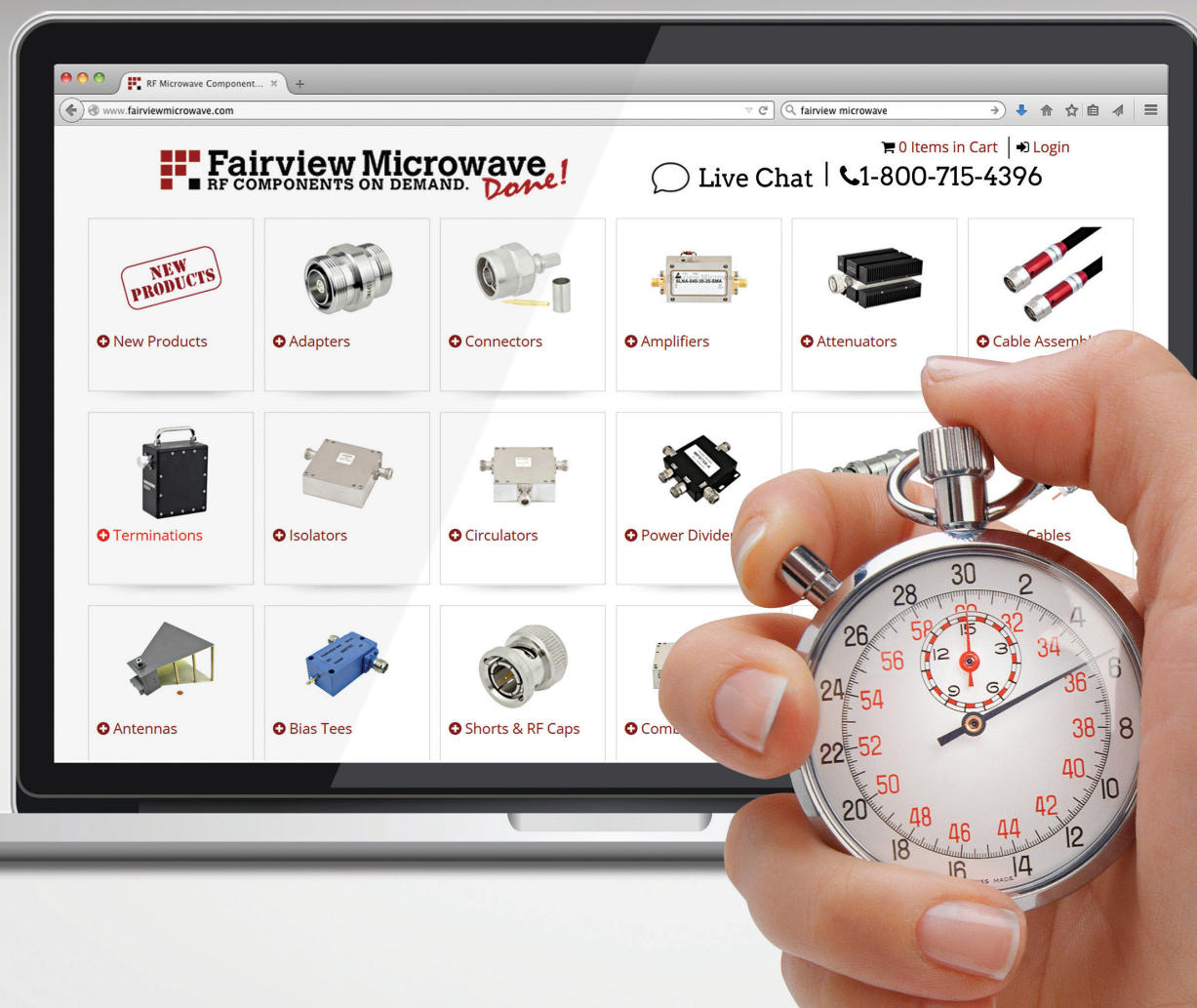


Fig. 4 Output network of a simple active load-pull setup.

The Right RF Parts. Right Away.



We're RF On Demand, with over one million RF and microwave components in stock and ready to ship. You can count on us to stock the RF parts you need and reliably ship them when you need them. Add Fairview Microwave to your team and consider it done.

fairviewmicrowave.com
1.800.715.4396

Fairview Microwave
RF COMPONENTS ON DEMAND. *Done!*

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.



Passive Plus Inc.
RF & Microwave Capacitors

In Stock

Capacitors
Reliable • Fast Turnarounds
• Competitive Pricing

RF/Microwave
Hi- Ω /Low ESR/ESL EIA Capacitors



0201 0402 0603 **NEW** 0805
0708

• Low ESR/ESL
• TC = NPO
• Modeling Data Available

Modelithics

Hi- Ω Low ESR Capacitors



• Case Sizes: 0505, 1111
• Q > 10,000
• Low ESR/ESL
• TC = NPO / P90
• RoHS or Tin/Lead Termination
• Modeling Data Available

Modelithics

Available in Non-Magnetic Terminations

HF/UHF
High Power Applications



2225 3838 6040 7676 1313

• High Power Capacitors Case Sizes:
• Up to 25kV 2225
• High Current 3838
• TC = NPO 6040
• Values: 1pF - 120,000pF 7676
• RoHS or Tin/Lead Termination 1313
• Custom Assemblies

Available in Non-Magnetic Terminations

**Aerospace • Aviation • Military
Commercial • Medical
Telecommunications**

• Unmatched customer service
• Modeling Available
• Design kits in stock
• Inventory programs

Call us today
631-425-0938
sales@passiveplus.com
www.PassivePlus.com

Application Note

magnitude of the reflection is controlled by moving the probe vertically within the airline, while phase is controlled by moving the probe horizontally along the airline. By moving the probe up and down, left and right, it is possible to present nearly any impedance to the DUT, as long as the magnitude of a_2 remains sufficiently large so that the desired

$$\Gamma_L = \frac{a_2}{b_2}$$

can be achieved. It is important to note that Γ_L is less than 1, since a_2 is always smaller than b_2 due to losses between the output of the DUT and the tuner.

ACTIVE LOAD-PULL

Open-loop active load-pull (see Figure 4) does not rely on a mechanical tuner to reflect part of b_2 back as a_2 ; rather, it uses a signal generator with magnitude and phase control to create a new signal a_2 . When amplified by an external amplifier, any a_2 and, hence, any Γ_L can be achieved. At first glance, active load-pull may seem superior to passive load-pull since it has no theoretical Γ_L limitation; however, a practical limitation is the power required to achieve the signal a_2 actually delivered to the output of the DUT. Active tuning has several advantages over passive tuning, including speed, as there are no mechanical moving parts, and increased Smith chart coverage, as a_2 is directly generated, enabling

$$\Gamma_L = \frac{a_2}{b_2}$$

to be greater than 1.

The limitation is the maximum output power of the amplifier. Referring to Figure 4, the mismatch between the 50 Ω amplifier and the non-50 Ω DUT causes a portion of the signal to be reflected back toward the amplifier; the larger the mismatch, the larger the signal that is reflected. Under extremely mismatched conditions, it is possible that only 10 percent of the signal available will actually be delivered to the output of the DUT, requiring a large amplifier.

Hybrid-active load-pull overcomes this limitation by pre-matching the DUT impedance from highly mismatched to moderately mismatched, lowering the power required to deliver the same signal a_2 to the output of the DUT.

mmWAVE LOAD-PULL

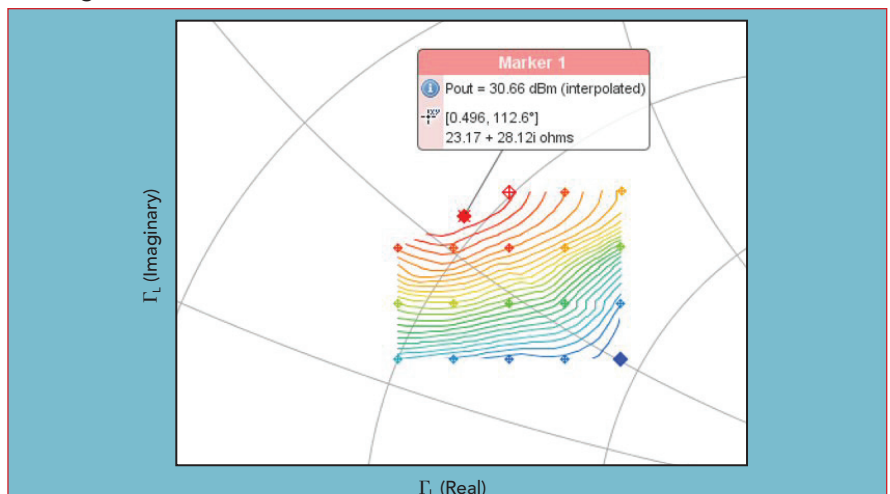
When performing load-pull, it is preferable to be able to close the measurement contours to ensure the DUT's maximum performance has been achieved. Without closed contours, it is possible for the optimum performance condition to be missed and the wrong conclusion formed.

With a passive load-pull system, the net magnitude of reflection achievable at the DUT reference plane can be calculated as

$$\frac{RL_{\text{tuner}} + RL_{\text{coupler+cable+probe}}}{RL_{\text{DUT}}} = \quad (3)$$

where RL is return loss

$$RL_{\text{tuner}} = -20 \log \left(\frac{VSWR_{\text{tuner}} - 1}{VSWR_{\text{tuner}} + 1} \right) \quad (4)$$



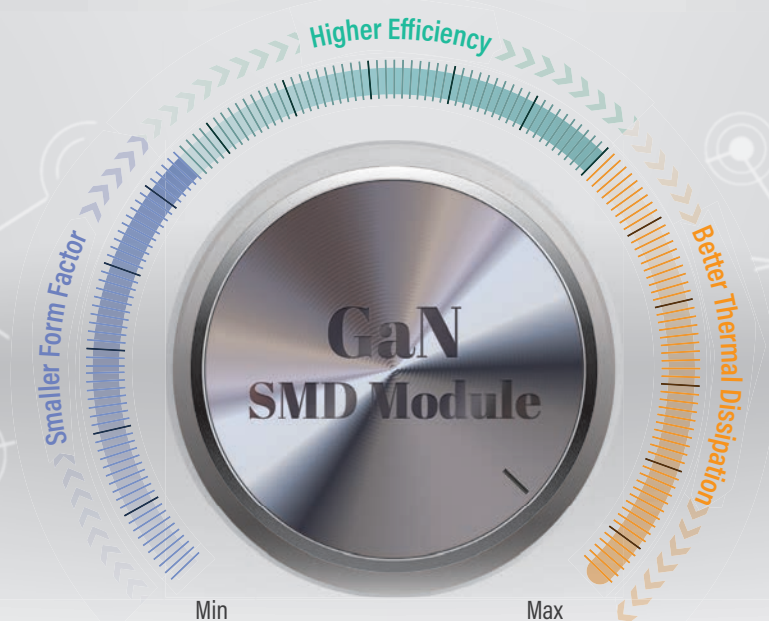
▲ Fig. 5 Passive on-wafer load-pull measurement of a GaN transistor at 30 GHz.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

MWJOURNAL.COM ■ JUNE 2018

Maximize Your 4G/5G Systems with RFHIC's GaN SMD Amplifier



**Smaller size of your system
Lower cost of system development,
CAPEX, and OPEX**

Smaller form factor

- Input/output matching circuits are integrated in one small form factor package

Higher efficiency

- DE 45% @ Pout average
- High efficiency PAs reduce power consumption

Better thermal dissipation

- AlN substrate guarantees high thermal conductivity which is enabling good thermal dissipation and smaller size- Good thermal

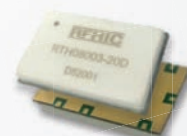
RFHIC GaN SMD Product Line-up



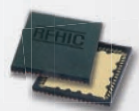
TG515801-20



RTH35005-25



RTH08003-20D



GaN MMIC

New smaller form factor (20.5x15mm) TG515801-20 and RTH35005-25 are ready for 4G/5G application in 3.5~5.5GHz with 30~38dBm average output power. RTH08003-20D, which is white ceramic amplifier covers popular wireless band like 700~2600MHz with 39dBm average output power. GaN MMIC at the right for massive MIMO in 50ohm QFN 9x9mm provides with efficiency of 38~41% on 4W average output power in 3.5 or 4.5GHz. Please contact for samples and schedule.

Meet Us at IMS 2018, Booth #1755

RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

GaN
Affordable GaN



RFHIC Korea
Tel: +82-31-8060-3056
E-mail: rfsales@rfhic.com

RFHIC US
Tel: 010-677-9780
E-mail: sales@rfhicusa.com

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - Not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

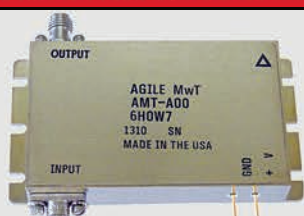
Higher Performance at Lower Cost through Innovative Engineering



Agile

Microwave Technology Inc

Visit us at IMS, Booth 1263



BROADBAND POWER AMPLIFIERS

- 2 – 18 GHz 8W, 10W and 15W
- 0.5 – 18 GHz 1W, 2W and 4W
- Compact Size
- Competitive Price & Fast Delivery



LNA with 5W Protection

- Broadband Performance to 20 GHz
- Low Noise Figure
- Medium Power up to 1W
- Hermetic Housing Option

Contact us with your
custom requirements
and let us lower your
cost without sacrificing
performance or quality

984-228-8001

www.agilemwt.com

ISO 9001:20015 CERTIFIED

ApplicationNote

$$RL_{\text{coupler+cable+probe}} = 2 \left(IL_{\text{coupler+cable+probe}} \right) \quad (5)$$

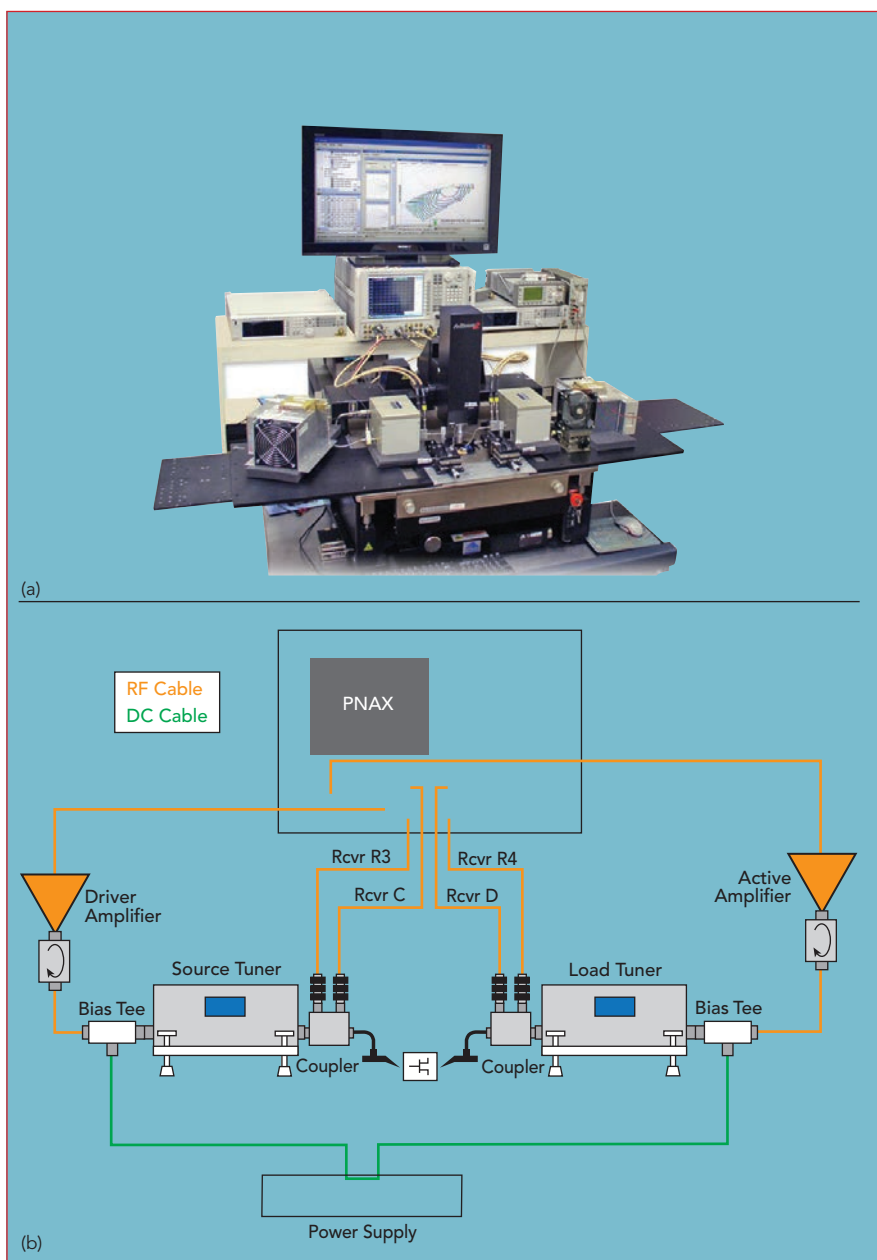
and where IL is insertion loss.

$$\Gamma_{\text{DUT}} = 10^{\left(\frac{-RL_{\text{DUT}}}{20} \right)} \quad (6)$$

Assuming a typical tuner VSWR and coupler, cable and probe losses at 30 GHz, $VSWR_{\text{tuner}} = 20:1$, $IL_{\text{coupler+cable+probe}} = 2.5$ dB, the maximum achievable magnitude of reflection is reduced from $\Gamma = 0.9$ at the tuner reference plane to $\Gamma = 0.5$ at the DUT reference plane. Modern

GaN transistors have output impedances of 1 to 2 Ω , which can be represented by Γ values from 0.96 and 0.92, respectively. **Figure 5** shows actual passive load-pull measurement data for a GaN transistor on-wafer at 30 GHz with a maximum output power of 30.66 dBm. Notice how the contours do not close, so it is uncertain how the transistor would perform if further tuning could be performed.

Hybrid-active load-pull overcomes this limitation in the passive load-pull's measurement range by adding an active injection signal to increase a_2 and, therefore, increase Γ . A com-



▲ Fig. 6 mmWave hybrid-active load-pull system (a) and setup (b).

PROVEN RELIABILITY. TRUSTED PERFORMANCE.

Thick & Thin Film Resistor Products

- Faithful scheduled deliveries under 2 weeks
- Values from 0.1 Ohm to 100G Ohm
- Abs. tolerance to $\pm 0.005\%$, matching to $\pm 0.0025\%$
- TCR's to $\pm 2\text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$, tracking to $\pm 1\text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$
- Operating frequencies to 40GHz
- High performance at cryogenic temperatures
- Case sizes to 0101
- Space level QPL's, F.R.-"S", per MIL-PRF-55342
- Zero failures with over 200 million life test hours
- ISO 9001:2000 certified
- Full line of RoHS compliant products
- 24-hour quote turnaround

Electronic Package Products

- Hi Reliability Hermetic Packages:
 - Lightweight glass sidewall flatpacks, SO-8, and SO-14 packages
 - Surface mount and plug-in packages
 - Metal flatpacks, leadless chip carriers (LCC), ceramic quad flatpacks (CQFP)
- Hermeticity per MIL-STD-883, Method 1014, Condition A4 (less than 10^{-10} atm cc/sec)
- Plating per MIL-DTL-45204 and QQ-N-290 for standard packages (unless otherwise specified)
- Custom design available
- RoHS and DFARS compliant

When it comes to today's military, aerospace, and medical applications, the reliability and performance requirements of electronic components have never been so demanding. By delivering superior-quality products for over forty five years, it's easy to see why Mini-Systems is a supplier of choice among design engineers.

48 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE



MINI-SYSTEMS, INC.
SINCE 1968

508-695-0203

mini-systemsinc.com

info@mini-systemsinc.com

20 David Road, North Attleboro MA 02761-0069

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

LOW LEAKAGE LEVEL LIMITERS

(Leakage Level as low as -10 dBm)
0.01 - 18 GHz



- Maximum Input Power 1W CW, 100 W Peak
- Options for Leakage Levels
 - 10 dBm
 - 5 dBm
 - 0 dBm
 - + 5 dBm
- Removable connectors for circuit board assembly
- Ideal for LNA Protection

MODEL	FREQ. RANGE (GHz)	NOMINAL ¹ LEAKAGE LEVEL (dBm)	TYPICAL ² LEAKAGE LEVEL (dBm)	TYPICAL ³ THRESHOLD LEVEL (dBm)
LL00110-1	0.01-1.0	-10	-	-11
LL00110-2		-5	-	-6
LL00110-3		0	-	-1
LL00110-4		+5	-	+4
LL0120-1	0.1-2.0	-10	-	-11
LL0120-2		-5	-	-6
LL0120-3		0	-	-1
LL0120-4		+5	-	+4
LL2018-1	2-18	-	-10 TO -5	-10
LL2018-2		-	-5 TO 0	-5
LL2018-3		-	0 TO +5	0

Notes:

- DC Supply required: +5V, 5mA Typ.
- Typical and nominal leakage levels for input up to 1W CW.
- Threshold level is the input power level when output power is 1dB compressed.

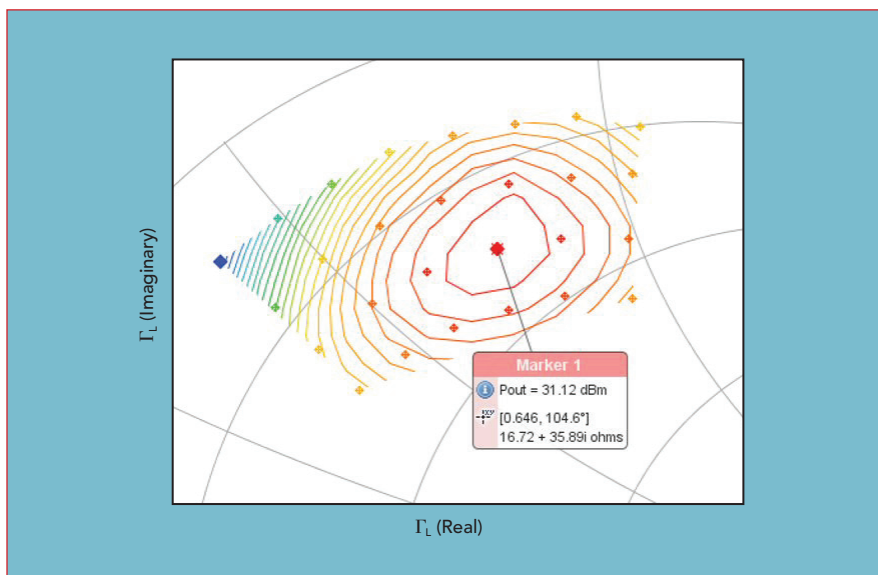
Other Products: Detectors, Limiters, Amplifiers, Switches, Comb Generators, Impulse Generators, Multipliers, Integrated Subassemblies

Please call for Detailed Brochures



155 Baytech Drive, San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: (408) 941-8399 . Fax: (408) 941-8388
Email: Info@herotek.com
Website: www.herotek.com
Visa/Mastercard Accepted

Application Note



▲ Fig. 7 Hybrid-active on-wafer load-pull measurement of a GaN transistor at 30 GHz.

mercial hybrid-active load-pull system is shown in **Figure 6a** and a typical test setup in **Figure 6b**. The relationship between the transistor, the system impedance, the injection power and the tuning range is

$$Z_L = \frac{Z_{Sys} + K Z_{DUT} - \sqrt{(Z_{Sys} + K Z_{DUT})^2 - (1-K)(Z_{Sys}^2 - K Z_{DUT}^2)}}{1-K} \quad (7)$$

where Z_L is the impedance presented to the DUT, Z_{Sys} is the system impedance and Z_{DUT} is the DUT's output impedance. K is defined as

$$K = \frac{P_{a2}}{P_{b2}} \cdot \frac{1 - |\Gamma_{Sys}|^2}{1 - |\Gamma_{DUT}|^2} \cdot \frac{|Z_{Sys} + Z_0|^2}{|Z_{DUT} + Z_0|^2} \quad (8)$$

where P_{a2} is the active tuning power injected into the output of the DUT at the DUT reference plane, P_{b2} is the DUT's output power and $Z_0 = 50 \Omega$. The net reflection achievable at the DUT reference plane is

$$\Gamma_L = \frac{Z - 50}{Z + 50} \quad (9)$$

With a driver amplifier output of 40 dBm and using the same passive impedance tuner to transform the system impedance from 50Ω to $23.17 + j28.12 \Omega$, it is possible to achieve $\Gamma = 0.85$ and successfully close the output power contours. The contours shown in **Figure 7** demonstrate that a maximum output power of 31.12 dBm can be achieved by the same GaN transistor, which is 0.46 dB or approximately 11 percent more power than initially determined through passive load-pull with incomplete contours.

CONCLUSION

As companies accelerate development of 5G technologies and compete for best-in-class solutions, the optimization of power, efficiency and linearity will become more essential. Small advantages of a few dB in power or a few percentage points in efficiency may mean the difference between best-in-class and "never was." Hybrid-active load-pull helps overcome the challenges in mmWave PA design by removing the uncertainty of unclosed contours. This enables ideal matching and gives those that adopt the methodology an edge in the marketplace. ■



Where Performance Counts



Bandpass • Bandreject • Highpass • Lowpass • Transmit • Receive • Duplexers • Multiplexers

Eastern Wireless TeleComm understands just how much is on the line with each and every product we make. We continually provide the highest quality filter products, design support, and service to our customers each and every time. Where Performance Counts, Count on EWT.

Specializing in custom design and manufacturing of RF and Microwave filters and filter based products to 50 GHz.

**Military • Commercial
Wireless • Space**

www.ewtfilters.com

Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.
Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852
sales@ewtfilters.com

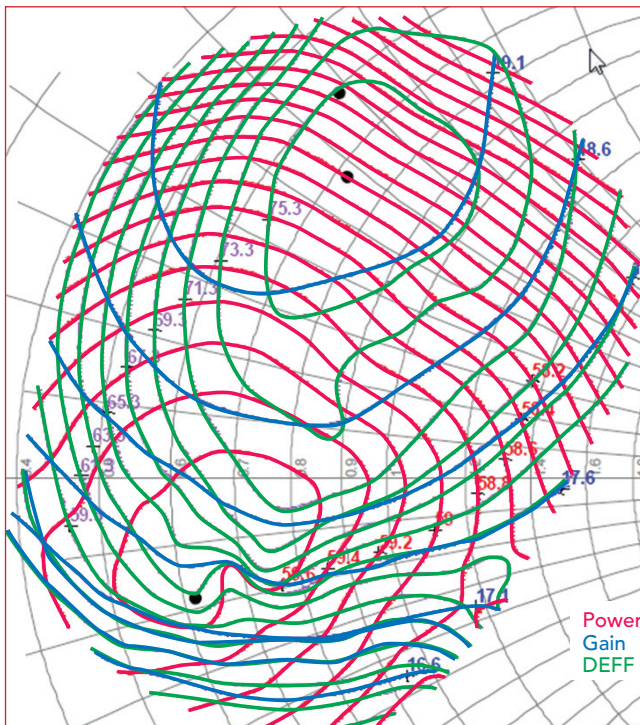


Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.



1.8 kW GaN Transistor for L-Band Avionics

Qorvo Inc.
Greensboro, N.C.



▲ **Fig. 1** Load-pull contours for a half device, measured at 1 GHz with an RF pulse 100 μ s wide at a 10 percent duty cycle. The maximum power is 59.7 dBm, maximum drain efficiency is 77.2 percent and maximum gain is 19.6 dB.

In the world of high-power amplifiers, the desire to increase the amount of power from a single packaged transistor never ends. Moving from amplifiers consisting of multiple, small transistors to a single, large component simplifies assembly and external combining networks, reducing the overall footprint. Responding to this demand for power, Qorvo developed the QPD1025, a 1.8 kW GaN on SiC transistor for L-Band aeronautical radionavigation applications.

Covering 1.0 to 1.1 GHz, the QPD1025 is a dual-channel device. Biased at 65 V, each side delivers a maximum output power of 900 W at 1 GHz (see **Figure 1**), yielding a combined power of 1.8 kW—currently the highest power GaN transistor on the market. The peak efficiency, measured with load-pull, is 77 percent. Linear gain, measured in the application board, is 21 dB (see **Figure 2**). The QPD1025 is assembled in a 41 mm x 10 mm NI-1230 package, available in two configurations: eared (QPD1025L) and earless (QPD1025).

BROADBAND PERFORMANCE

As transistors get larger, their impedances get lower, which often results in external matching networks difficult to realize and

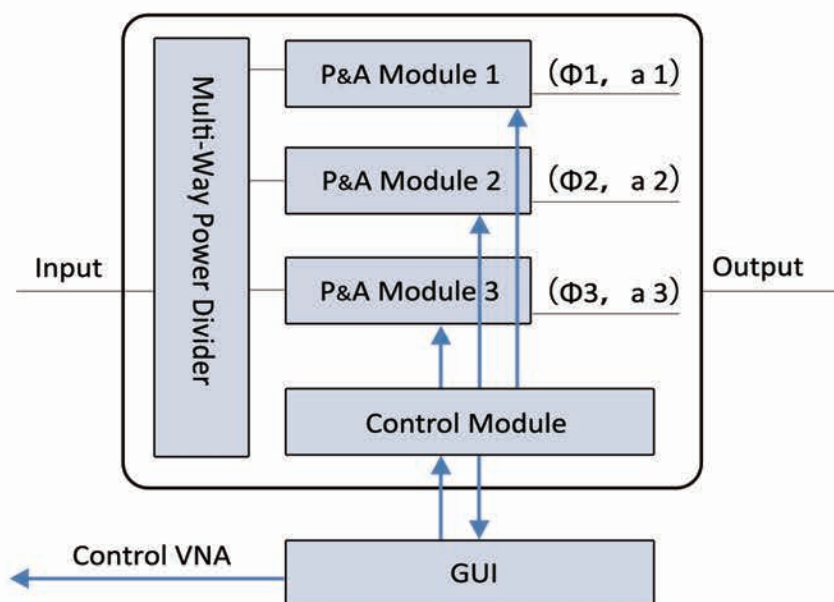
Construct 5G OTA Test System

with Our Phase & Amplitude Controlled MIMO Channel Simulator



- Wide Band : 2~6, 24~40GHz
- Fine Step : 0.1dB & 1°
- High Absolute Accuracy (Max) : 0.2dB & 2°
- High Dynamic Range : 50dB & 360°
- Multi-Channel : 100% Synchronization
- LEGO** Design : Any number of channels are easily obtained
- Doppler Frequency : Optional

Phase & Amplitude Control Matrix Block Diagram



24~40GHz 8 Channels MIMO Simulator



Size: 220 x 290 x 150 mm

(2~6GHz: Same Size)

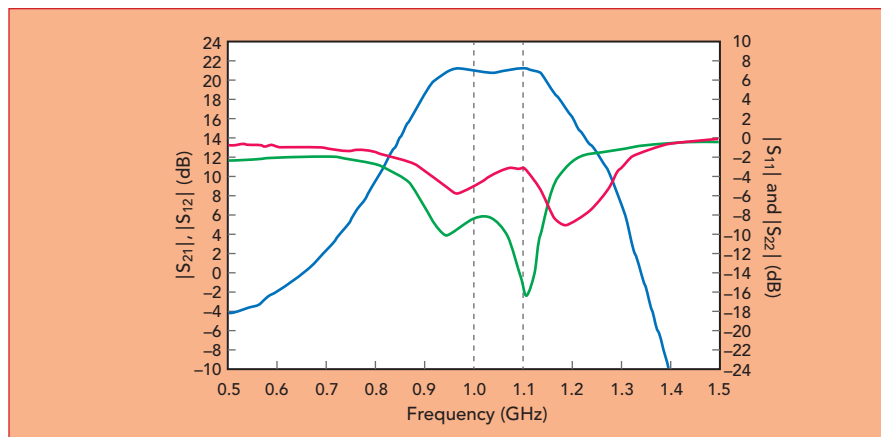
Mitron Your RF / Microwave Product Solution!



Tel: 400-887-3088 Fax: 0591-87870001 E-mail: sales@mitron.cn Web: www.mitron.cn

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.



▲ **Fig. 2** Small-signal S-parameters measured in the evaluation board at 25°C, showing performance outside the 1.0 to 1.1 GHz operating band.

limited in bandwidth. The QPD1025 addresses this problem in two ways. First, using a 65 V drain voltage yields a higher device output impedance than a 50 V device of similar power and technology. The load-pull contours, shown in Figure 1, represent a very manageable output impedance of around 2 Ω per side. Second, on the input, the package contains a single stage prematch that

both improves stability and provides a “friendlier” input impedance. These features allow comparatively broadband board designs without having to resort to high dielectric substrates, reflected by the broadband performance in Figure 2.

COMBINING FLEXIBILITY

The dual-channel configuration of the QPD1025 enables multiple

amplifier options. The application board, shown in **Figure 3**, uses in-phase combining, which is compact and low loss. A balanced configuration can be designed using the appropriately-sized hybrid couplers. This architecture affords more isolation between the channels and cancellation of even-order harmonics. Since each side can be biased independently, a symmetric Doherty amplifier design is possible using the correct combining networks.

STABILITY AND RUGGEDNESS

Ensuring the stability of all transistor products is a focus of Qorvo. This starts in the design process with even- and odd-mode simulations with linear models, using loop-gain analysis and parametric measurements. Stability is validated with small-signal measurements at -40°C, confirming the QPD1025 is unconditionally stable in the application board. High-power stability is evaluated by looking for spurs better than -60 dBc over various VSWR and drive conditions at -40°C. The QPD1025 is free of spurs at these strenuous conditions up to 2:1 VSWR. Device stability is largely the product of internal features and requires nothing exotic on the printed circuit board—only a series RC filter at the input and resistors in the gate bias line.

Ruggedness has also been thoroughly tested, demonstrating the QPD1025 survives pulsed testing at 3 dB compression with VSWR loads to 10:1 and overdrive testing to at least 6 dB compression, both measured at 25°C.

APPLICATION BOARD PERFORMANCE

The application board offered for the QPD1025L uses a compromise match between power and efficiency, trending toward the efficiency match. At room temperature, the drain efficiency is greater than 72 percent from 1 to 1.1 GHz, while the power ranges from 1.3 to 1.5 kW (see **Figure 4**). Peak dissipation is 460 W, which is below the 500 W CW dissipation limit. Under pulsed conditions, the dissipation limit increases and efficiency may be traded for power. The linear gain is 21 dB at room temperature.




AUTHORIZED FRANCHISED DISTRIBUTOR
for EMC Technology,
and Florida RF Labs brands
of Smiths Interconnect.





MicroLambda.com





Micro Lambda, LLC
9 Trenton-Lakewood Road
Clarksburg, NJ 08510

Micro Lambda distributes across the USA, supporting customers in the telecommunications, military, aerospace, medical equipment, and test & measurement markets.

TO PLACE AN ORDER

800-952-6232

kristin@microlambda.com



Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.

State of the Art High Power, Solid State Switches

PMI offers a full line of High Power Solid-State Switches that range from 10 MHz up to 18.0 GHz with power handling up to 130 Watts CW, 5 kW peak. A wide range of standard models with various options are available.

<http://www.pmi-rf.com/Products/Switches/highpower.htm>



P2T-0R5G8G-45-R-SFF-50W-SM



P2T-3G3R5G-45-R-SFF-50W-SM



P2T-6G18G-40-R-570-TFF-1KW



PDT-8G12G-40-515-SFF

Amplifiers – Solid State
Attenuators – Variable/ Programmable
Couplers (Quadrature, 180° & Directional)
Detectors – RF/Microwave
DLVAs, ERDLVAs & SDLVAs
DTOs, VCOs, PLO, DROs, & Frequency Synthesizers
Filters & Switched Filter Banks
Form, Fit, Functional Products & Services
Frequency Discriminators & IFMs
Integrated MIC/MMIC Assemblies (IMAs)
IQ Vector Modulators
Limiters – RF/Microwave
Log Amplifiers
Millimeter Wave Components (Up to 50 GHz)
Miscellaneous Products
Multifunction Integrated Assemblies (MIAs)
Phase Shifters & Bi-Phase Modulators
Power Dividers/Combiners (Passive & Active)
Pulse Modulators (SPST)
Rack & Chassis Mount Products
Receiver Front Ends & Transceivers
SDLVAs, ERDLVAs & DLVAs
Single Side Band Modulators
SMT & QFN Products
Switch Matrices
Switched Filter Banks
Switches – Solid State
Systems - Radar Sense & Avoid
Systems – Fly Eye Radars
Threshold Detectors
USB Products

PMI Model No.	FREQ Range (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	VSWR	Switching Speed	Operating Input Power	DC Voltage & Current
P2T-0R5G8G-45-R-SFF-50W-SM http://www.pmi-rf.com/products/switches/P2T-0R5G8G-45-R-SFF-50W-SM.htm	0.5 - 8.0	0.90 Typ. @ 0.5 - 1.0 GHz 1.00 Typ. @ 1.0 - 2.0 GHz 1.25 Typ. @ 2.0 - 4.0 GHz 1.85 Typ. @ 4.0 - 6.0 GHz 2.65 Typ. @ 8.0 - 8.0 GHz	49 Typ. @ 0.5 - 1.0 GHz 48 Typ. @ 1.0 - 2.0 GHz 41 Typ. @ 2.0 - 4.0 GHz 37 Typ. @ 4.0 - 6.0 GHz 33 Typ. @ 6.0 - 8.0 GHz	1.25:1 Typ. @ 0.5 - 1.0 GHz 1.30:1 Typ. @ 1.0 - 2.0 GHz 1.35:1 Typ. @ 2.0 - 4.0 GHz 1.90:1 Typ. @ 4.0 - 6.0 GHz 2.25:1 Typ. @ 6.0 - 8.0 GHz	100 ns Typ.	50 W	+5 VDC @ 100 mA
PSM-1G1R1G-TRSW-2500W http://www.pmi-rf.com/products/switches/PSM-1G1R1G-TRSW-2500W.htm	1.0 - 1.1	0.8 Typ., 1.0 Max. (J1 - J2, Tx Mode) 0.8 Typ., 1.0 Max. (J1 - J3, Tx Mode) 0.6 Typ., 0.8 Max. (J2 - J4, Tx Mode) 0.6 Typ., 0.8 dB Max. (J1 - J3, Tx Mode)	25 Min. (J2 - J3) 60 Min. (J2 - J4) 60 Min. (J3 - J5)	1.5:1	250 ns Typ.	2.5 kW Peak (J1 Only) Tested @ 125.89 W CW	+50 VDC @ 60 mA Typ. +5 VDC @ 400 mA Typ.
P2T-3G3R5G-45-R-SFF-50W-SM http://www.pmi-rf.com/Products/Switches/P2T-3G3R5G-45-R-SFF-50W-SM.htm	3.0 - 3.5	1.0 Typ.	40 Typ.	1.5:1	100 ns Typ.	50 W	+5 VDC @ 100 mA
P2T-6G18G-40-R-570-TFF-1D6KW http://www.pmi-rf.com/products/switches/P2T-6G18G-40-R-570-TFF-1D6KW.htm	6.0 - 18.0	2.2 Max. At band edges for 20% bandwidth and typically 1.75 goal. For mid-band of 80% of the bandwidth 2.0 Max., typically 1.5 goal	40 Min.	2.0:1 Max.	200 ns Typ.	1.6 kW Peak - Tested to 125.89 W CW	+ 5 VDC @ 300 mA -70 VDC @ 60 mA
PDT-8G12G-40-515-SFF http://www.pmi-rf.com/products/switches/PDT-8G12G-40-515-SFF.htm	8.0 - 12.0	2.0	40 Min	1.8:1	200 ns Max.	40 dBm CW 57 dBm, 1 μ s, 1% DC	+5 VDC @ 100 mA -15 VDC @ 60 mA

Hermetic Sealing, High Reliability To MIL-STD-883, Small Quantity Requirements Accepted & We Welcome Custom Designs Too.

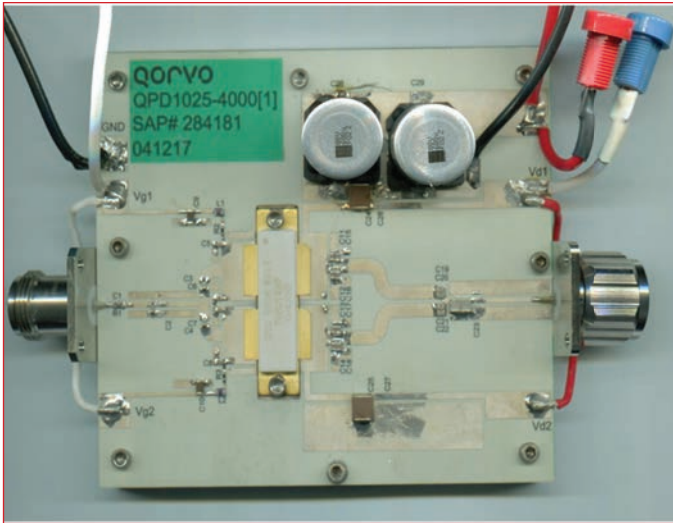


PSM-1G1R1G-TRSW-2500W

West Coast Operation:
 4921 Robert J. Mathews Pkwy, Suite 1
 El Dorado Hills, CA 95762 USA
 Tel: 916-542-1401, Fax: 916-265-2597

East Coast Operation:
 7311-F Grove Road
 Frederick, MD 21704 USA
 Tel: 301-662-5019, Fax: 301-662-1731

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
 For reprints please contact the Publisher.
sales@pmi-rf.com • www.pmi-rf.com
 ISO9001:2008 REGISTERED



▲ **Fig. 3** QPD1025L in the application board, which uses in-phase combining.

The application board substrate uses the industry-standard Rogers RO4350B 20 mil organic substrate on a low-cost, nickel-plated aluminum baseplate. Although the QPD1025 supports independent drain and gate voltages for each channel, the application board ties the gates and drains together with

power, efficiency and gain available today for applications in the 1.0 to 1.1 GHz band. Its dual-channel design offers manageable impedances, flexibility in amplifier architecture and a compact footprint. Designed with stability, ruggedness and reliability as foremost considerations, the QPD1025 can handle all

external wires (see Figure 3). The in-phase matching network is quite compact for this power level at 9 cm x 3 cm from the input RC filter to the final output matching capacitor. The overall dimensions of the application board are 11.3 mm x 9.7 mm.

The QPD1025 provides the best combination of

signal conditions so long as the dissipation limits are respected.

Qorvo Inc.
Greensboro, N.C.
www.qorvo.com



MiniRF is a proven leader in supplying high performance surface mount RF passive components at competitive prices for existing and emerging Broadband/CATV and Wireless Communications Systems.

MiniRF components are used in many of the world's largest suppliers of communications products with nearly a billion units shipped.

Standard & Custom Components

COUPLERS



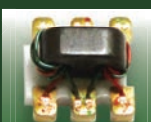
Small, low cost, and highly reliable surface mount couplers found in Broadband / CATV Communications

SPLITTERS



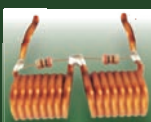
2.5 GHz BW, 2/3&4 way power splitters designed for both 50 & 75 ohm applications.

TRANSFORMERS



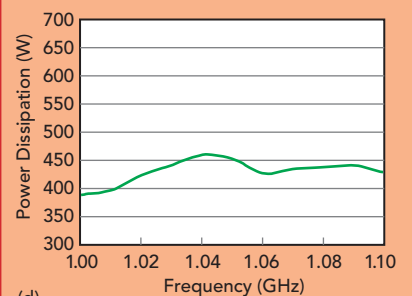
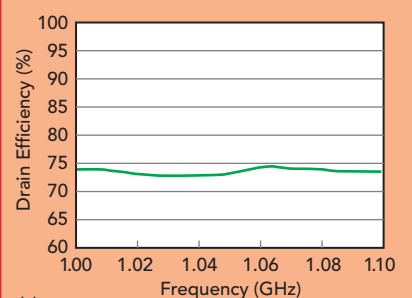
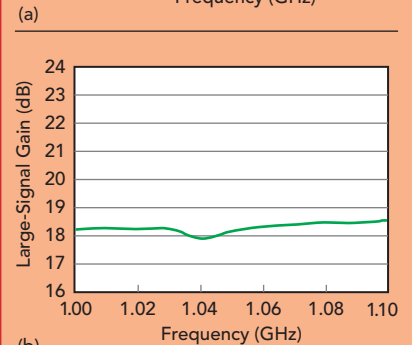
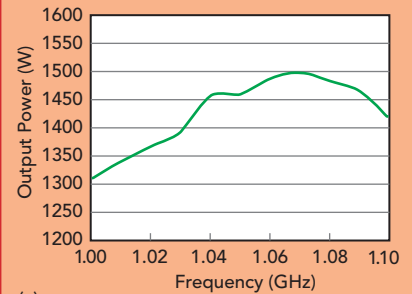
50 Ω & 75 Ω supporting a wide range of applications with impedance ratios of 1:1, 1:4, 1:8, 1:16.

RF CHOKES



Precision inductors & chokes with wire diameters from 0.060-5mm single & multilayer, air-core, coil configurations.

Contact us for design support
www.minirf.com | sales@minirf.com | (408) 228-3533



▲ **Fig. 4** Pulsed performance of the QPD1025 at 25°C and 3 dB gain compression, with an RF pulse 100 μs wide at a 10 percent duty cycle. The application board uses in-phase combining.

SIX DAYS

THREE CONFERENCES

ONE EXHIBITION

EUROPE'S PREMIER MICROWAVE,
RF, WIRELESS AND RADAR EVENT



EuMW2018
PASSION FOR
MICROWAVES

**EUROPEAN
MICROWAVE WEEK**
IFEMA FERIA DE
MADRID, SPAIN
23-28 SEPTEMBER 2018
www.eumweek.com

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2018

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

COMING TO SPAIN
FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER!

Register online at:

www.eumweek.com



EuMA

European Microwave Association

Official Publication:



Organised by:



Supported by:



Co-sponsored by:



Co-sponsored by:



**EuMIC
2018**

The 13th European Microwave
Integrated Circuits Conference

Co-sponsored by:



48TH EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2018

The 48th European Microwave Conference

Co-sponsored by:



**EURAD
2018**

The 15th European Radar Conference

Co-sponsored by:





EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2018

THE ONLY EUROPEAN EVENT DEDICATED TO THE MICROWAVE AND RF INDUSTRY

We're excited! European Microwave Week is coming to Spain for the first time ever! Being held in the effervescent and wildly exciting city of Madrid.

Bringing industry and academia together, European Microwave Week 2018 is a SIX day event, including THREE cutting edge conferences and ONE exciting trade and technology exhibition featuring leading players from across the globe. EuMW 2018 provides access to the very latest products, research and initiatives in the microwave sector. It also offers you the opportunity for face-to-face interaction with those driving the future of microwave technology.

EuMW 2018 will see an estimated 1,500 conference delegates, over 4,000 attendees and in excess of 300 international exhibitors (inc. Asia & US).

REGISTRATION TO THE EXHIBITION IS FREE!

- **Over 300 International Companies** - meet the industry's biggest names and network on a global scale
- **Cutting-edge Technology** - exhibitors showcase the latest product innovations, offer hands-on demonstrations and provide the opportunity to talk technical with the experts
- **Industrial Workshops** - get first hand technical advice and guidance from some of the industry's leading innovators
- **MicroApps** - attend our annual European Microwave Week Microwave Application Seminars (MicroApps)

BE THERE

Exhibition Dates

Tuesday 25th September

Wednesday 26th September

Thursday 27th September

Opening Times

09:30 - 18:00

09:30 - 17:30

09:30 - 16:30

FAST TRACK BADGE RETRIEVAL

Entrance to the Exhibition is FREE and attending couldn't be easier.

VISITORS

Registering for the Exhibition

- Register as an Exhibition Visitor online at www.eumweek.com
- Receive a confirmation email with barcode
- Bring your barcode with you to the Exhibition
- Go to the Fast Track Check In Desk and print out your visitor badge
- Alternatively, you can register onsite at the self service terminals during the Exhibition

Please note NO visitor badges will be mailed out prior to the Exhibition.



EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2018 THE CONFERENCES

Don't miss Europe's premier microwave conference event. The 2018 week consists of three conferences and associated workshops:

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC) 24th - 25th September 2018
- European Microwave Conference (EuMC) 25th - 27th September 2018
- European Radar Conference (EuRAD) 26th - 28th September 2018
- Plus Workshops and Short Courses (From 23rd September 2018)
- In addition, EuMW 2018 will include, for the 9th year, the Defence, Security and Space Forum on 26th September 2018

The three conferences specifically target ground breaking innovation in microwave research. The presentations cover the latest trends in the field, driven by industry roadmaps. The result is three superb conferences created from the very best papers submitted. For the full conference programme including a detailed description of the conferences, workshops and short Courses, please visit **www.eumweek.com**. There you will also find details of our Partner Programme and other Social Events during the week..

FAST TRACK BADGE RETRIEVAL

**Register online and print out your badge in seconds onsite
at the Fast Track Check In Desk**

CONFERENCE PRICES

There are TWO different rates available for the EuMW conferences:

- **ADVANCE DISCOUNTED RATE** – for all registrations up to and including 23rd August 2018
- **STANDARD RATE** – for all registrations made after 23rd August 2018

Please see the Conference Registration Rates table on the back page for complete pricing information.
All payments must be in Euro – cards will be debited in Euro.

Online registration is open now, up to and during the event until 28th September 2018

DELEGATES

Registering for the Conference

- Register online at **www.eumweek.com**
- Receive an email receipt with barcode
- Bring your email, barcode and photo ID with you to the event
- Go to the Fast Track Check In Desk and print out your delegate badge
- Alternatively, you can register onsite at the self service terminals during the registration opening times below:
 - Saturday 22nd September (16:00 - 19:00)
 - Sunday 23rd September (08:00 - 17:00)
 - Monday 24th September (08:00 - 17:00)
 - Tuesday 25th September (08:00 - 17:00)
 - Wednesday 26th September (08:00 - 17:00)
 - Thursday 27th September (08:00 - 17:00)
 - Friday 28th September (08:00 - 10:00)

Once you have collected your badge, you can collect the conference proceedings on USB stick and delegate bag for the conferences from the specified delegate bag area by scanning your badge.

CONFERENCE REGISTRATION INFORMATION

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2018, 23rd - 28th September, Madrid, Spain

Register Online at www.eumweek.com

ONLINE registration is open from 28th May 2018 up to and during the event until 28th September 2018.

ONSITE registration is open from 16:00 on 22nd September 2018.

ADVANCE DISCOUNTED RATE (up to and including 23rd August) STANDARD RATE (from 24th August & Onsite).

Reduced rates are offered if you have society membership to any of the following*: EuMA, GAAS, IET or IEEE.

EuMA membership fees: Professional €25/year, Student €15/year.

If you register for membership through the EuMW registration system, you will automatically be entitled to discounted member rates.

Reduced Rates for the conferences are also offered if you are a Student/Senior (Full-time students 30 years or younger and Seniors 65 or older as of 28th September 2018).

The fees shown below are invoiced in the name and on behalf of the European Microwave Association. EuMA's supplies of attendance fees in respect of the European Microwave Week 2018 are exempted from Spanish VAT.

ADVANCE REGISTRATION CONFERENCE FEES (UP TO AND INCLUDING 23RD AUG.)

CONFERENCE FEES	ADVANCE DISCOUNTED RATE			
	Society Member (*any of above)		Non Member	
	Standard	Student/Sr.	Standard	Student/Sr.
<i>1 Conference</i>				
EuMC	€ 470	€ 130	€ 660	€ 190
EuMIC	€ 360	€ 120	€ 510	€ 170
EuRAD	€ 320	€ 110	€ 450	€ 160
<i>2 Conferences</i>				
EuMC + EuMIC	€ 670	€ 250	€ 940	€ 360
EuMC + EuRAD	€ 640	€ 240	€ 890	€ 350
EuMIC + EuRAD	€ 550	€ 230	€ 770	€ 330
<i>3 Conferences</i>				
EuMC + EuMIC + EuRAD	€ 810	€ 360	€ 1140	€ 520

STANDARD REGISTRATION CONFERENCE FEES (FROM 24TH AUG. AND ONSITE)

CONFERENCE FEES	ADVANCE DISCOUNTED RATE			
	Society Member (*any of above)		Non Member	
	Standard	Student/Sr.	Standard	Student/Sr.
<i>1 Conference</i>				
EuMC	€ 660	€ 190	€ 930	€ 270
EuMIC	€ 510	€ 170	€ 720	€ 240
EuRAD	€ 450	€ 160	€ 630	€ 230
<i>2 Conferences</i>				
EuMC + EuMIC	€ 940	€ 360	€ 1320	€ 510
EuMC + EuRAD	€ 890	€ 350	€ 1250	€ 500
EuMIC + EuRAD	€ 770	€ 330	€ 1080	€ 470
<i>3 Conferences</i>				
EuMC + EuMIC + EuRAD	€ 1140	€ 520	€ 1600	€ 740

WORKSHOP AND SHORT COURSE FEES (ONE STANDARD RATE THROUGHOUT)

FEES	STANDARD RATE			
	Society Member (*any of above)		Non Member	
	Standard	Student/Sr.	Standard	Student/Sr.
Half day WITH Conference registration	€ 100	€ 80	€ 130	€ 100
Half day WITHOUT Conference registration	€ 130	€ 100	€ 170	€ 130
Full day WITH Conference registration	€ 140	€ 110	€ 180	€ 130
Full day WITHOUT Conference registration	€ 180	€ 140	€ 240	€ 170

Other Items

PRIVATE VISIT TO THE THYSSEN-BORNESMIZA MUSEUM & COCKTAIL DINNER - 26TH SEPTEMBER 2018

Tickets for the private visit and cocktail dinner at the Thyssen-Bornesmiza Museum are offered at the price of € 45. Tickets are limited and available on a first-come, first-served basis.

DELEGATE LUNCHBOXES

Subsidised lunchboxes for delegates, WS/SC, doctoral and student school attendees are being offered by EuMW at the reduced cost of € 5 per lunchbox (one per day).

Proceedings on USB Stick

All papers published for presentation at each conference will be on a USB stick, given out FREE with the delegate bags to those attending conferences. The cost for an additional USB stick is € 50.

International Journal of Microwave and Wireless Technologies (8 issues per year)

International Journal combined with EuMA membership: € 67 for Professionals or € 57 for Students.

EUMW 2018 WORKSHOPS & SHORT COURSES

SUNDAY 23rd September			TUESDAY 25th September		
Full Day	WS-01	EuMC/EuMIC	Half Day PM	WTu-01	EuMC
Half Day AM	WS-02	EuMC/EuMIC			
Half Day PM	WS-03	EuMC/EuMIC			
Half Day AM	WS-04	EuMC			
Half Day PM	WS-05	EuMC			
Full Day	WS-06	EuMC/EuMIC			
Half Day AM	WS-07	EuMC			
Full Day	WS-08	EuMC/EuMIC			
Full Day	WS-09	EuMC/EuMIC			
Full Day	WS-10	EuMC			
Full Day	WS-11	EuMC/EuMIC			
Full Day	WS-12	EuMC/EuMIC			
Half Day PM	SS-01	EuMC/EuMIC			
Full Day	SS-02	EuMC/EuMIC			
Full Day	SS-03	EuMC/EuMIC			
MONDAY 24th September			FRIDAY 28th September		
Full Day	WM-01	EuMC	Half Day AM	WF-01	EuRAD
Full Day	WM-02	EuMC	Full Day	WF-02	EuMC
Full Day	WM-03	EuMC	Full Day	WF-03	EuMC
Full Day	WM-04	EuMC	Half Day AM	WF-04	EuRAD
Full Day	SM-01	EuMC	Full Day	WF-05	EuMC
Full Day	SM-02	EuMC	Full Day	WF-06	EuMC
Full Day	SM-03	EuMC	Full Day	WF-07	EuMC
Full Day	SM-04	EuMC	Half Day AM	SF-01	EuMC/EuRAD

SPECIAL FORUMS & SESSIONS

Date	Time	Title	Location	No. of Days	Fee	
Wednesday 26th September	10:50 - 17:50	Defence, Security & Space Forum	N101 + N102	1	€ 20 for delegates (those registered for EuMC, EuMIC or EuRAD)	€ 60 for all others (those not registered for a conference)
Monday 24th - Wednesday 26th September	08:30 - 17:50	European Microwave Student School	N107	One full day and two half-days	€ 40	
Monday 24th - Wednesday 26th September	08:30 - 17:50	European Microwave Doctoral School	N108	One full day and two half-days	€ 80	

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

SIX DAYS

THREE CONFERENCES

ONE EXHIBITION

**EUROPE'S PREMIER
MICROWAVE, RF,
WIRELESS AND
RADAR EVENT**



**EUROPEAN
MICROWAVE WEEK**
IFEMA FERIA DE
MADRID, SPAIN
23-28 SEPTEMBER 2018
www.eumweek.com

EUROPE'S PREMIER MICROWAVE, RF, WIRELESS AND RADAR EVENT

**The European Microwave Exhibition
(25th - 27th September 2018)**

- 10,000 sqm of gross exhibition space
- 4,500 attendees from around the globe
- 1,500 - 1,700 Conference delegates
- In excess of 300 international exhibitors (including Asia and US as well as Europe)

**IMS
BOOTH
1842**

INTERESTED IN EXHIBITING?

For International Sales:

Richard Vaughan,
International Sales Manager

E: rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Tel: +44 20 7596 8742

For US Sales:

Alyssa Connell,
Event Coordinator

E: aconnell@mwjournal.com

Tel: +1 781 619 1930

or visit www.eumweek.com

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.



General Purpose Digitizers Now 50% Faster

Spectrum Instrumentation GmbH
Grosshansdorf, Germany

Five new models have been added to Spectrum Instrumentation's general purpose M2p.59xx series of PCIe 16-bit digitizer cards. These new versions extend the performance range by increasing the maximum sampling rate from 80 to 125 Msps. The increased sampling rate, together with higher overall bandwidth, enables the new cards to capture a wider range of electronic signals. It makes them suited for applications where signals in the DC to 50 MHz frequency range need to be acquired and analyzed with speed and accuracy. The digitizers are suitable for diverse applications such as ultrasound, laser, LiDAR, radar, power, automotive, medical science—even big physics experiments.

Based on the latest 16-bit analog-to-digital (ADC) technology, the new M2p-596x series includes models that provide one, two, four or eight input channels. Multi-channel models each have their own ADC and signal-conditioning circuitry to allow fully synchronous acquisition on all the inputs. Importantly, the high-resolution 16-bit ADCs are said to deliver 16x more resolution than digitiz-

ers using older 12-bit technology and 256x more resolution than is available from digital scopes that commonly use 8-bit ADCs. The extra resolution translates directly into improved measurement capabilities and superior dynamic performance. The series is also said to deliver a higher signal-to-noise ratio, better spurious free dynamic range and less distortion than 12- or 14-bit products.

COMPACT AND POWERFUL

The complete product has been packed into a half-length PCIe card, yet it still offers a full set of digitizer features. Each channel has its own programmable input amplifier with ranges between ± 200 mV and ± 10 V, programmable input offset for unipolar measurements, programmable input termination of 50 Ω and 1 M Ω and an integrated calibration circuit. Models are available with up to eight single-ended and up to four differential channels.

To match nearly every application requirement, the units come with a variety of signal triggering techniques, an impressive on-board memory of 1 GB and a number

We saw it coming. Dial us in.



SemiGen brand:

Limiters
PINs
Beam Lead PINs
Schottky Diodes
Step Recovery Diodes
Point Contact Diodes
Capacitors *Space Qualified*
Attenuator Pads
Inductor Coils

MIL-STD 883 Hybrid and PCB Assembly

Popular Bonding Supplies in Stock

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission

A lack of skilled assemblers, mergers, acquisitions, device and bonding tool shortages... they can drive a program manager mad. Dial into our high quality services, components, and supplies today and be ready for whatever comes next.

Call or visit us to request device samples and pricing.

603-624-8311 | SemiGen.net


SemiGen
Get the Edge

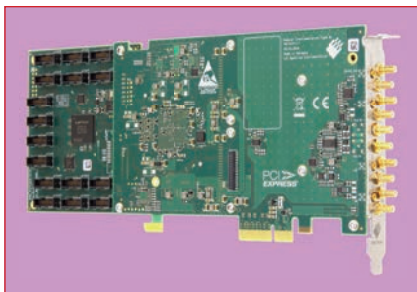
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

ProductFeature

of intelligent acquisition modes, such as multiple recording, gated sampling or ABA (the combination of fast and slow continuous acquisitions). At 167 mm long, these multi-function digitizers fit into much smaller PC systems, making them suitable for compact original equipment manufacturer solutions.

SIGNAL PROCESSING REVOLUTION

Incorporated into the digitizers is a PCIe ×4 lane interface that enables fast data streaming at rates of more than 700 Mbps—or more than 80 MSPS continuous streaming for four channels. The cards support Spectrum's new SCAPP software option—the Spectrum CUDA Access for Parallel Processing—that enables an easy-to-use, powerful way to digitize, process and analyze electronic signals. SCAPP allows a CUDA-based graphical processing unit (GPU) to be used directly between any Spectrum digitizer and the PC. The main advantage is data is passed directly from the digitizer

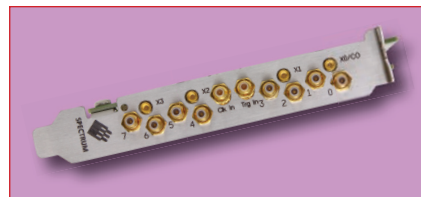


▲ Fig. 1 M2p.59xx with Star-Hub module, which synchronizes up to 16 cards.

to the GPU, where high speed parallel processing is possible using its multiple processing cores (up to 5,000). Fast data streaming and SCAPP improve overall measurement speeds and free up vital PC resources.

MULTI-CHANNEL SYSTEMS

For high density, multi-channel acquisition, up to 16 digitizer cards can be fully synchronized using the company's Star-Hub technology, which allows systems to be built with up to 128 channels, all sharing a common clock and trigger in



▲ Fig. 2 Front panel connectors on the PCIe 16-bit digitizer card.

a single chassis. **Figure 1** shows the M2p.59xx with Star-Hub module.

For synchronization with other external equipment, clock and trigger inputs and outputs are also standard. Further flexibility is provided via four individually programmable, front panel connectors that offer additional trigger inputs, status outputs, synchronous digital input lines, asynchronous I/O or a reference clock input for an integrated time stamping unit. **Figure 2** shows the connectors.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

The software design of the new cards is based on Spectrum's own general driver API that was introduced in 2006; more than 400 different products now share this common driver library, allowing easy switching from slow to fast products and combining PCIe, PXIe or Ethernet/LXI products with one common software interface. A complete software development kit (SDK) based on Windows and Linux is included standard with the card.

Drivers and examples for nearly every programming language on the market are included, leaving the decision of the preferred programming interface to the customer. The current SDK includes: C, C++, C#, Delphi, VB.NET, J#, Python, Java, LabVIEW, MATLAB and LabWindows/CVI.

All units are shipped factory tested and include a base version of the SBench 6 software for first tests and simple measurement tasks. The professional license of the software adds full support for all the acquisition modes, a large number of calculations, additional displays, project control and reporting.




Spectrum Instrumentation GmbH
Grosshansdorf, Germany
www.spectrum-instrumentation.com/en

Precision Right Angle Adapters in Stock

 C5540 \$135 N 18 Ghz VSWR 1.25	 C2563 \$130 TNC 18 Ghz VSWR 1.25	 C7054 \$165 3.5 33 Ghz VSWR 1.25	 C7035 \$220 2.92 40 Ghz VSWR 1.25
 C3435 \$60 SMA 27 Ghz VSWR 1.15	<p>Fast Delivery! Low VSWR! Huge Inventory!</p>		 C7552 \$297 2.4 50 Ghz VSWR 1.40
 C3239 \$45 SMA 18 Ghz VSWR 1.25			 C3407 \$60 SMA 27 Ghz VSWR 1.15

CentricRF™ www.CentricRF.com 1-800-399-6891

- 
- ✓ PIM TEST ANALYZERS
 - ✓ SITE SWEEP ANALYZERS
 - ✓ RAPID REPORT GENERATION

SITE CERTIFICATION SIMPLIFIED

Kaelus enables network operators to improve site performance by providing all essential tools required to certify your cell site while delivering the highest level of testing accuracy.

- Measure and record all PIM and sweep measurements
- Merge all measurements into a single report and submit while onsite
- Unprecedented measurement accuracy ensures site certification

Certify your site now with Kaelus!

an INFINIT[®] company



Contact us at +1 303 768 8080 or go to Kaelus.com to learn more.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

kaelus



Strengthening its reputation as a leader in RF peak power measurement, Boonton has introduced its next-generation peak power analyzer, the 4500C. Designed to capture, display, analyze and characterize RF and microwave power in both time and statistical domains, the 4500C is well-suited for design, verification and troubleshooting pulsed and noise-like signals used in commercial and military applications such as radar, electronic warfare (EW) and wireless communications.

Incorporating Boonton's unique Real-Time Power Processing™ to minimize the likelihood of missing pulses or intermittent events, the 4500C provides a wide variety of

Compact, Lightweight, RF Peak Power Meter

measurement functionality, including a best-in-class measurement range from -60 to $+20$ dBm, less than 5 ns RF channel rise time, 100 ps time resolution, 5 ns minimum pulse width, 50 MHz maximum pulse repetition frequency and 10 hour maximum viewing range. The 4500C has ultra-fast trace acquisition and refresh rates, unique trigger functionality—automatic peak-to-peak, delay-by-time and delay-by-event triggering—and powerful statistical analysis.

The 4500C is the next-generation of peak power analyzers in Boonton's 4500 series product line, and is a drop-in, code-compatible replacement to the 4500B. It has the same front panel controls and graphical user interface, eliminating

the need to change any test procedures written for the 4500B. This compatibility enables Boonton customers to move to the new 4500C with virtually no down time.

With the 4500C, Boonton builds on its leadership in high performance RF and microwave test equipment for radar, avionics, EW, satellite and wireless communications and EMI/EMC applications. For more than 70 years, Boonton's products, which are designed and manufactured in the U.S., have enabled RF power measurement and signal analysis for product design, production, maintenance and system integration.

Boonton
Parsippany, N.J.
www.boonton.com



Low PIM Surge Arrestors with 4.3-10 Connectors

To meet the growing demand for RF lightning and surge protection for global 4G LTE and 5G network applications, PolyPhaser's new SX™ series surge arrestors have an optimized design to meet the rigorous requirements of these high-end wireless networks. This new product line—four models with 4.3-10 connectors—covers a broad frequency range from 698 MHz to 2.7 GHz and provides market-leading, low PIM performance. The SX series has a typical PIM rating of -130 dBm (-173 dBc, 2×20 W), with 0.1 dB insertion loss and 28 dB return loss. Two of the models allow the pass-through of AISG signals.

The SX series uses PolyPhaser's patented spiral inductor surge protection technology, a unique spiral inductor that responds almost instantaneously to a lightning surge while maintaining optimal RF performance. PolyPhaser's technology enables these RF lightning and surge arrestors to outperform quarter-wave stub and gas tube technologies. These surge arrestors are compact; compared to bulky, quarter-wave stub RF arrestors, they occupy approximately 40 percent less space than traditional arrestors, making them well-suited for small cell networks and distributed antenna systems (DAS), as well as macro sites.

The 4.3-10 SX surge arrestors are bi-directional for ease of use and ship with a hardware kit that allows them to be bulkhead mounted. Weatherproof when installed, they are CE and RoHS compliant and meet IP67, Bellcore TA-NWT-000487 and Procedure 4.11, Wind Driven (120 MPH) standards.

PolyPhaser's surge arrestors have been field tested and are deployed by major, global cellular carriers and in critical wireless communication systems used by police, fire and emergency responders.

PolyPhaser
Hayden, Idaho
www.polyphaser.com

Microwave/MMwave

- Signal Generators
- Signal and Spectrum Analyzers
- Network Analyzers
- Noise Figure Analyzers
- Microwave Power Meter
- RF/Microwave Comprehensive Testers
- Microwave Test Accessories

Optoelectronic

- Optical Spectrum Analyzers
- Optical Fiber Splicer
- OTDR
- Optical Sources
- Optical Power Meters
- Optical Attenuators
- Infrared & Ultraviolet Laser Tests

Communication

- Digital Communication
- Radio Communication
- Radio & TV Network

Fundamental

- Digital Oscilloscopes
- Photovoltaic Instruments
- Programmable Power

<http://en.ceyear.com>

sales@ceyear.com

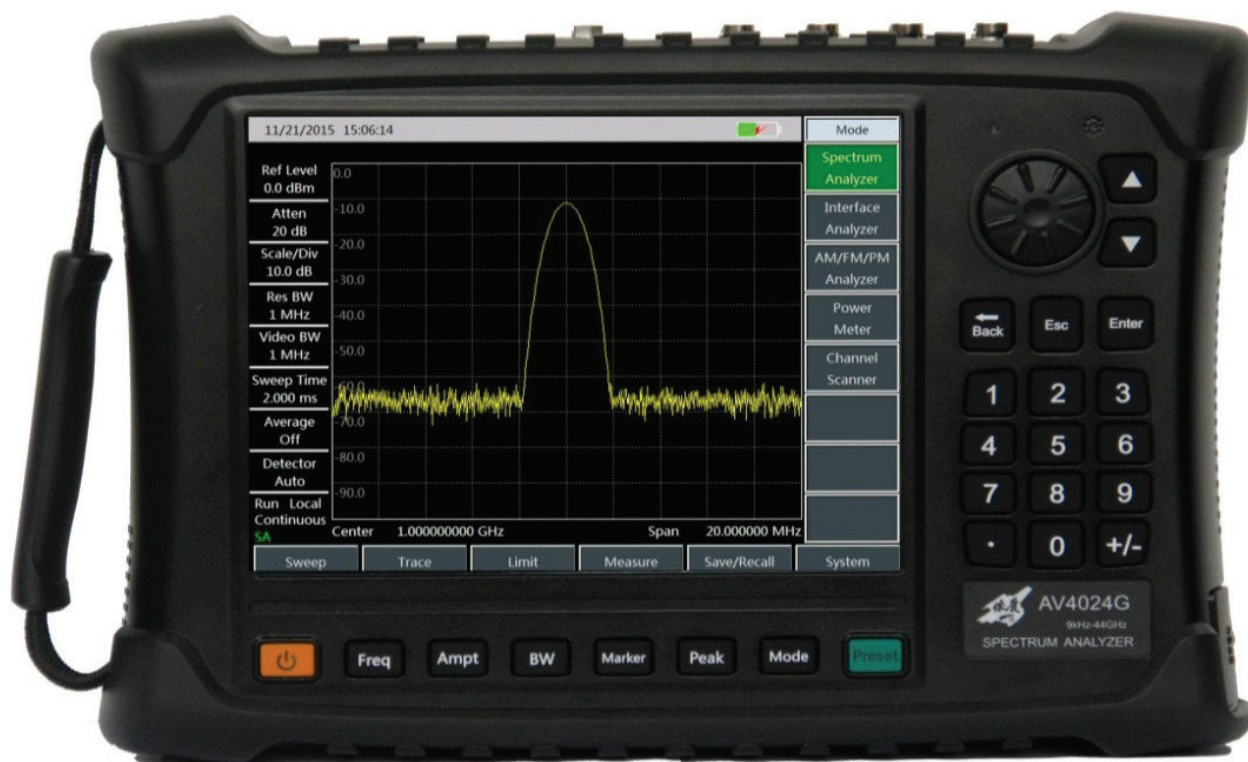
Handheld Spectrum Analyzer AV4024 Series

FREQUENCY RANGES FROM 9KHZ to 44 GHz (4 MODELS)

PRICE STARTING AT
\$16,995

35% less than comparable models

- Low displayed average noise: -163dBm@1Hz RBW (typical)
- Excellent phase noise performance: -106dBc/Hz@100kHz frequency offset@1GHz carrier
- High sweep speed: for 1GHz span, sweep time <20ms
- Resolution bandwidth: 1Hz~10MHz
- Full-band pre-amplifier: standard configuration
- Easy user operation with 8.4 inch high definition LCD
- Various intelligent measurement functions: field strength, channel power, occupied bandwidth, adjacent-channel power ratio, tune & listen, carrier-to-noise ratio, emission mask.
- Various auxiliary test interfaces: 10MHz reference I/O, GPS antenna, zero span IF output, external triggering input, etc.
- Various measurement functions: spectrum analyzer, interference analyzer (spectrogram, RSSI), AM/FM/PM analyzer, channel scanner, high accuracy power meter etc.



**Ceyear Authorized
North American
Sales & Support
Centers:**



WEST COAST

(510) 324-3001

sales@topdogtest.com

www.topdogtest.com/ceyear



EAST COAST

(908) 328-3663

sales@cc-globaltech.com

www.cc-globaltech.com

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.



20 dBm, 40 to 60 GHz Power Amplifier

The Spacek Labs SPU-20-20W is a high-power amplifier designed for operation from 40 to 60 GHz, part of a banded solution with excellent output power—greater than 20 dBm—making it well-suited for communications system transmitters. Although the amplifier typically provides 20 dB gain, it can easily be configured with 30 or 40 dB gain, if desired. The SPU-20-20W is biased with a single positive voltage between 7 and 12 V DC, applied through a solder bias pin, and draws 680 mA.

Although designed with WR19 waveguide to cover 40 to 60 GHz,

the SPU-20-20W can be delivered with 1.85 mm coaxial connectors. In the coaxial configuration, the upper frequency extends to 65 GHz, with similar performance. Since this amplifier also works well down to 37.5 GHz, it can be used as an intermediate amplifier to drive passive frequency doublers for W-Band, with WR10, or to 130 GHz, with WR8 waveguide.

Spacek Labs offers both standard and custom designed amplifiers from 10 to 110 GHz. Modular construction enables a variety of configurations to meet specific requirements. Should customers

need customized solutions, rather than the standard products offered on the website, Spacek Labs' engineers and in-house CNC machining facility can tailor the design.

For more than 30 years, Spacek Labs has been dedicated to providing the highest quality mmWave and microwave components and subassemblies to industry, research institutions, universities and government, from commercial to military and space applications.

Spacek Labs
Santa Barbara, Calif.
www.spaceklabs.com

Critical & high reliability environments

Only the best will do!

HiRel

- Chip MLCCs tested and approved in accordance with IECQ-CECC QC32100
- Chip and leaded MLCCs tested similarly to MIL-PRF-123/-55681/-39014/-49467/-49470 (DSCC 87106) Group A and MIL-PRF-38534
- Planar arrays, discoidals, chip and axial EMI Filters

Our High Rel products are designed for the changing requirements of critical or high reliability environments. They are 100% electrically inspected to meet strict performance criteria.

For applications in medical implanted devices, aerospace, airborne and military - as well as consumer uses that require safety margins not attainable with conventional products.

Termination options include tin/lead, gold and FlexiCap™ to eliminate mechanical and thermal stress.



NOVACAP

SYFER

Voltronics

CAPACITORS AND EMI FILTERS FOR HIGH REL APPLICATIONS

...SEE US AT IMS/MTT-S 2018 - BOOTH 1304...SEE US AT IMS/MTT-S 2018 - BOOTH 1304...

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

MWJOURNAL.COM ■ JUNE 2018

High Customised Multi-Coax Interconnections for High Speed Digital Testing!

Multi-Coax Series up to 50GHz
Cables and Adaptors up to 110GHz

Please visit us @ IMS 2018

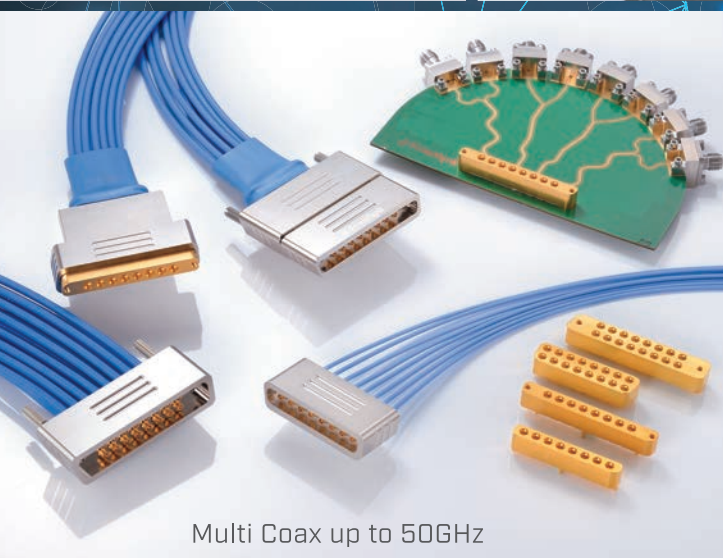
Booth 938, June 12~14, Philadelphia, USA



Solderless PCB Connectors



Customised
Connectors & Adaptors



Multi Coax up to 50GHz



Connectors and Cable Assemblies up to 110GHz



Frontlynk Technologies Inc.

Contact Tel: +886-6-356-2626 Fax: +886-356-6268

www.frontlynk.com

E-mail: info@frontlynk.com or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher

New Video Series VENDORVIEW

To introduce simulation solutions to engineers, CST now has a series of bite-sized videos. Each video covers one area of electrical engineering, lists some of the potential challenges that are in that field and explains how EM simulation can be used to overcome these. These videos can be found on the associated industry and market pages on the CST website.

CST
ow.ly/MH9n30in6xl



Datasheets Now Available

As a process improvement to enhance Dow-Key's customer's online experience, datasheets are now available for download for the entire Standard Part List. Their datasheets provide technical RF characteristics in addition to pin out schematics. To obtain a datasheet, start your search by typing a product number into the search box from the homepage. Next, click the product number link to be re-directed to the product page. There, a reference document section will have several helpful downloads available.

Dow-Key Microwave
www.dowkey.com



Online Custom Cable Creator

Fairview Microwave has introduced a new online custom cable creator tool that allows engineers and buyers to design, customize and purchase hundreds of different combinations of custom RF cable assemblies. Fairview's RF Cable Designer™ allows engineers to quickly and easily create customized RF cable assemblies from a wide selection of connectors and cable types offered by the company. The new RF Cable Designer™ can also be used to locate any of Fairview Microwave's existing cable assemblies.

Fairview Microwave Inc.
www.fairviewmicrowave.com



New and Improved

K&L Microwave's website provides information and tools, such as the Filter Wizard® web application, to speed the identification of custom design solutions from a full range of company products. The latest web update features a new look, mobile device support and social media links. Research capabilities, access data sheets, submit quote requests, read the latest news and download K&L's new Product Catalog and new Space Brochure.

K&L Microwave
www.klmicrowave.com



Improved Product Search

Marki Microwave continues to update their website, now with improved product search capabilities. Product Search has been expanded to include all configuration options and Marki Microwave's newest feature, the "New Products" filter, enables users to identify the latest technology for use in their designs. Marki Microwave is on the cutting edge of RF and microwave technology, and is committed to releasing new products every month, empowering customers to shatter performance barriers.

Marki Microwave
www.markimicrowave.com



New Mician Website

Mician's new easy to navigate website features an overview of Mician's entire product catalog with detailed description of all available products, numerous product videos and also a new customer log-in and help desk. A download of the µWave Wizard Free Edition is available, as well as an application for a test for evaluation of the complete software package including all add-ons. The new website now also supports mobile devices.

Mician GmbH
www.mician.com



SQ-, TQ-, IQ-, BQ-, CQ- =
connecting 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 19, or even more coaxial
RF-Lines at once

RQ23-DC26 =
connecting 23 coax RF-
& 26 Signal Lines at once



Spectrum
Elektrotechnik GmbH

when Quality is needed



Hermetically Sealed Adapters

**1.85mm, 2.4mm, 2.92mm,
TNC, N, Feedthroughs**

with venting holes for Vacuum Test Chambers



360° @ 1 GHz

**230° @ 12 GHz
350° @ 18 GHz
500° @ 26 GHz
590° @ 40 GHz
400° @ 50 GHz
600° @ 63 GHz**

**P
H
A
S
E

A
D
J
U
S
T
E
R
S**

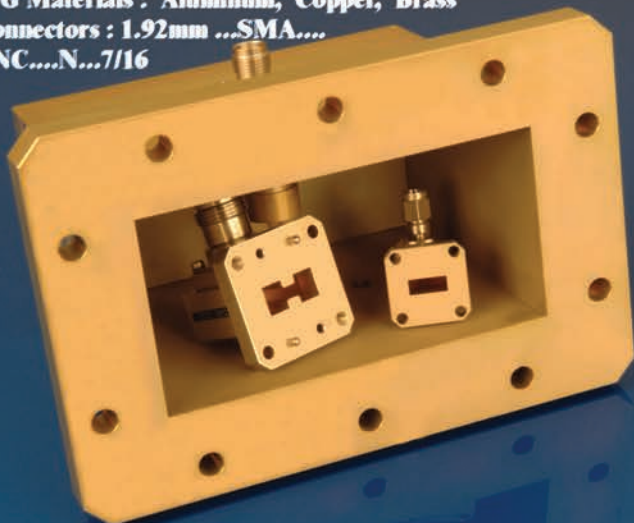
**85° @ 2 GHz
520° @ 12 GHz
770° @ 18 GHz**

www.spectrum-et.com

Telephone: +49-89-3548-040

Big and Small,
we have 'em all

Almost any Waveguide to almost any Coax Connector
WG Materials: Aluminum, Copper, Brass
Connectors: 1.92mm ...SMA...
TNC...N...7/16



Email: Sales@Spectrum-et.com

Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

FEATURED

WHITE PAPERS

The information you need, from industry experts



5G Antenna Design for 5G Communications



**When Choosing Test Equipment,
Don't Forget the Interface**

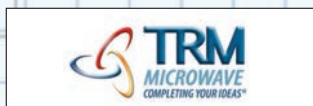


**Millimeter-Wave Beamforming: Antenna Array
Design Choices & Characterization**

**LTE-Advanced Pro Introduction eMBB Technology
Components in 3GPP Release 13/14**



**The Challenges of Using Direct Reading
Attenuators and Current Solutions**



**Passive RF and Microwave
Beamformer Networks**

Check out these new online Technical Papers
featured at **MWJournal.com**



Frequency Matters.

Web&VideoUpdate

RF & Microwave Filters



Reacting first to your filter requirements, Reactel Inc. has launched its redesigned website containing links to its entire product line of RF filters, multiplexers and multifunction assemblies for aerospace, aviation, defense and wireless applications. The site includes a library of product data sheets, as well as Reactel's full line catalog, available by download. An online RFQ is also available for your custom requirements.

Reactel Inc.

www.reactel.com



Case Studies Show Reliability & Quality



The best way of understanding what a product can do is by reading about it in use. On their website, Spectrum Instrumentation has assembled a fascinating range of case studies that show how its digitizers and AWGs are used by customers to solve their problems. Most are at the cutting edge of science where precision, quality and reliability are paramount such as CERN and quantum research at several universities.

Spectrum Instrumentation GmbH

<https://spectrum-instrumentation.com/en/case-studies>



End Launch Connectors for 40, 50 & 67 GHz

Withwave's End Launch connectors are specially designed for well-used high frequency substrates to minimize electromagnetic effects including impedance discontinuities from coaxial to GCPWG (Grounded Coplanar Waveguide) and Top Ground Microstrip structure. The types of connectors are 2.92, 2.4 and 1.85 mm. Withwave solves your performance and cost problems.

withwave co. ltd.

www.with-wave.com/end-launch-connectors



5G



Synthesizers Designed Specifically for Your Next 5G Application

Superior Integrated Phase Noise Performance
Over 6 to 22 GHz In-Bands

Micro Lambda Wireless, Inc has developed a product line of frequency synthesizers for the next 5G generation of systems and test equipment applications. With a focus on industry leading integrated phase noise performance over the 1Hz to 100 MHz offset frequencies which yields superior EVM performance. This family of frequency synthesizers are perfect for multiplication thru 80 GHz. Give us a call or your local representative and check out what we have available today.

For more information contact Micro Lambda Wireless.

www.microlambdawireless.com



**MICRO LAMBDA
WIRELESS, INC.**

Micro Lambda is a ISO 9001:2015 Registered Company

"Look to the leader in YIG-Technology"

46515 Landing Parkway, Fremont CA 94538 • (510) 770-9221 • sales@microlambdawireless.com
Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

KEEP LEARNING KEEP ADVANCING

→ **IEEE ONLINE & FACE TO FACE CLASSES**
SIGN UP TODAY AT IEEEBOSTON.ORG

Digital Signal Processing for wireless
Communications - Under the Hood!

Radar Basics and Amazing Advances

Practical RF PCB Design: Wireless networks,
Products and Telecommunications

Modern Materials for High Speed Circuits in RF.

Modern Wireless System Design:
from Circuits to Web-based Apps

And More!



October 17-18, 2018
Santa Clara Convention Center
Santa Clara, CA

EDICON **2018**
Electronic Design Innovation
Conference & Exhibition
Where high frequency meets high speed.



**Exhibit at EDICON in Santa Clara and
Generate Guaranteed Sales Leads!
Contact Your MWJ Sales Representative for Details.**

**EDI CON is where high-frequency meets high speed: what's similar,
what's different, and how we can learn from each other.**
See you in Santa Clara!

www.EDICONUSA.com

component and system simulation ■ materials/PCB boards ■ devices and foundry services ■ components
cables and connectors ■ test and measurement ■ verification ■ RF and microwave ■ 5G ■ IoT

autonomous cars ■ radar ■ signal integrity ■ power integrity ■ EMC/EMI

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

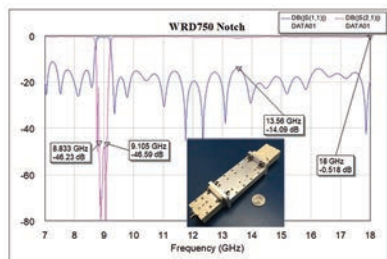
NEW PRODUCTS

FOR MORE NEW PRODUCTS, VISIT WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM/BUYERSGUIDE
FEATURING **VENDORVIEW** STOREFRONTS

COMPONENTS

WRD750 Wide Passband Bandstop Filter

VENDORVIEW



Exceed Microwave's BSF-W-00053 is a WRD750 bandstop filter which provides a sharp and deep rejection at 9 GHz while maintaining a clean, flat passband all the way up to 18 GHz with no re-entrant rejection showing up. 9 GHz \pm 100 MHz has > 45 dB rejection with 0.5 dB passband insertion loss which includes the WRD750 to SMA adapters. The low insertion loss and waveguide structure makes this an ideal bandstop filter for high-power applications.

Exceed Microwave
www.exceedmicrowave.com

E- and W-Band PIN Diode Waveguide Switches

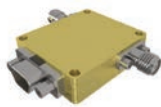


Fairview Microwave Inc. has released a new line of E- and W-Band PIN diode waveguide switches. These single-pole single-throw (SPST)

and single pole double-throw (SPDT) mmWave waveguide switches offer an ultra-broadband frequency range with fast switching performance. They are ideal for telecommunications, test instrumentation, R&D programs and radar front-ends in applications that involve general switching, receiver protection, pulse modulation and antenna beam switching.

Fairview Microwave Inc.
www.fairviewmicrowave.com

5G Programmable Attenuator



JFW Industries introduces their new 40 GHz Programmable Attenuator model 50P-2072

2.9MM. With a total attenuation of 0 to 31 dB in 1 dB steps and 100 MHz to 40 GHz, model 50P-2072 2.9MM is perfect for broadband testing of 5G wireless radios and networks.

JFW Industries Inc.
www.jfwindustries.com

Tunable UHF Multicoupler



K&L Microwaves SPCL-00636 is a factory tunable UHF multicoupler designed to combine multiple UHF radios to a common antenna port. The four channels are tunable over 300 to 400 MHz and have a 2 MHz bandwidth at 15 MHz channel spacing. Insertion loss is very low at 2 dB in the band. The unit is designed to handle up to 100 W peak, 25 W CW, power. Designed for ground or airborne applications the unit will operate up to 15,000 ft. altitude.

K&L Microwave
www.klmicrowave.com

V-Band Mixer



Marki Microwave is introducing the latest addition to their world-leading GaAs MMIC IQ Mixer family with the MMIQ-4067LU module. This V-Band mixer spans 40 to 67

GHz with an IF bandwidth of DC to 20 GHz. Due to the excellent phase and amplitude balance of its on-chip LO quadrature hybrid, the MMIQ-4067LU provides an exceptional 33 dB of LO-RF isolation and 35 dB of image rejection. It is available today in a connectorized module.

Marki Microwave
www.markimicrowave.com

Broadband 4-Way SMA Power Dividers

VENDORVIEW



MECA Electronics' latest new product offering, 4-way compact broadband of power dividers covering 0.5 to 6 GHz (804-2-3.250) encompassing public

safety through ISM bands. With typical performance of VSWRs of 1.30:1 and 1.25:1, isolation of 21 dB, insertion loss of 1.5 dB and exceptional amplitude and phase balance of 0.6 dB and 10 degrees max. This is in addition to the family of 2-, 4-, 8- and 16-way splitters in various connector styles and IP60 and 67/68 ratings. Made in the U.S. with 36 month warranty.

MECA Electronics
www.e-MECA.com

Ultra-Wideband MMIC Frequency Doubler Die

VENDORVIEW



Mini-Circuits' CY2-44-D+ ultra-wideband MMIC frequency doubler die converts input signals from 7 to 20 GHz into output signals from 14 to 40 GHz. This new

model's extremely wide output frequency range makes it suitable for applications such as 5G, Ka-Band SATCOM, instrumentation and more. It has an input power range from +12 to +18 dBm and provides low conversion loss of 13 dB (typical). The multiplier achieves excellent suppression of fundamental signal and unwanted harmonics (F1, 20 dBc or better; F3, 24 dBc or better).

Mini-Circuits
www.minicircuits.com

4-Way Splitter



The RFSP0012 4-way splitter is a low cost design for applications that require high performance, small

and highly reliable surface mount components. Applications may be found in broadband, wireless and other communications systems. These units are built lead-free and RoHS compliant. S-parameters are available on request. Available in tape and reel.

MiniRF
www.minirf.com

High-Power In-Phase Combiners



Nevada RF announces its ColdRF™ line of in-phase combiners for equal or uncorrelated high-power inputs. Models are

tailored to specific bands in the 1 to 18 GHz frequency range and offer tight amplitude and phase matching with excellent return loss and isolation. ColdRF™ combiners employ no internal resistive elements and dissipate minimal power, relying instead on a single remotely located high-power load with cable interconnection.

Nevada RF
www.nevadarf.com

UP TO **100 Watt** **AMPLIFIERS**

NOW! 100 kHz to 26.5 GHz



\$995
from ea. qty. (1-9)

High-powered performance across wide frequency ranges. Mini-Circuits' class A/AB linear amplifiers have set a standard for wideband high-power performance throughout the RF and microwave industry. Rugged and reliable, they feature over-voltage and over-temperature protections and can withstand opens and shorts at the output! Available with or without heat sinks, they're perfect for demanding test lab environments and for integrating directly into customer assemblies. With standard models covering frequencies from 100 kHz up to 26.5 GHz, chances are we have a solution for your needs in stock. Place your order on minicircuits.com today for delivery as soon as tomorrow! Need a custom model? Give us a call and talk to our engineers about your special requirements!

Model	Frequency (MHz)	Gain (dB) (W)	Pout @ Comp.		\$ Price* (Qty. 1-9)
			1 dB	3 dB	
ZVM-273HP+	13000-26500	14.5	0.5	0.5	2195
ZVE-3W-83+	2000-8000	35	2	3	1424.95
ZVE-3W-183+	5900-18000	35	2	3	1424.95
ZHL-5W-2G+	800-2000	45	5	5	995
ZHL-10W-2G+	800-2000	43	10	12	1395
ZHL-15W-422+	700-4200	46	8	15	2295
• ZHL-16W-43+	1800-4000	45	12	16	1595
• ZHL-20W-13+	20-1000	50	13	20	1470
• ZHL-20W-13SW+	20-1000	50	13	20	1595
LZY-22+	0.1-200	43	16	30	1595
ZHL-30W-262+	2300-2550	50	20	32	1995
ZHL-25W-63+	700-6000	53	25	-	8595
ZHL-30W-252+	700-2500	50	25	40	2995
LZY-2+	500-1000	47	32	38	2195
LZY-1+	20-512	42	50	50	1995
• ZHL-50W-52+	50-500	50	63	63	1395
NEW! ZHL-50W-63+	700-6000	59	16	50	16995
ZHL-100W-251+	50-250	46	63	100	1695
• ZHL-100W-GAN+	20-500	42	79	100	2845
ZHL-100W-272+	700-2700	48	79	100	7995
ZHL-100W-13+	800-1000	50	79	100	2395
ZHL-100W-382+	3250-3850	47	100	100	3595
ZHL-100W-43+	3500-4000	50	100	100	3595
NEW! ZHL-100W-63+	2500-6000	58	20	100	17995

Listed performance data typical, see minicircuits.com for more details

• Protected under U.S. Patent 7,348,854

* Price Includes Heatsink



Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only, not for reproduction or retransmission.
www.minicircuits.com P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 sales@minicircuits.com

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

416 Rev AQ

10 W Peak, 1 W CW Limiter



PMI Model No. LM-100M20G-18-10W-SFF is a 10 W peak, 1 W CW limiter that operates over the 0.1 to 20 GHz frequency range. This model offers a maximum insertion loss of 2 dB and a

maximum VSWR of 2.0:1. The unit is supplied with SMA female connectors in an ultra small housing measuring only 0.50 x 0.50 x 0.22 in.

Planar Monolithics Industries Inc.
www.pmi-rf.com

50 GHz, 2.4 mm Attenuators



A new range of attenuators equipped with 2.4 mm connectors that can reach 53 GHz is particularly suitable

for equipment requiring high RF performance in a small form factor. With a VSWR of 1.65 at 50 GHz and the attenuation precision only reaching 0.7 dB at 50 GHz, this solution is ideal when performance is essential. The nominal power of the attenuator is 1 W, which is higher than existing market solutions (generally 0.5 W). The attenuator is 0.86 in. long, making it

the smallest available form factor available for this frequency range.

Radiall
www.radiall.com

Ceramic SMT Hairpin Filters



Remtec developed product family of ceramic SMT hairpin filters with insertion loss less than 1 dB across operational range (X-Band).

Miniature filters with significantly reduced cross coupling are available on ceramics with dielectric constant 10-40. Ceramic filters have better reliability and repeatability and less expensive than those on organic boards.

Remtec
www.remtec.com

Ultra-Broadband Coupler



Response Microwave Inc. announced the availability of its new broad band coupler for use in ATE and production applications. The new

RMC013.2-50.24f covers the 1 to 50 GHz band offering typical electrical performance of 2.8 dB max insertion loss, VSWR of 1.80:1 max and min isolation of 10 dB. Power handling is 16 W and the unit is operational over the -55°C to +105°C range.

Response Microwave Inc.
www.responsemicrowave.com

High-Power Dual Notch (Reject) Filters



RLC Electronics is now manufacturing high-power dual notch (Reject) filters. These filters are designed

using interdigital finger structure on planar configuration. This interdigital finger resonator is providing us the ultra-wideband with two notches throughout the passband. This unit pictured above operates over the 500 to 2500 MHz band with two notches mid-band and handles 650 W CW. The units exhibit low loss (< 0.4 dB in the passband) and good VSWR (< 1.25:1) and are designed to operate over severe military environments.

RLC Electronics Inc.
www.rlcelectronics.com

V-Band, 4-Way In-Line Waveguide Power Divider



Model SWP-50375304-15-E1 is a V-Band, 4-way in-line waveguide power divider that



operates across the frequency range of 50 to 75 GHz. The power divider offers a typical insertion loss of 1 dB

at each output port and a typical isolation of 20 dB. The ports are well balanced and in phase for power dividing or power combining applications across the full band. This model offers an end launch design with WR-15 waveguides and UG-385/U flanges.

SAGE Millimeter
www.sagemillimeter.com

44 to 51 GHz Active Quadrupler



Spacek Labs' active frequency quadrupler, Model A487-4XW-19, is a frequency multiplier designed for output operation from 44 to 51 GHz.

Requiring only 5 dBm input power, it is capable of generating 20 dBm typical output power across the entire frequency range with better than 35 dBc undesired harmonic rejection. This active quadrupler is ideal for use as a driver for subsequent multiplication used in very high frequency communication systems.

Spacek Labs
www.spaceklabs.com

CABLES & CONNECTORS

Vertical Launch Connectors



These vertical launch connectors—SMA, 2.92 mm and 2.4 mm—are specially designed for

solderless vertical PCB connection on test and measurement boards. They exhibit excellent electrical transition performance up to 26.5, 40 and 50 GHz and reduce installation time by eliminating soldering. Applications include for test and measurement boards and high speed digital test boards.

Withwave
www.with-wave.com

TAIYO YUDEN

Catch Up the Faster World, Accelerate Your Business with Us

TAIYO YUDEN's Multilayer Ceramic Device for 5G:

- Duplexers and Triplexers
- Low Pass / High Pass Filters, Band Pass Filters
- Couplers and Antennas

<http://www.t-yuden.com>

IT DOESN'T HAVE TO BE COMPLICATED



In the race to 5G?

Get set up and running fast with Lab Bricks.

Designed as true, driverless USB HID-class equipment, and offering a simple yet robust GUI and API, Lab Bricks allow you to breeze through the programming, so you can get on with the testing.

Order yours today at [Vaunix.com](https://vaunix.com)

vaunix

*Fully-programmable Attenuators,
Signal Generators, Phase Shifters
and Switches starting at \$375.00*



Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

CERNEX&CernexWave

AS9100D & ISO9001

RF, MICROWAVE & MILLIMETER-WAVE
COMPONENTS AND SUB-SYSTEMS
UP TO 500GHz



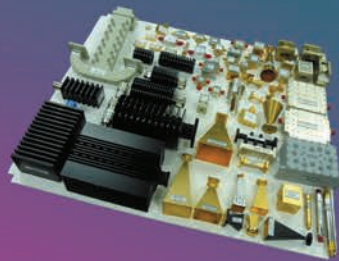
AMPLIFIERS UP TO 110GHz
FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS/DIVIDERS
(UP TO 160GHz)

CONVERTERS UP TO 110GHz
ANTENNAS UP TO 220GHz

COUPLERS UP TO 220GHz
FERRITE PRODUCTS
(ISOLATORS/CIRCULATORS)
UP TO 160GHz

FILTERS/DIPLEXERS
SOURCES UP TO 160GHz

SWITCHES UP TO 160GHz
PHASESHIFTERS UP TO 160GHz



TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS (UP TO 325GHz)
WAVEGUIDE PRODUCTS UP TO 325GHz

TERMINATIONS/LOADS UP TO 160GHz
MIXERS (UP TO 110GHz)

ATTENUATORS (UP TO 160GHz)
DETECTORS (UP TO 160GHz)

LIMITERS (UP TO 160GHz)
BLAS TEE (UP TO 100GHz)

POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS EQUALIZERS

CABLES
ASSEMBLIES/CONNECTORS (UP TO 100GHz)
SUB-SYSTEMS (UP TO 100GHz)



www.cernex.com sales@cernex.com
Add: 1710 Zanker Road, Suite 103 San Jose, CA 95112
Tel: (408) 541-9226 Fax: (408) 541-9229

www.cernexwave.com sales@cernexwave.com
Add: 1710 Zanker Road, Suite 202 San Jose, CA 95112
Tel: (408) 773-8855 Fax: (408) 773-8858

NewProducts

AMPLIFIERS

100 kHz to 1000 MHz U Series Amplifier



AR's new family of "U" (Universal) Series RF solid-state Class A power amplifiers includes a 100 W amplifier that covers the 100 kHz to 1000 MHz frequency range with a 250 W model coming soon. These amplifiers are ideal for EMC, laboratory use, antenna and component testing, Watt meter calibration, medical/physics research and more. This compact, high performance and affordable amplifier joins a family of products available in 1, 2.5, 10, 25 and 50 W output levels that covers 10 kHz to 1000 MHz.

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation
www.arworld.us/html/18200.asp?id=1409

Multi-Mode Interoperable Power Amplifier



Designed for optimized performance over a multitude of applications, the 2215 is a multi-mode power amplifier with built-in modes for a variety of input modulations and application scenarios that include frequency hopping, QAM-xx, OFDM, multi-carrier, pulse, AM, FM, barrage and broadband noise. For each operating mode the output power and efficiency is maximized and the protection is optimized. Empower's flexible and programmable input and output detection scheme makes multi-mode operation possible and has the added advantage of future-proofing the amplifier to changes in the ever increasing complex waveform environment.

Empower RF Systems Inc.
www.EmpowerRF.com

High-Power Solid-State Amplifier



New AMP4066 26.5 to 40 GHz high-power solid-state amplifier. The AMP4066 system produces 40 W of CW power with a gain of 46 dB. This is a state-of-the-art power



amplifier. The amplifier features Exodus' instantaneous wideband hybrid module design with built-in protection circuits for superb reliability and ruggedness. It is packaged in a 6U (10.5 in. H) chassis and is nominally 80 lb. This system is manufactured as standard with local/remote monitoring and control circuitry interfaces. Suitable for all lab applications.

Exodus Advanced Communications
www.exoduscomm.com

300 W, 6 to 18 GHz Solid-State Amplifiers



RF-Lambda announces RFLUPA0618GG, a new high-power wideband solid-state power amplifier that is currently in production and will be ready in the third quarter of 2018. This amplifier is first of its class with 300 W of power and a frequency band that covers 6 to 18 GHz. The unit comes equipped with multiple protection features such as input over drive, over current and over temperature shutdown making it ideal for EMC, Vsat, test and radar applications.

RF-Lambda
www.rflambda.com

Solid-State High-Power Amplifier



Richardson RFPD Inc. announced the availability of a new solid-state high-power amplifier from Empower RF Systems Inc. The 1205/BBM3K50EL is suitable for broadband mobile jamming, communications, general test and band-specific applications from 500 to 2700 MHz. This compact module utilizes high-power advanced GaN devices that provide excellent power density, high efficiency, wide dynamic range and low distortion. Exceptional performance, long-term reliability and high efficiency are achieved by employing advanced broadband RF matching networks and combining techniques, EMI/RFI filters, machined housings and qualified components.

Richardson RFPD Inc.
www.richardsonrfpd.com

SYSTEMS

2 to 18 GHz Wideband Transceiver: 3U Module



Norden Millimeter introduces the NUDC2-18/1.3-2.3 wideband microwave transceiver in a low-SWaP 3U module. The NUDC2-18/1.3-2.3 is a dual

conversion transceiver providing 2 to 18 GHz operation in a versatile OpenVPX platform. The NUDC2-18/1.3-2.3 includes internal LOs which provide an instantaneous IF bandwidth of 1 GHz and exceptional noise figure: down-converter NF = 6 dB max, up-converter NF = 15 dB max. Both the RF and IF paths include variable attenuation. The NUDC2-18/1.3-2.3 is digitally controlled by RS-485.

Norden Millimeter
www.nordengroup.com

RELIABILITY IS NOT EXPENSIVE, IT PAYS\$

ENGINEERS' RF SURGE
PROTECTION SOURCE
FOR TOTAL NETWORK
RELIABILITY.



Whether your coaxial application is at the tower top, GPS or in the base station, RF products designed and manufactured by PolyPhaser set the standard for the industry.

✓ **Superior Protection**

PolyPhaser's superior RF designs and platforms include system level protection, DC Pass, DC Block, Bias-T and Ultra-Low PIM products.

✓ **Patented Technology**

Our patented designs are engineered for low voltage let-through and superior RF integrity, offering the industry's best performing surge arrestors.

✓ **Guaranteed Performance**

PolyPhaser's field-tested product platform, is backed by a ten-year warranty and can be found in mission-critical communication applications in more than 160 countries.



an INFINITE company

When RF network reliability is a requirement, the only choice is PolyPhaser! Learn more at PolyPhaser.com or call us 208 772 8515.

Copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

PolyPhaser

RF Switching Solutions from DC-110 GHz

Trust in Ducommun RF Products for all your high frequency testing needs. Ducommun offers a full portfolio of coaxial switches up to 46GHz and pin diodes up to 110 GHz.



Coaxial Switches DC-46 GHz

- 2.4mm, 2.92mm, SMA, TNC, N
- Excellent RF performance
- Internal 50Ω termination
- High power, vacuum, hot switch



RF Switch Matrix

- GUI interface
- USB/ RS-232/ Ethernet control
- No NRE charges
- Modular design



Bench Top Switches

- Configurable switching
- USB, ethernet control
- Graphic user interface (GUI)
- Low cost solutions



Space Grade Switches

- SPDT, transfer, multi-throw and switch matrix configurations
- Over 30 years of space heritage



Pin Diode Switches

- SPST to SP8T configurations
- Nano second (ns) level switching
- 0.03 GHz to 110 GHz
- Reflective and absorptive

For additional information contact our sales team at:
310-513-7256 or rfsales@ducommun.com

NewProducts

24 to 30 GHz GaN Front-End



This 24 to 30 GHz multi-purpose highly integrated power front-end is available in a 4 × 5 QFN package. The company's novel

approach brings together a high linearity RF transmitter, a switch and a very low noise RF receiver, housed in a standard plastic package. The Tx provides 30 dB gain and exhibits 2 W RF output power with 20 percent efficiency by using 0.15 μm GaN technology. The Rx features 18 dB gain with a 3.5 dB noise figure.

United Monolithic Semiconductors (UMS)
www.ums-gaas.com

SOURCES

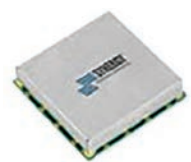
High Efficiency, Lightweight Microwave Power Module



dB Control introduced a high efficiency microwave power module (MPM). The dB-3756HE features a 9 to 10 GHz frequency range and 1 kW pulsed output power at 20 percent maximum duty cycle. It is ideal for airborne platforms requiring low power consumption and lightweight—including UAVs, high performance radar and synthetic aperture radar systems. It also features 1000 MHz of bandwidth. A technical datasheet is available by contacting dB Control's VP of Business Development Steve Walley at swalley@dbcontrol.com.

dB Control
www.dbcontrol.com

Ultra-Low Noise VCO



The DCM0150318-5 is a small, half inch square VCO covering the greater-than-octave tuning band from 1500 to 3200 MHz with a tuning voltage of +0.5 to +20 VDC. With a bias voltage of +5 V at 30 mA, this low noise, voltage tuned oscillator will deliver a minimum buffered output power of +7 dBm. The wide tuning range gives a typical low phase noise of -93 dBc/Hz at an offset frequency of 10 kHz and -153 dBc/Hz at 10 MHz offset.

Synergy Microwave Corp.
www.synergymicrowave.com

G6 USB Vector Signal Generator



This G6 USB vector signal generator is a modularized VSG that covers 10 MHz to 6 GHz, it features compact design and high performance, even complete with benchtop VSG. G6 can generate Arbitrary Wave, Pulse

Modulation Signal, Digital Modulation Signal, and Standard Wireless Vector Signals including 2G, 3G, 4G, NB-IoT and LoRa. Benefits from its attractive price, G6 is suitable for manufacturing test and education purpose activities. Also Transcom Instruments provides the perfect support for system integrators: PCB version products and API library are also available for secondary development.

Transcom Instruments
www.transcomwireless.com

TEST & MEASUREMENT

Calibration Kits



The A-INFO CLKA1 series calibration kits are designed to provide accurate TRL (Thru-Reflect-Line), SSLT (Short-Short-Load-Thru) and offset load calibration of VNA for measurement in rectangular waveguide from WR975 to WR10 (0.75 to 110 GHz). A-INFO CLKA1 series Waveguide Calibration Kits contain all the necessary components to fully calibrate VNA configured for waveguide measurements. All kit components have both standard flange and precision flange (APF Series).

A-INFO INC.
www.ainfoinc.com

L-Band Distributing Matrix

The 16² (DEV 1985) 16 × 16 L-Band Distributing Matrix can be ordered with up to 16 input and 20 output channels and fits in a compact 2RU chassis. The DEV 1985 supports variable gain and slope and comes with a local user interface. The new 16² is designed for operation via the company's web interface for multiple users. The secure lock operation mode allows users to lock a switched path so that other users cannot redirect those paths.

DEV Systemtechnik
www.dev-systemtechnik.com

Miniature MS-Series Matrix



The miniature MS-series matrix is a modular and compact solution (6.29 x 3.30 x 7.05 in.) making it ideal for benchtop test & measurement applications. It is equipped with high performance Dow-Key Reliant Switches™ offering 0.03 dB insertion loss repeatability, DC to 26.5 GHz, 10 million life cycles SPDT and 5 million life cycles SP6T. A mixture of these switches can be mounted on the front and controlled with ethernet and web-based GUI.

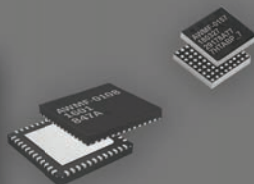
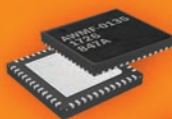
Dow-Key
www.dowkey.com

5G ICs, Easy As

1

24/26 GHz

AWMF-0135 Quad Core IC
AWMF-0139 Quad Core IC
AWA-0142 Active Antenna IK



28 GHz

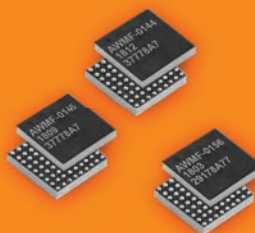
2

AWMF-0108 Quad Core IC
AWMF-0157 Quad Core IC
AWMF-0129 Active Antenna IK
AWA-0134 Active Antenna IK

3

37/39 GHz

AWMF-0144 Quad Core IC
AWMF-0145 Quad Core IC
AWMF-0156 Quad Core IC



*The industry's broadest portfolio of mmW 5G ICs
for all bands and antenna configurations*

Anokiwave, Inc.

innovation@anokiwave.com

www.anokiwave.com

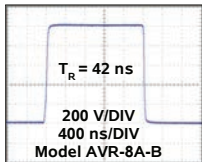
Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission

For reprints please contact the Publisher.


mmW Solutions. Enabling a new world

MICRO-ADS

100 to 1000 Volt Lab Pulsers



Avtech offers a full line of 100, 200, 500, 700 and 1000 Volt user-friendly pulsers capable of driving impedances of 50 Ω and higher. The AVR Series is suitable for

semiconductor and laser diode characterization, time-of-flight applications, attenuator testing, and other applications requiring 10, 20, or 50 ns rise times, pulse widths from 100 ns to 100 μ s, and PRFs up to 100 kHz. GPIB & RS-232 ports are standard, VXI Ethernet is optional.

Avtech Electrosystems Ltd.
<http://www.avtechpulse.com/>



Nanosecond Electronics
Since 1975

ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE ADHESIVE SYSTEMS



- Epoxies
- Silicones
- Sodium silicate compounds

+1.201.343.8983 • www.masterbond.com

EMI Receiver



The new TDEMI® ULTRA EMI receiver has features such as 685 MHz real-time bandwidth, ultra-fast receiver scanning as well as multi GHz real-time scanning up

to 40 GHz. It is a multi-purpose EMC tester for a wide range of applications and due to its compact design, a 12 V supply and a weight of less than 10 kg, it is suitable for field testing or on-board testing applications.

Gauss Instruments
www.gauss-instruments.com

RF Test Solution for IoT & 5G



The HFS-856 series offers a reliable RF test solution for IoT and 5G applications. Unlike OTA measurements, the signal can be tapped directly

from the PC board. The mechanical sturdiness makes it suitable for harsh production environments. The test probes have particularly good, repeatably-accurate RF features. The VSWR is at least 1.3 in specified frequency ranges, the insertion loss is maximum 0.6 dB. A SMA connector or, for smaller grid sizes, a SMPM (-T) connector is used to connect the probes to the test system. A flange makes assembly in test fixtures especially easy. Tolerances are balanced out of by the test probe's floating mount. The modular design allows the test probes to be modified for other applications.

Ingun
www.ingun.com

Coaxial RF Probes and Probe Positioning Hardware



Pasternack has just launched a new, innovative line of coaxial RF probes and a probe positioning hardware. These new products are well-suited for signal integrity verification,

chip evaluations, coplanar waveguide, circuit debugging and test fixture applications. Pasternack's new product line consists of four coaxial RF probes and one RF PCB probe positioner with unique designs. The RF coaxial probes deliver frequency performance up to 20 GHz and return loss better than 10 dB.

Pasternack
www.pasternack.com

TECHPLUS MICROWAVE Inc.

HIGHEST QUALITY FILTERS
FOR ANY
APPLICATION OR ENVIRONMENT

COMMERCIAL * MILITARY *
SPACE * PUBLIC SAFETY

WWW.TECHPLUSMICROWAVE.COM
916-672-6356

KR Electronics
www.krfilters.com
ISO 9001:2008 Certified

Custom & Standard Filters
40+ Years of Military & Commercial Applications

Bandpass	Lowpass
Anti-Aliasing	Notch
Highpass	Root Cosine
Video Filters	Equalizers
Diplexers	Linear Phase
Delay Equalized	Absorptive
Surface Mount	Matched

KR Electronics, Inc.
Avenel, NJ
www.krfilters.com

sales@krfilters.com
Phone 732.636.1900
Fax 732.636.1982

RF Amplifiers, Isolators and Circulators from 20MHz to 40GHz

- > Super low noise RF amplifiers
- > Broadband low noise amplifiers
- > Input PIN diode protected low noise amplifiers
- > General purpose gain block amplifiers
- > High power RF amplifiers and broadband power amplifiers



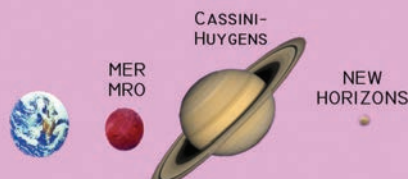
- > RF isolators and circulators
- > High power coaxial and waveguide terminations
- > High power coaxial attenuators
- > PIN diode power limiters
- > Active up and down converters



Wentek Microwave Corporation
138 W Pomona Ave, Montrovia, CA 91016
Phone: (626) 305-6666, Fax: (626) 602-3101
Email: sales@wentek.com, Website: www.wentek.com

WE ARE GOING TO THE EDGE AND BEYOND

Our next step is **PLUTO!**



Go with confidence use
Sector Switches

SECTOR MICROWAVE IND., INC.
(631) 242-2300 PHONE (631) 242-8158 FAX
www.sectormicrowave.com

Buyer's QGuide

FOR MORE NEW PRODUCTS,
VISIT MWJOURNAL.COM/
BUYERSGUIDE
FEATURING
VENDORVIEW
STOREFRONTS

STM (SPUR TAMER) WIDEBAND MIXER SERIES



Features

- | Low Spurs
- | High Isolation
- | Good Linearity
- | Small Size

Up to
**18.0
GHz**



Talk To Us About Your Custom Requirements.



Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymw.com
Web: WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM
Mail: 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.



2019

Electronic Design **Innovation** Conference

电子设计**创新**大会

Host Sponsor:



Diamond Sponsor:



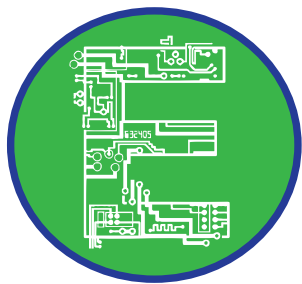
Corporate Sponsor:



Organized by:



April 16-18, 2019
China National
Convention Center
Beijing, China
EDICONCHINA.com



LEARNING CENTER

Presented by: 

June Short Course Webinars

Technical Education Training 6/5

Phased-Array Antenna Simulation for 5G

Sponsored by: National Instruments/AWR

Technical Education Training 6/20

Material and PCB Fabrication Considerations for the Different Bands of 5G

Sponsored by: Rogers Corp.

Technical Education Training 6/27

MIMO Radars and Their Conventional Equivalents

Sponsored by: Rohde & Schwarz

Signal Integrity Journal's Webinar 6/28

Best IoT Board Design Practices: Balancing Density, Cost, Low Power, and Mixed Signal

Sponsored by: Rohde & Schwarz

Past Webinars On Demand

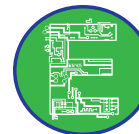


SiGe or CMOS: Choosing the Right Technology When Performance Is the Priority

Sponsored by:  GLOBALFOUNDRIES®

Presented by: Simon Prutton, Product Line Director, High Performance SiGe, GlobalFoundries

microwavejournal.com/events/1772



Technology and Market Outlook for Next Generation MilSatComs

Sponsored by:  ROHDE & SCHWARZ

Presented by: Asif Anwar, Director, Strategy Analytics

microwavejournal.com/events/1773



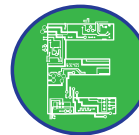
Distributed Wi-Fi (Wi-Fi Mesh): A Key to Smarter Homes

Sponsored by:



Presented by: Cees Links, General Manager of Qorvo's Wireless Connectivity Business

microwavejournal.com/events/1774



Recent Radar and Phased Array Breakthroughs

Sponsored by:  ROHDE & SCHWARZ

Presented by: Dr. Eli Brookner

microwavejournal.com/events/1771



Help! What's the Secret to Leading Engineers?

The career for a supervisor or manager in the high-tech industry typically begins with a technical path. After demonstrating proficiency in one of the technical specialties, the individual contributor is promoted into a management role—rarely with any formal training in management or leadership. The transition from technical contributor to leader is fraught with challenges, as good leadership is as much about soft skills as getting things done.

Recognizing the challenge of good leadership, Trevor Manning, himself a graduate from the engineering ranks, wrote "Help! What's the Secret to Leading Engineers?" In a short, readable book, Manning presents seven insights, each with multiple perspectives of leadership to aid the new leader and en-

lighten the most experienced manager. Among these insights:

Organizational goals are accomplished by people working together in teams, with each person on a team having a unique personality and multiple motivations. Hence, people are not "programmable resources." Knowledgeable workers do not want a "boss" who tells them what to do, rather a "manager" who will enable the team's diverse skills and expertise to create business value, while helping each person develop his or her skills and career. Since organizations constantly change as they pursue their goals and respond to a dynamic environment, the most effective leaders establish emotional bonds among team members and the future state the organization wants to achieve. An effective leader must ap-

proach the role with humility, and be comfortable with being wrong.

Notwithstanding thousands of books published about leadership, I recommend "Help! What's the Secret to Leading Engineers?". I'll be surprised if you do not find Manning's words inspire you to improve your own leadership skills. Listen to a conversation with Trevor Manning on my blog at www.microwavejournal.com/blogs. — Gary Lerude

To order this book, contact:

www.amazon.com
ISBN: 978-0648191506

80 pages
Paperback: \$6.99
Kindle: \$4.99


▶

Catch up on the latest industry news with the bi-weekly video update **Frequency Matters** from Microwave Journal

MACOM™
Partners from RF to Light

Sponsored By

Boonton




Frequency Matters.

A New Symbolically Defined Model for InP Heterojunction Bipolar Transistors

Application Note: mmWave On-Wafer Load-Pull Measurements for 5G Applications

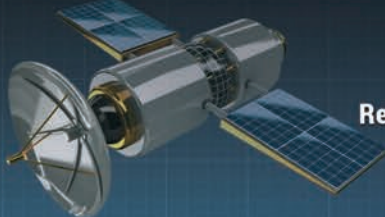
Diamonds are a High Power Engineer's Best Friend

Design of Broadband High Efficiency, Backed Off GaN PAs



RF-LAMBDA

THE POWER BEYOND EXPECTATIONS



ITAR & ISO9000
Registered Manufacture
Made in USA



RF T/R MODULE UP TO 70GHz

DREAM? WE REALIZED IT

LOW LOSS **NO MORE CONNECTOR**
GaN, GaAs SiGe **DIE BASED BONDING**
SIZE AND **WEIGHT REDUCTION 90%**

HERMETICALLY SEALED
AIRBORNE APPLICATION



SATCOM TR MODULE
RX 50GHz TX 22GHz

TX/RX MODULE
Connectorized
Solution

RF RECEIVER

DC-67GHz
RF Limiter

0.05-50GHz LNA
PN: RLNA00M50GA

RF Mixer

OUTPUT

RF TRANSMITTER

RF Switch 67GHz
RFSP8TA series

RF Filter Bank

RF Switch 67GHz
RFSP8TA series

0.01- 22G 8W PA
PN: RFLUPA01G22GA

0.1-40GHz
Digital Phase Shifter
Attenuator
PN: RFDAT0040G5A

LO SECTION

Oscillator

RF Mixer

INPUT

www.rflambda.com
sales@rflambda.com

1-888-976-8880
1-972-767-5998



Plano, TX, US
San Diego, CA, US
Ottawa, ONT, Canada

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

AdvertisingIndex

Advertiser	Page No.	Advertiser	Page No.	Advertiser	Page No.
Agile Microwave Technology Inc.....	90	Fairview Microwave	86, 87	Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.	97
American Technical Ceramics	37	Frontlynk Technologies Inc.	107	PolyPhaser.....	119
Analog Devices	11, 45	GGB Industries, Inc.	3	QuinStar Technology, Inc.	41
Anaren Microwave.....	81	Herotek, Inc.	92	Reactel, Incorporated.....	55
Anokiwave	25, 121	Holzworth Instrumentation	26	RF-Lambda.....	9, 83, 127
API Technologies Corp.	29	Huber + Suhner AG.....	33	RF Superstore.....	78
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation.....	63	IEEE Boston Section	112	RFHIC.....	89
Arance Electronics.....	62	K&L Microwave, Inc.....	7	RFMW, Ltd.....	13
Artech House	58	Kaelus.....	103	Richardson RFPD	19
ASELSAN	30	Knowles Precision Devices	106	RLC Electronics, Inc.	35
Avtech Electrosystems	122	Koaxis, Inc.....	44	Rogers Corporation.....	49
B&Z Technologies, LLC	15	KR Electronics, Inc.....	122	Rosenberger.....	79
CentricRF.....	102	L3 Narda-MITEQ.....	8	Sage Millimeter, Inc.....	20-21
Cernex, Inc.	118	MACOM	67	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.	122
China Electronics Technology Instruments Co., LTD. (Ceyear).....	105	Master Bond Inc.....	122	SemiGen.....	101
Ciao Wireless, Inc.....	52	MCV Microwave.....	50	Signal Hound	23
Coilcraft.....	31	MECA Electronics, Inc.....	COV 2	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH.....	109
COMSOL, Inc.	71	Micro Lambda Wireless, Inc.....	111	Synergy Microwave Corporation.....	65, 123
CPI Beverly Microwave Division	6	Micro Lambda, LLC.....	96	Taiyo Yuden Co., Ltd.	116
Cuming Microwave Corporation	COV 3	Microwave Journal.....	70, 110, 125, 126	TechPlus Microwave, Inc.....	122
Custom-Cal GLOBALTECH	105	Mini-Circuits	4-5, 16, 59, 60, 115, 129	Times Microwave Systems	85
Custom MMIC	43	Mini-Systems, Inc.....	91	Top Dog Test.....	105
Ducommun Labarge Technologies, Inc.....	18, 120	MiniRF Inc.....	98	Transcom Instruments Co., Ltd.....	32
Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.	93	Mitron.....	95	Vaunix Technology Corporation.....	117
Eclipse Microwave	80	Modelithics, Inc.	77	W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.....	75
EDI CON CHINA 2019.....	124	National Instruments.....	47	Weinschel Associates.....	38
EDI CON USA 2018.....	113	NI Microwave Components	48	Wenteq Microwave Corporation.....	122
Elite RF.....	39	Norden Millimeter Inc.	42	Wenzel Associates, Inc.	40
Empower RF Systems, Inc.....	68	Nuhertz Technologies	54	Werlatone, Inc.....	COV 4
ERZIA Technologies S.L.	82	NuWaves Engineering.....	46	West Bond Inc.....	28
EuMW 2018	99	OML Inc.....	73	WIN Semiconductors Corp.....	69
EuMW Defence, Security and Space Forum 2018.....	56	Passive Plus, Inc.....	88	Withwave.....	70
Exceed Microwave	76	Pasternack	51	Wolfspeed, A Cree Company	27

Sales Representatives



Frequency Matters.

Eastern and Central Time Zones

Chuck Boyd
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.
(New England, New York,
Eastern Canada)
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 619-1942
FAX: (781) 769-5037
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
(NJ, Mid-Atlantic, Southeast,
Midwest, TX)
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones

Brian Landy
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
(CA, AZ, OR, WA, ID, NV, UT,
NM, CO, WY, MT, ND, SD, NE &
Western Canada)
144 Segre Place
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Tel: (831) 426-4143
FAX: (831) 515-5444
blandy@mwjournal.com

Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
16 Sussex Street
London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
FAX: +44 207 596 8749
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)

WMS Werbe- und Media Service
Brigitte Beranek
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,
D-72574 Bad Urach
Germany
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

Korea

Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

China

Shenzhen
Michael Tsui
ACT International
Tel: 86-755-25988571
FAX: 86-10-58607751
michaelt@actintl.com.hk

Shanghai

Linda Li
ACT International
Tel: 86-021-62511200
lindal@actintl.com.hk

Beijing

Cecily Bian
ACT International
Tel: +86 135 5262 1310
cecilyb@actintl.com.hk

Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore

Mark Mak
ACT International
Tel: 852-28386298
markm@actintl.com.hk

Japan

Katsuhiro Ishii
Ace Media Service Inc.
12-6, 4-Chome,
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336
amskatsu@dream.com

Ed Kiessling • Traffic Manager/Inside Sales • 685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 • Tel: (781) 619-1963 FAX: (781) 769-6178 • ekiessling@mwjournal.com

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

MWJOURNAL.COM ■ JUNE 2018



HAND FLEX™ CABLES

Hand Flex Cables conform to any shape required.

NOW!

DC-40GHz! \$12⁹⁵
from ea. (qty.1-9)

Get the performance of semi-rigid cable, and the versatility of a flexible assembly. Mini-Circuits Hand Flex cables offer the mechanical and electrical stability of semi-rigid cables, but they're easily shaped by hand to quickly form any configuration needed for your assembly, system, or test rack. Wherever they're used, the savings in time and materials really adds up!

Excellent return loss, low insertion loss, DC-40 GHz.

Hand Flex cables deliver excellent return loss (33 dB typ. at 9 GHz for a 3-inch cable) and low insertion loss (0.2 dB typ. at 9 GHz for a 3-inch cable). Why waste time measuring and bending semi-rigid cables when you can easily install a Hand Flex interconnect?

Two popular diameters to fit your needs.

Hand Flex cables are now available in 0.047", 0.086" and 0.141" diameters, with a tight bend radius of 3.2, 6 or 8 mm, respectively. Choose from SMA, SMA Right-Angle, SMA Bulkhead, SMP Right-Angle Snap-On and N-Type connectors to support a wide variety of system configurations.

Standard lengths in stock, custom models available.

Standard lengths from 3" to 50" are in stock for same-day shipping. You can even get a Designer's Kit, so you always have a few on hand. Custom lengths and right-angle models are also available by preorder. Check out our website for details, and simplify your high-frequency connections with Hand Flex! RoHS compliant



Mini-Circuits®

FAB\$ and LAB\$

Do It Terahertz—Virginia Diodes



If you need very high frequency, reliable test & measurement sources or detectors over 150 GHz, Virginia Diodes (VDI) is about the only place to go. VDI produces state-of-the-art test & measurement equipment for applications from 26 GHz to 2 THz. These products include vector network analyzer, spectrum analyzer and signal generator extension modules that extend the capability of high performance microwave measurement tools to higher frequencies. VDI's component products include detectors, mixers, frequency multipliers and custom systems including space applications.

All VDI components include in-house fabricated GaAs Schottky diodes and microelectronic filter structures so they have full control over the starting materials and production processes. Showing market leadership at high frequencies, VDI worked with Keysight to create the first system for network analysis up to 1.5 THz for Chalmers University of Technology in 2016, and is the only company supplying waveguide-based power meters over 100 GHz (using the Erickson design that they acquired years ago).

VDI was founded in 1996 by Dr. Thomas W. Crowe—still VDI's CEO and president—as a spin-off from the Terahertz Research Program at the University of Virginia (UVA). From 1996 to 2001, VDI sold only Schottky diodes for scientific applications including radio astronomy and high frequency radar. During that period, VDI operated as a UVA spin-off and utilized the facilities on-site. Around 2001, VDI expanded to include offices in downtown Charlottesville, Va. and started selling complete mixer, detector and multiplier products operating from 50 to 1000

GHz. By 2004, VDI started selling sub-systems such as THz transmitter and receiver modules. That same year, all VDI operations moved to the current location on Second Street in Charlottesville and stopped utilizing UVA facilities.

VDI has continued to grow the number of product offerings and employees needed to satisfy a broad range of THz and mmWave customers. The company employs more than 50 engineers, technicians and administrative staff working in a high tech 20,000 sq. ft. facility. Its mission is to make the THz frequency band as useful for scientific, defense and commercial applications as the microwave and infrared bands are today.

While visiting in April, *Microwave Journal* learned about a very interesting project VDI participated in under a NASA Small Business Innovative Research contract. The company developed and manufactured an 883 GHz radiometer to perform global ice cloud mapping on a NASA cubesat, appropriately called IceCube. IceCube was launched from the International Space Station in May 2017, and successfully made measurements to prove the concept of using submillimeter waves to make these measurements from space, as they had previously only been done from aircraft. NASA now plans to do future missions using COTS products from companies such as VDI due to this project's success. So if your project demands very high frequency signals or analysis, VDI is your starting point.

www.vadiodes.com

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

MWJOURNAL.COM ■ JUNE 2018



Microwave Absorbers For Cavity Suppression and Free Space Applications

Product Lines

C-RAM® RF/Microwave Absorbers

Featuring flat sheet and pyramidal, high power honeycomb material

C-RAM® Anechoic & Free-Space materials

C-STOCK® Low Loss Dielectric Materials

Turn-key Anechoic & EMC Chamber Design and Installation

Custom Formulations and Custom Fabrication Available

Cuming Microwave



Cuming Microwave is an ISO 9001:2008 manufacturer of materials that absorb EMI/RFI between 10 MHz – 100 GHz

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
264 Bodwell Street, Avon, MA, USA • 508.521.6700 • empsales@ppg.com • cumingmicrowave.com
For reprints, please contact the Publisher.



WERLATONE®

TRUE RMS IN-LINE POWER METERS

- ✓ No Calibration Required
- ✓ 40 dB Dynamic Range
- ✓ Optimal Accuracy
- ✓ Compact & Easily Transportable

Instantaneous & Simultaneous

- Local and/or Remote Monitoring
- Forward Power Reading/Monitoring (Watts or dBm)
- Reverse Power Reading/Monitoring (Watts or dBm)
- VSWR Reading (Watts, Return Loss, Rho)

VSWR Alarm

- Alarm Level Set By Customer
- Customer can Set Up Audio/Visual Alarm via Alarm Relay Contacts
- Signal Sent to Closed Loop

Temperature Monitoring (with Alarm)

- One Sensor, Internal Measurement, within Power Meter
- One Sensor, External Measurement, To Be Placed By Customer

General Purpose Inputs (6 ea) Multiple Use

- Eg. Track Switch Closures (Assign to Interlock Group)
- Eg. Trigger Alarm Relay (Sends Email Alert)
- Eg. RF Presence Status/Alarm (Safety Feature)
- Eg. Alarm, Activated Switch

Accessories

- Single Channel and Multi-Channel Displays (1U Rack, Graphical User Interface)
- RF Digital Dashboard Spreadsheet Software, (Simultaneously Monitor Outputs of 30+ Power Meters)
- PC Based Graphical User Interface Windows XP/7/8/10 Compatible

Accuracy

- $\pm 1\%$ to Customer Calibration Standard, at Preselected Frequencies
- $\pm 5\%$ over a Multi-Octave Bandwidth
- Werlatone Calibration Traceable to **(NIST)**
National Institute of Standards and Technology

Power

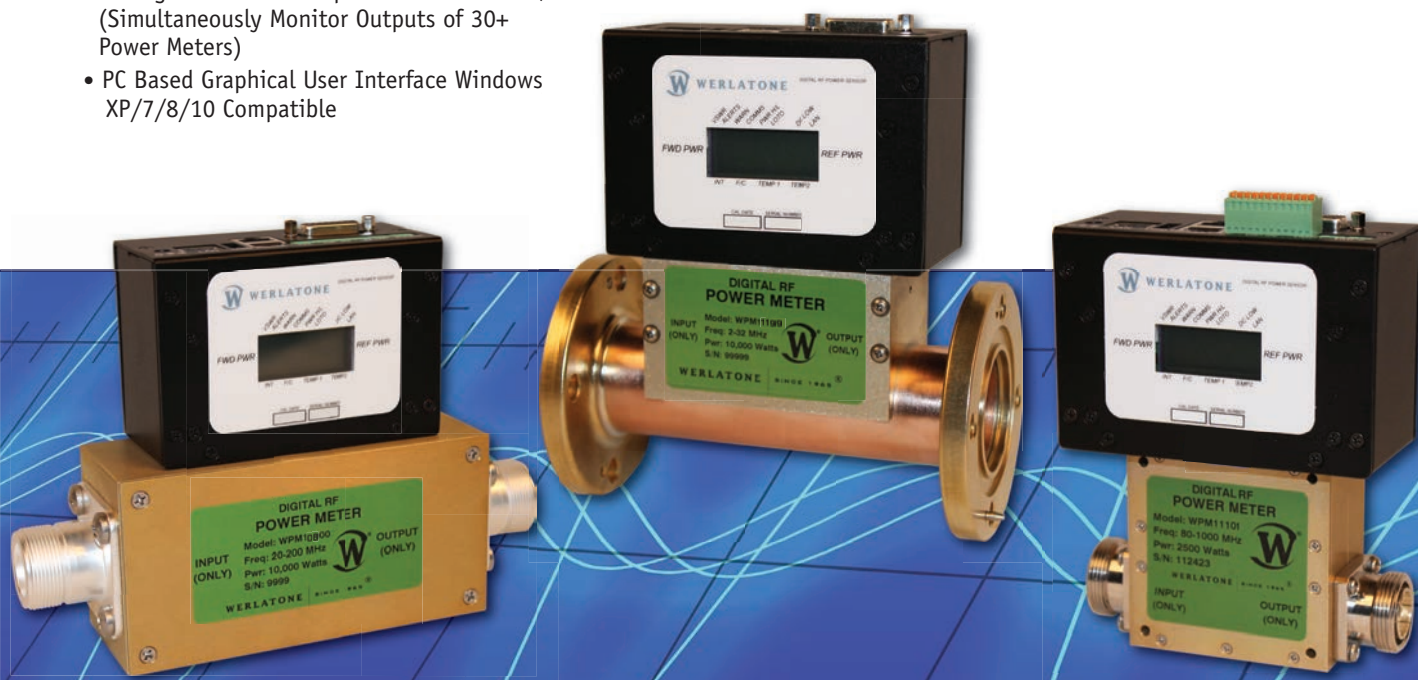
- AC Power Adapter (100/240 50-60 Hertz V AC)
- POE (Passive Over Ethernet, Optional POE Injector Kit Available)
- Via RS485 (Via Single Channel or Multi-Channel Displays)

Interface (Via)

- TCP/IP - SNMP and Browser Interface via Local Area Network
- RS232, Serial
- RS485 - Form Addressable Serial Network
- User ID and Password Protected for Access and Control
- Multiple units can be Networked and Simultaneously Monitored On-Site or Remotely (TCP/IP/SNMP/Serial)

✓ RoHS Compliant Design Available

✓ Custom Connector Configurations Available



AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE 2018

TARGETING THE RIGHT
SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGY

A SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT TO

**Microwave
Journal**

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Get Where You're Going with...



K&L's pre-filtered GPS LNAs

- Covers L1, L2, L5 and combinations
- Gains available 16 to 40 dB
- Low Noise Figure - Typically 1.8 dB or less
- Available with or without internal limiter
- Rugged design for harsh military environments
- Other frequencies available



ENABLING COMMUNICATION AND SIGNAL CONTROL

www.klmicrowave.com • www.klfilterwizard.com • 410-749-2424 • sales@klmicrowave.com • [f](#) [in](#) [tw](#)

Your partners in performance for mission critical RF systems



1800 Watt, 65 Volt, 1.0-1.1 GHz, GaN-on-SiC HEMT

Industry-leading signal integrity and extended reach for L-band avionics and identification friend or foe (IFF) applications.

qorvo

www.qorvo.com

Qorvo's GaN-on-SiC RF solutions set the standard for MTTF reliability – over 10 million hours at 200° based on more than 16,000 devices with 65 million device hours. Qorvo's GaN enables mission critical aerospace, defense and radar systems requiring smaller, more efficient solutions with longer operating life.

To learn how Qorvo GaN powers the systems all around you, visit www.qorvo.com/gan

© Qorvo, Inc. | 2018. QORVO is a registered trademark of Qorvo, Inc. in the U.S. and in other countries.



www.rfmw.com

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cover Feature

6 Picking the Right Semiconductor Technology for Pulsed RF Power Amplifiers

John Walker, Integra Technologies

Technical Feature

14 Tunable 6-Bit Digital Phase Shifter Based on Ferroelectric Material

Shiwei Zhao, Chongqing University of Posts and Telecommunications; Jianhua Deng, Sichuan Zhongce Microgrid Technology Co. Ltd.; Yuehang Xu, UESTC

Application Note

22 High-Resolution, Wideband Radar Measurement Challenges

Mark Elo, Tektronix

Product Features

32 High-Quality, Cost-Effective Passive Components to 50 GHz

MECA Electronics

38 Precision Waveguide-to-Coax Adapter Covers 75 to 110 GHz

Fairview Microwave

42 3-Way, 60°, 10 to 130 MHz Combiner/Divider Improves PA Performance

Communication Power Corp. (CPC)

Tech Briefs

46 Super Low Insertion Loss Waveguide Bandpass Filters

Exceed Microwave

46 2 kW, X-Band, 0 Degree, 8:1 Combiner Network

M-Wave Design Corp.

47 0.1 to 20 GHz, Fast-Tuning, Miniature Synthesizer

RFE Inc.

Company Showcase

48 Descriptions of company literature and products

Staff

Publisher: Carl Sheffres
Editor: Patrick Hindle
Technical Editor: Gary Lerude
Managing Editor: Jennifer DiMarco
Associate Technical Editor: Cliff Drubin
Copy Editor: Ashleigh West
Multimedia Staff Editor: Barbara Walsh
Contributing Editor: Janine Love
Consulting Editor: Harlan Howe, Jr.
Consulting Editor: Frank Bashore
Consulting Editor: Raymond Pengelly

Electronic Marketing Manager:
Chris Stanfa
Digital Content Specialists:
Lauren Tully & Jaclyn LaFrance
Audience Development Manager: Carol Spach
Traffic Manager: Edward Kiessling
Director of Production & Distribution:
Robert Bass
Art Director: Janice Levenson
Graphic Designer: Ann Pierce

EUROPE

Office Manager: Nina Plesu

CORPORATE STAFF

CEO: William M. Bazzy
President: Ivar Bazzy
Vice President: Jared Bazzy

An Uncompromising Approach to Ultimate Mission Success

High Efficiency ❖ Lightweight ❖ Small Size



Employing multipurpose payloads including EO/IR, EW, SAR and others, UAVs can now transmit complex information directly to troops in the field while simultaneously sending the information half-way around the world for analysis.

CTT, Inc. continues its expansion of GaAs- and GaN-based solid-state amplifier products and subassemblies designed to accommodate these ever evolving requirements.

CTT's UAV experience includes participation in data and video communication links on programs including Shadow, Hunter, Predator/Reaper, Pioneer, Global Hawk and others.

Building on this experience, CTT is well positioned to offer engineering and production technology solutions — including high-rel manufacturing — in support of your complete UAV system requirements.

More than 37 years ago CTT, Inc. made a strong commitment to serve the defense electronics market with a simple goal: **quality, performance, reliability, service and on-time delivery** of our products.

Give us a call to find out how our commitment can support your mission success. **It's that simple.**

❖ Uplink and Downlink Amplifiers

- C, X, Ku, and Ka-Band

New! ❖ Power Amplifiers Up to 1kW Pulsed

- Low-Noise Amplifiers 1–18 GHz

❖ Power and Driver Amplifiers for SAR

- X thru Ka-Band

New! ❖ Up to 600W Pulsed at X-Band

❖ Up Converters and Transceivers

- C thru Ka-Band
- Compact, Space-Saving Designs

❖ Surface Terminal Amplifiers

- C thru Ku-Band
- Up to 100 Watts

❖ CDL and TCDL Subassemblies

- IF and RF
- Digitally Controlled

CTT INC.

Content is copyright property and provided for personal use only, not for reproduction or transmission.

9870 Hellyer Avenue, Suite 700, San Jose, California 95128
Phone: 408-541-0596 For Fax: 408-541-0704 www.cttinc.com • E-mail: sales@cttinc.com



Picking the Right Semiconductor Technology for Pulsed RF Power Amplifiers

John Walker

Integra Technologies, El Segundo, Calif.

The best solid-state, high-power amplifiers (HPA), especially those used in critical defense, aerospace and weather-radar applications, start with the right choice of discrete or integrated RF power transistors. Several active device semiconductor technologies are available today to amplify pulsed and continuous-wave (CW) signals across narrow or wide bandwidths from HF/VHF/UHF to L-, S-, C- and X-Band frequencies and beyond. Transistors for use in RF/microwave HPAs include some well-established, legacy device technologies such as silicon bipolar power transistors, as well as more recent power-transistor technologies such as Si LDMOS and GaN on SiC high-electron-mobility transistor (HEMT) power transistors.

Depending on frequency, bandwidth and other requirements, each transistor technology offers its own set of performance benefits in terms of output power, gain and efficiency. But evaluating the tradeoffs related to cost and value can be a daunting task. This article will cover the key things to look for and the advantages and

disadvantages of each technology, while providing a few examples of ideal fits for certain types of applications at different frequencies and under different waveform conditions, focusing mostly on pulsed applications.

APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS

RF power transistors are usually characterized for the type of signals that they will handle, such as CW or pulsed signals. And when amplifying pulsed signals, the range of signal conditions are the most complex such as defined by pulse width and pulse duty cycle. Although different types of RF/microwave power transistors are capable of high-power efficiency, no power transistor is 100 percent power efficient, as some DC and RF power supplied to a transistor will inevitably be lost as heat (which also must be dissipated). Amplifying CW signals, or long-pulse length and/or high duty-cycle pulses, will result in more heat from one transistor technology than another and will vary when compared to handling short pulses



Welcome to our Satellite Office

**With hundreds of space missions under our belt,
Coilcraft CPS is well positioned for all your aerospace applications**

Space is no place for commercial-grade components. That's why leading aerospace companies rely on Coilcraft CPS for proven RF and power magnetics featuring:

- Custom termination plating including Sn/Pb and Gold
- Extended temperature ranges (-55°C to +300°C)
- Vibration testing to 80 G / shock testing to 1000 G
- Low outgassing to NASA specifications

We also offer comprehensive product testing and validation services in accordance with MIL-STD-981 and EEE-INST-002, as well as custom screening to your electrical and physical specifications.

Learn more about how our deep space experience can help your design take flight. Call or visit **coilcraft-cps.com** today!



* Coilcraft CPS parts are available with or without ITAR compliance.



800.981.0363 847.639.6400 www.coilcraft-cps.com

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

High Performance Reference Sources for Aerospace & Defense.



T1254 Series TCXO

- * 20.3 mm x 12.7 mm
- * 10 MHz to 50 MHz
- * Ultra-low g-Sensitivity for Low Orbit Space apps

T1241/43 Series TCXO

- * 16.5 mm x 16.5 mm
- * 50 MHz to 100 MHz
- * Very Low Phase Noise
- * Ultra-low g-Sensitivity

T1215 Series TCXO

- * 9.1 mm x 7.5 mm
- * 750 kHz to 800 MHz
- * Hermetic Package

T52 Series TCXO

- * 5.0 mm x 3.2 mm
- * 10 MHz to 52 MHz
- * Tight Stability

YH1485 Series OCXO

- * 25.4 mm x 25.4 mm
- * 10 MHz to 100 MHz
- * Ultra-low Phase Noise

YH1300 Series OCXO

- * 20.3 mm x 12.7 mm
- * 10 MHz to 100 MHz
- * Ultra-low g-Sensitivity

*Serving Our Aerospace
& Defense Customers
for Over 50 years.*



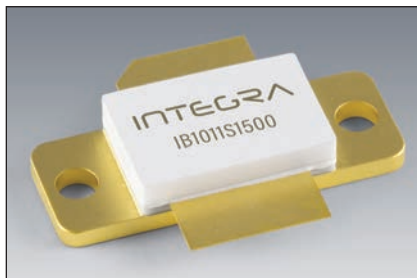
frequency control solutions

Call +1 717-766-0223

Visit our *New Website* at
www.greenrayindustries.com.

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

COVER FEATURE



▲ Fig. 1 Silicon bipolar power transistor that is capable of 1400 W output power at 1030 or 1090 MHz with 10 μ s pulse widths at 1 percent duty cycle.

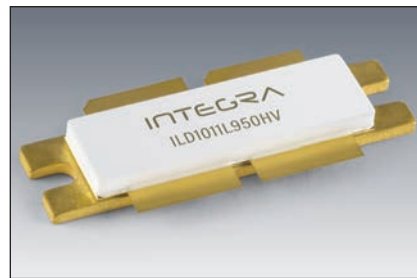
or low duty-cycle pulses. As a result, there is no "silver bullet" technology for all of today's high-power amplification requirements. The best solution is to match up the key characteristics of a transistor type to the most important application requirements. This becomes not only a spec-to-spec comparison exercise, it also requires recognition of other system-level tradeoffs to arrive at the best combination of performance, reliability, thermal management and total bill of materials (BOM) cost for the HPA.

Si BIPOLAR TRANSISTORS

The Si bipolar junction transistor (BJT) is the oldest technology for pulsed applications, but it is not an obsolete technology. Si BJTs are still in regular manufacture and will continue to be manufactured for the foreseeable future due to the on-going demand and replacements. Even today, some attributes of Si BJT devices are unequalled by other technologies. For example, Si BJT amplifiers have the smallest, lowest cost circuits and only need a single positive supply voltage. Nevertheless, newer HPA designs generally do not include Si BJT devices because of their low RF gain and their need for expensive and environmentally unfriendly BeO packages. An example of a Si BJT designed for IFF/SSR applications is shown in **Figure 1**. This device delivers typically > 1400 W output power at either 1030 or 1090 MHz with > 9.8 dB gain and 48 percent efficiency with 10 μ s, 1 percent duty-cycle pulses.

Si LDMOS

Si LDMOS is a mature technology like Si bipolar and has found widespread use in high linearity communication applications as well as in broadband CW amplifiers. It is also a great choice for pulsed applications up to L-Band. L through S-Band LDMOS transistors are available but their performance is typically inferior to that



▲ Fig. 2 Silicon LDMOS power transistor with 1100 W pulsed output power under Mode S ELM for IFF/SSR applications at 1030 MHz.

available from GaN HEMT devices at this frequency. Si LDMOS is well-suited to long-pulse and/or high duty-cycle applications because of its very low thermal resistance per Watt that also contributes to its excellent VSWR withstanding characteristics. The limiting factor of Si LDMOS, however, is that it offers inferior power efficiency to both Si bipolar and GaN HEMT devices.

Figure 2 shows an example of a state-of-the-art Si LDMOS transistor for L-Band avionics applications. This transistor typically delivers 1100 W at 1030 MHz under the demanding Mode S ELM waveform (48 \times {32 μ s on, 18 μ s off}, 6.4 percent long-term duty cycle) with 16 dB gain and 55 percent efficiency. A unique feature of this device is that it is a single-ended rather than a push-pull transistor. Consequently, it requires a smaller, less expensive and simpler circuitry since no balun is required. This type of added functionality is also something that should be considered when comparing datasheets.

GOING FOR GaN

GaN HEMTs are the latest in RF and microwave power transistor technology. They are quickly gaining favor for many applications because of their high gain and high-power levels at S-Band and above. GaN power transistors are most often produced on a SiC substrate which offers excellent heat extraction for enhanced long term reliability although a couple of companies are offering GaN on Si.

GaN HEMTs are ideally suited to high-power pulsed applications and their power density requirements (as compared to CW applications) as the ability to design on a SiC substrate allows for optimal cooling. Because of this superior power, the output capacitance per Watt will be much lower. This enables designers to implement harmonic tuning with output with efficiencies > 85

Advance with Cobham



What Advances Can You Make With Cobham?

Whether your requirements take you to the bottom of the ocean or the depths of space, Cobham Advanced Electronic Solutions can provide products that ensure your success in the most challenging environments. Cobham designs and manufactures off-the-shelf and customized RF microwave components, assemblies and subassemblies for aerospace and defense applications.

Cobham Advanced Electronic Solutions

CAES.BD@cobham.com

COBHAM

Advance with Cobham at www.cobham.com/caes

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

PPI

Passive Plus Inc.

RF & Microwave Capacitors

In Stock

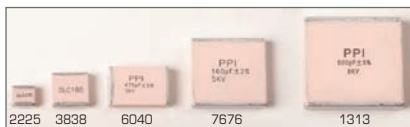
Capacitors

Reliable • Fast Turnarounds

• Competitive Pricing

HF/UHF

High Power Applications



- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| • High Power Capacitors | Case Sizes: |
| • Up to 25kV | 2225 |
| • High Current | 3838 |
| • TC = NPO / P90 | 6040 |
| • Values: 1pF – 120,000pF | 7676 |
| • RoHS or Tin/Lead Termination | 1313 |

Available in Non-Magnetic Terminations

Custom Assemblies



- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| • High Operating Voltage | • High Reliability |
| • High Operating Current | • High Q |
| • Extended Capacitance | • Ultra-Low ESR |
| • Tighter Tolerances | • Non-Magnetic |

Typical Applications Field

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| • Medical Electronics | • Inductive Heating |
| • AM/FM Broadcast | |

Typical assembly configurations are outlined by customer

Aerospace • Aviation • Military
Commercial • Medical
Telecommunications

- Unmatched customer service
- Modeling Available
- Design kits in stock
- Inventory programs

Call us today

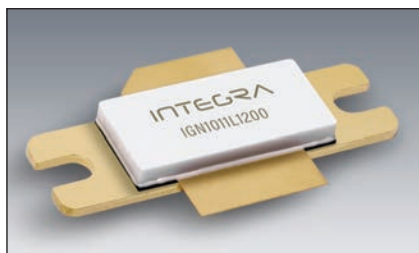
631-425-0938

sales@passiveplus.com

www.PassivePlus.com

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

COVER FEATURE



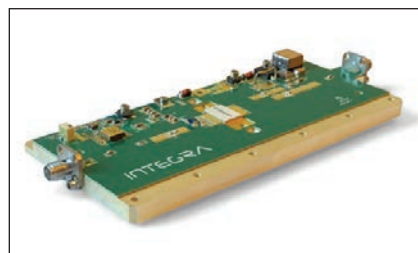
▲ Fig. 3 GaN on SiC power transistor capable of 1250 W pulsed output power under Mode S ELM for IFF/SSR applications at 1030 or 1090 MHz.

percent—even at kW power levels. The much lower capacitance per Watt is also what enables these devices to operate at much higher frequencies than possible with LDMOS. One disadvantage of GaN HEMTs, however, is that they are typically depletion-mode devices, which means not only that they require both positive and negative voltage supplies, but the gate voltage must also be applied before the drain voltage. To address this pitfall, some companies implement GPS circuitry in their pallets and test fixtures, which minimizes this issue and its impact on the BOM.

Figure 3 is an example of a state-of-the-art GaN HEMT device. This transistor typically delivers > 1250 W output power at both 1030 and 1090 MHz for IFF/SSR applications using the same circuit (a consequence of the low capacitance per Watt) along with 17 dB gain and a high 85 percent efficiency under Mode S ELM waveform (48 × {32 μs on, 18 μs off}, 6.4 percent long-term duty cycle).

PICKING THE RIGHT TRANSISTOR TECHNOLOGY

The requirements of an application, such as waveform type, frequency, bandwidth and output-power level, will determine the type of performance needed by a power amplifier and its power transistors. At lower frequencies, all the transistor technologies discussed are viable candidates and the choice of which to use will depend upon what is most important in the design. At S-Band and above, GaN HEMTs on SiC are really the optimal choice. In between, the challenge is to balance cost versus performance which becomes trickier and experts advise starting with those solutions already defined by the industry as being ideally suited for either pulsed or CW designs and optimize from there. **Table 1** summarizes the advantages and disadvantages of the three



▲ Fig. 4 Low-profile RF Power Modules or “pallets” include RF matching, power-supply circuitry and control circuitry to ease the integration of a power transistor into a power amplifier design.

transistor technologies considered.

Another consideration is that devices are available with and without internal impedance matching and in different package styles. In addition, many of these power transistors covered here are also available as integrated PCB assemblies, RF Power Modules or “pallets.” These integrated low-profile boards include RF matching, power-supply circuitry and control circuitry (see **Figure 4**) to ease the integration into the RF power amplification system even further. This can simplify the system designer's burden since they are drop-in blocks.

CONCLUSION

How the specifications for the choice of RF power transistors are prioritized will depend on the performance and budget requirements of a designer's HPA. The most expensive transistors could very well be worth the investment in what they return to the total system costs. Frequency range and bandwidth, and whether the amplifier will be handling pulsed or CW signals are your first decisions, but those requirements will only help narrow down the best power transistor technology and the device for the job so much. Understanding the impacts throughout the HPA's block diagram are essential and identifying bonus features and smart design choices your transistor supplier has made can become make or break differences.

It all really comes down to deciding early on how far the radar signal must travel, at what frequency and with what level of resolution. This will determine how far a designer is willing to stretch the budget of power transistor devices in the block diagram. Get the price/performance tradeoffs right and the system will have the power needs to accomplish its goals.■

Reactel, Incorporated

Reacting First to All Your Filter Needs.

A SHEER DESCENT INTO THE NOISE

High Performance Notch Filters

- High Q
- Bandwidths as low as 0.5%
- Frequency range up to 20 GHz
- Power levels up to 1000 W



Reactel manufactures a variety of notch filters suitable for most any application. Utilizing Discrete Component, Ceramic, Cavity, Waveguide or Microstrip technologies, we can create a unit which has extremely low pass band loss, contain up to 16 sections, and can have connectors or surface mount launch options. Contact us with your requirement and let us show you how sharp our notch filters can be.

- Submitting a request for immediate attention will never be easier.
- Full featured App contains expanded RFQ capability, catalog, data sheets and more.
- Available for iPad, iPod and Android devices via the App Store and Google Play.



8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447
For general inquiries, please email reactel@reactel.com • <http://twitter.com/reacteljim> • Go online to www.reactel.com to download your Reactel catalog today.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.



[reacteljim](http://reacteljim.com)

CERNEX&CernexWave
AS9100D & ISO9001

RF, MICROWAVE & MILLIMETER-WAVE
COMPONENTS AND SUB-SYSTEMS
UP TO 500GHz



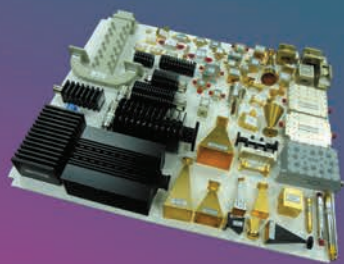
AMPLIFIERS UP TO 110GHz
FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS/DIVIDERS
(UP TO 160GHz)

CONVERTERS UP TO 110GHz
ANTENNAS UP TO 220GHz

COUPLERS UP TO 220GHz
FERRITE PRODUCTS
(ISOLATORS/CIRCULATORS)
UP TO 160GHz

FILTERS/DIPLEXERS
SOURCES UP TO 160GHz

SWITCHES UP TO 160GHz
PHASESHIFTERS UP TO 160GHz



TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS (UP TO 325GHz)
WAVEGUIDE PRODUCTS UP TO 325GHz

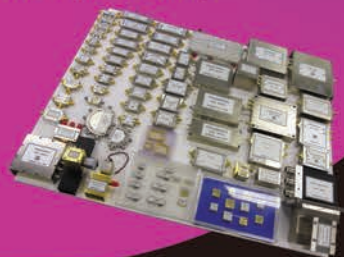
TERMINATIONS/LOADS UP TO 160GHz
MIXERS(UP TO 110GHz)

ATTENUATORS(UP TO 160GHz)
DETECTORS(UP TO 160GHz)

LIMITERS(UP TO 160GHz)
BLAS TEE (UP TO 100GHz)

POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS EQUALIZERS

CABLES
ASSEMBLIES/CONNECTORS (UP TO 100GHz)
SUB-SYSTEMS (UP TO 100GHz)



www.cernex.com sales@cernex.com
Add: 1710 Zanker Road, Suite 103 San Jose, CA 95112
Tel:(408) 541-9226 Fax: (408) 541-9229

www.cernexwave.com sales@cernexwave.com
Add: 1710 Zanker Road, Suite 202 San Jose, CA 95112
Tel: (408)773-8855 Fax: (408) 773-8858

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

COVER FEATURE

TABLE 1

A COMPARISON OF TRANSISTOR TECHNOLOGIES FOR
RF POWER AMPLIFIERS

Attributes	Si Bipolar	Si LDMOS	GaN/SiC
Power density (W/unit area)	High	Medium	Very high
Efficiency	High	Lowest	Very high
Gain	Lowest	High	Very high
Capacitance/W (low value needed for highest power and widest bandwidth)	Medium	Medium	Low
Broadband matching capability	Difficult	Difficult	Simplest
Bias circuitry complexity	Lowest	Medium	Highest
Typical bias voltage	28 to 60 V	28 to 50 V	24 to 50 V
Maximum frequency	S-Band	C-Band	> 10 GHz
Transistor thermal characteristics under pulsed conditions	Fair	Good	Good
VSWR withstand	Poor	Best	Average
Technology maturity	High	High	Medium
Price (\$/W)	Medium	Lowest	Medium
Green credentials	Poor (needs BeO package)	Excellent	Excellent



A monthly newsletter from the editors of *Microwave Journal* with guest commentaries from industry insiders and analysts, news, products and listings of upcoming aerospace and defense related events.

SUBSCRIBE AT MWJOURNAL.COM

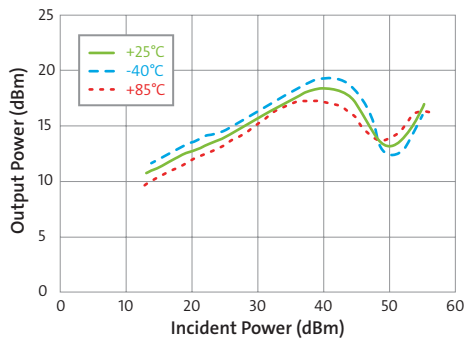
RF Matters Here

Superior Insertion Loss & Flat Leakage from 1-2 GHz Without DC Bias



- MADL-011012 (300 W UHF-Band Ceramic Limiter)
- **MADL-011014 (300 W L-Band Ceramic Limiter)**
- MADL-011015 (100 W S-Band Ceramic Limiter)

CW Flat Leakage Power vs. P_{IN} @ 1.3 GHz



- > Compact Hermetic Module
- > Low Insertion loss of 0.35 dB
- > Peak Pulse power handling : 55 dBm @ +85°C
- > 55 dBm (320 W CW) power handling capability

Join the Next Generation

MACOM's portfolio includes high power, high performance limiters, with extensive capability to develop custom solutions. MACOM's 65-year legacy of innovation is driving the industry's broadest portfolio of MMICs, diodes and transistors for the entire RF signal chain. These trusted high-performance RF devices enable your most critical applications including Radar, SATCOM, T&M, ISM and current 4G LTE to next-gen 5G connectivity.

With our state-of-the-art technology and high-performance products, we're helping customers achieve leading bandwidth, power, packaging and reliability.

Learn more at
www.macom.com/limiters

MACOM[™]

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.



Tunable 6-Bit Digital Phase Shifter Based on Ferroelectric Material

Shiwei Zhao

Chongqing University of Posts and Telecommunications, Chongqing, China

Jianhua Deng

Sichuan Zhongce Microgrid Technology Co. Ltd. Chengdu, China

Yuehang Xu

UESTC, Chengdu, China

In this novel 6-bit phase shifter, a conventional switched transmission line phase shifter cell is replaced with a structure where phase is controlled by a voltage applied to a barium strontium titanate (BST) ferroelectric material for tunability, improved performance and reduced size. Performance is simulated and measured from 2.7 to 3.5 GHz.

Phase shifters are key components in phased array radar and, increasingly, wireless communications. Well known approaches use PIN diode or FET switches to select fixed lengths of transmission line, providing adequate performance in general; however, conventional transmission line concepts lack tunability. The CRLH-TL structure has been used;¹⁻² however, this approach degrades insertion loss and return loss. A substrate integrated waveguide (SIW) structure uses varactors for tunable performance; however, this increases circuit complexity.³ The use of a ferroelectric material, which offers phase tunability and reduces circuit size, has been implemented successfully in phase shifter design.⁴⁻⁷

This article describes the design of a 6-bit digital phase shifter employing the ferroelectric material BST for tunability, improved performance and reduced size. Conventional transmission line phase shifter cells (5.6, 11.25 and 22.5 degrees) and tunable phase shifter cells (45, 90 and 180 degrees) are configured in a novel two-

layer structure. It is electrically adjustable, well matched and has low insertion loss. Measured results closely agree with simulation.

PHASE SHIFTER CELL

The structures of conventional and tunable phase shifter cells are shown in **Figure 1a** and **b**, respectively. The conventional phase shifter cell, constructed on one microstrip layer, has phase differences given by⁸

$$\Delta\phi = \phi_2 - \phi_1 = Q_0 \times \frac{f}{f_0} - \arctan \left\{ \frac{Z_0}{2Z_s} \left[\tan \left(Q_s \times \frac{f}{f_0} \right) - \cot \left(Q_s \times \frac{f}{f_0} \right) \right] \right\} \quad (1)$$

where Q_s and Z_s are the electrical length and impedance, respectively, of the phase shifter cell at the design frequency f_0 , and Q_0 and Z_0 are the electrical length of the reference microstrip line.

WHEN 5G MASSIVE MIMO DEMANDS PERFORMANCE IN TINY PACKAGES



OUR ENGINEERS DELIVER!

Introducing the all-new high power 0805 (5W CW) form factor coupler product family

- Constructed from organic substrates
- Electrical and mechanical stability up to +105C (AEC-Qxx)
- Footprint optimized couplers for increased power and superior RF performance
- Specifically designed for all applications where high power is essential

Pick up your sample at IMS Anaren Booth 2304

**Available in 2dB, 3dB,
4dB, 5dB, 10dB and
20dB coupling**



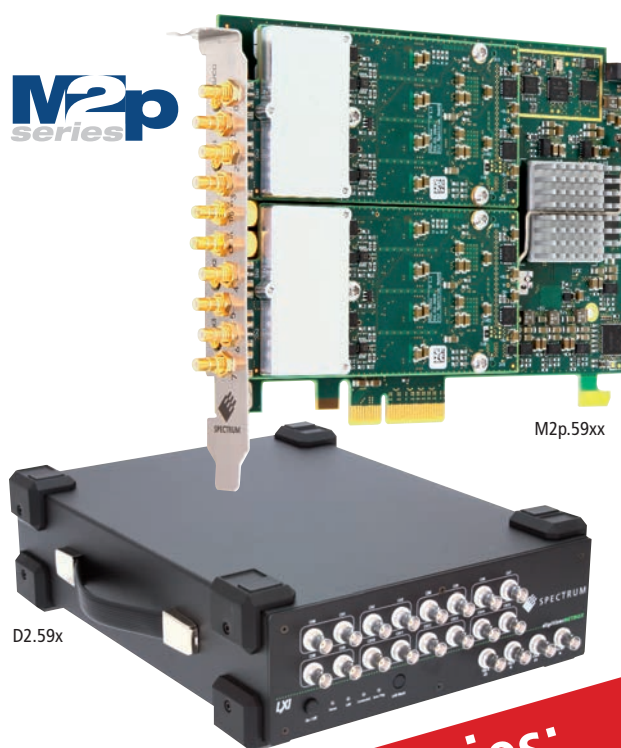
Connecting Minds. Exchanging Ideas.



Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

M2p
series



M2p.59xx

D2.59x

**New digitizer series:
smaller, faster, better!**



- 16 bit digitizers with 20 MS/s, 40 MS/s, 80 MS/s or 125 MS/s
- As PCIe card:
20 variations with 1 to 8 channels
- As "stand-alone" Netbox:
9 variations with 4 to 16 channels
- Fast PCI Express x4 interface



SPECTRUM
INSTRUMENTATION

Perfect fit – modular designed solutions

US: Phone (201) 562 1999 | Asia / Europe: Phone +49 (4102) 695 60

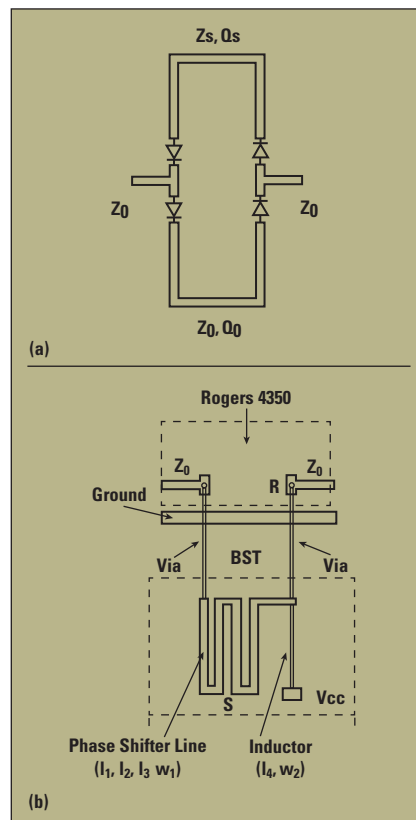
www.spectrum-instrumentation.com

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

TECHNICAL FEATURE

The tunable phase shifter includes two layers. A conventional transmission line phase shifter cell is on the top layer and the ferroelectric phase shifter cell is on the bottom layer. Rogers 4350 substrate material is used for the upper layer cell, and BST is used for the bottom layer. The top and bottom layers are connected by via holes.

For tunability and small size, a BST thick film with a height of 2 μm is screen printed and sintered on an Al_2O_3 substrate with a height of 620 μm and $\epsilon_r = 10.1$. Using a relative permittivity of $\epsilon_{r,\text{BST}} = 125$, the circuit is matched with the 50 Ω transmission line of the upper layer. The phase of the structure is flexibly changed by modifying the BST voltage.



▲ Fig. 1 Phase shifter comparison: conventional cell (a) and ferroelectric cell (b).

6-BIT DIGITAL PHASE SHIFTER

A layout of the tunable 6-bit digital phase shifter is shown in **Figure 2**. Conventional 3-bit phase shifter cells (5.6, 11.25 and 22.5 degrees) on the Rogers 4350 material forms the upper layer, while the tunable, ferroelectric, 3-bit phase shifter cells (45, 90 and 180 degrees) reside on the BST bottom layer.

The phase shifter line lengths of the tunable cell are l_1 , l_2 and l_3 , while the width and gap are w_1 and S , respectively (see Figure 1). The via radius between upper and bottom layers is R . Optimized dimensions are $l_1 = 10.2$ mm, $l_2 = 18.9$ mm, $l_3 = 27.2$ mm, $w_1 = 0.36$ mm, $S = 0.18$ mm, $l_4 = 6.3$ mm, $w_2 = 0.16$ mm and $R = 0.15$ mm. With these parameters, simulated phase as a function of BST voltage is shown in **Figure 3**. The relationship between phase and voltage is nearly linear, so phase control is simplified, especially when several phase shifters are controlled in an array. 40 V is chosen for bias.

FABRICATION AND MEASUREMENT

Photographs of the 6-bit digital phase shifter are shown in **Figure 4**. The upper layer (Figure 4a) is manufactured on the Rogers 4350 substrate. Skyworks' SMP1321-079 PIN diodes are used as the switches in the conventional phase shifter cells. The bottom layer is fabricated using the BST-based ferroelectric material. **Figure 5** is a photograph comparing the size of the new structure with that of a conventional 6-bit phase shifter.

In **Figure 6**, the simulated and measured values of $|S_{21}|$

POWER + PROWESS



Highest Power Density 700 W L-Band RF LDMOS Transistor

As the largest and most-deployed provider of RF power technology, NXP offers its industry-leading technology, design and manufacturing prowess to the aerospace and defense electronics industry. Our portfolio includes the new AFV10700H/HS Airfast™ RF Power LDMOS transistor: 1030-1090 MHz, 700 W PEAK, 50 V.



Our RF power products are proven rugged and reliable in the harshest environments. US manufacturing and a 15-year product longevity warranty ensures long term security of supply. NXP's dedicated support team of aerospace and defense systems and applications experts will back you up every step of the way. Talk to us.



**LEARN MORE ABOUT THE
NEW NXP AFV10700H/HS**
www.richardsonrfpd.com/AFV10700H



Your Global Source for RF, Wireless, Energy & Power Technologies

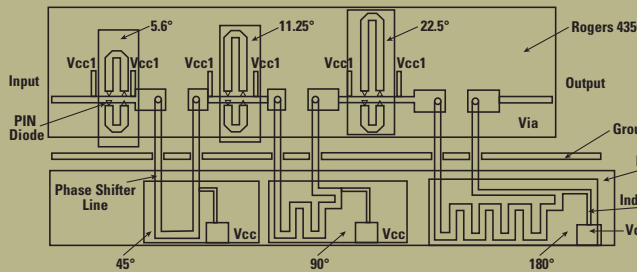
www.richardsonrfpd.com | 800.737.8987 | 630.262.6800

Content is copyright 2015 NXP and is provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

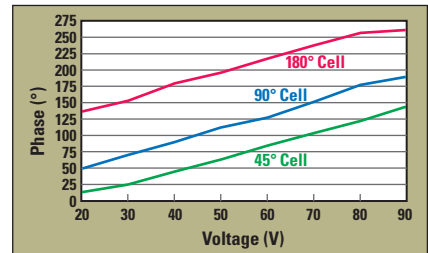
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

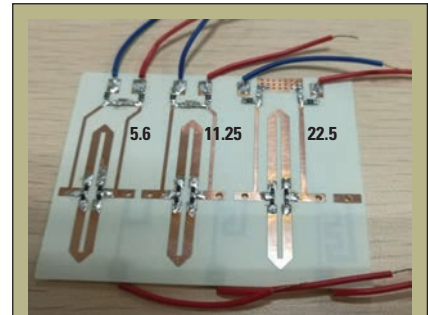
TECHNICAL FEATURE



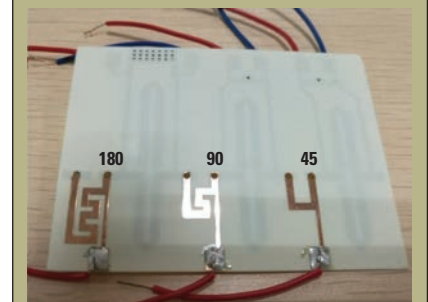
▲ Fig. 2 Layout of the 6-bit digital phase shifter.



▲ Fig. 3 Simulated phase vs. BST voltage of the 45°, 90° and 180° cells.

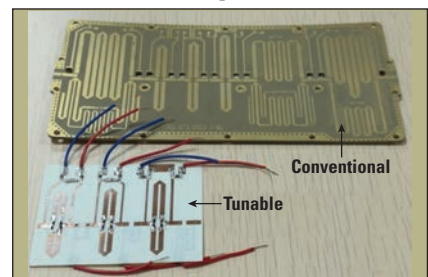


(a)

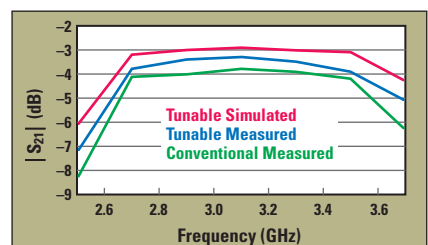


(b)

▲ Fig. 4 Top (a) and bottom (b) layers of the tunable 6-bit phase shifter.



▲ Fig. 5 Size of the tunable 6-bit phase shifter vs. the conventional design.



▲ Fig. 6 Measured vs. simulated $|S_{21}|$ of the tunable 6-bit phase shifter, compared to the measured $|S_{21}|$ of the conventional phase shifter.



NORDEN MILLIMETER



LOOK TO NORDEN FOR YOUR FREQUENCY CONVERTER, RADAR & 5G COMPONENTS

*One of the fastest growing companies in the MMW industry,
Norden Millimeter can provide test components for the 5G millimeter wave
spectrum around the 28, 38, 60, and 73 GHz frequencies
(76-81 GHz Bands for Automotive Radars).*

Frequency Multipliers

Frequency Outputs up to 110 GHz
Multiplication Factors 2x, 3x, 4x, 12x, and Higher
High and Adjustable Output Power
Custom Designs, including
Low Phase Noise and Bypass Switching

Frequency Converters

Frequency Bands 500 MHz to 110 GHz
Down and Up Converters
Transceivers
Low Noise Converters

Ka, V, E, and W Band Amplifiers

Wide Band & Narrow Band
Low Noise Amplifiers
Integrated Assemblies, including
Limiters, Switches and Detection Circuits



**Norden is the right choice for extending frequency range,
including multiplication, filtering, and power amplification.**

CALL US AT 530-642-9123, EXT. 1#
www.nordengroup.com
sales@nordengroup.com

When Everything is Important... the NEW *Clarity™* Series is the *Clear Choice*

Applications:

Research & Development Labs
VNA Test Port Extension Cables
High Volume Production Test
Bench or Portable Test equipment
RF Module Testing

Clarity™ Series 40 GHz Test Cables



*Industry leading performance, unparalleled value,
and stock to 4-week lead times.*



Abrasion
resistant PTFE
outer weave

Stainless steel
spring armor
(optional)

Micro porous
PTFE

Phase stability $<3.5^\circ$

Guaranteed up to 50,000 flexes

Super-sharp Sure-Grip™ knurl

Ergonomically designed Sure-Grip™ molding



World Headquarters: 358 Hall Avenue, Wallingford, CT 06492 • Tel: 203-949-8400, 1-800-867-2629 Fax: 203-949-8423

International Sales: 1+ 203 949 8503 • 1+ 800 867 2629

China Sales: TMC Building 4, No. 318 Yuanshan Road, Xinzhuang Industrial Park, Shanghai, China 201108 Tel: 86-21-5176-1209 Fax: 86-21-64424098

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

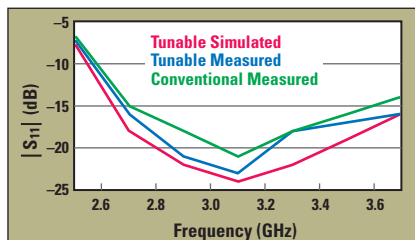
AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

TECHNICAL FEATURE

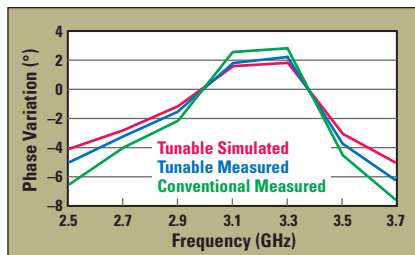
for the tunable phase shifter at 360 degrees are compared with measured values for the conventional phase shifter. Similarly, **Figure 7** compares the simulated and measured values of $|S_{11}|$ for the tunable phase shifter at 360 degrees with measured values for the conventional phase shifter. Comparisons of phase variation over frequency at 360 degrees are shown in **Figure 8**.

Measured insertion loss and return loss of the tunable phase shifter are approximately 3.6 and 18 dB, respectively, in the frequency range from 2.7 to 3.5 GHz. Insertion loss is about 1 dB lower and return loss is about 5 dB higher when compared to the conventional phase shifter. Phase variation for a 360 degree phase shift indicates an improvement of about 1 degree compared with the conventional phase

shifter. Total phase variation over frequency is within ± 2.5 degrees. ■



▲ Fig. 7 Measured vs. simulated $|S_{11}|$ of the tunable 6-bit phase shifter, compared to the measured $|S_{11}|$ of the conventional phase shifter.



▲ Fig. 8 Measured vs. simulated phase variation of the tunable 6-bit phase shifter, compared to the measured phase variation of the conventional phase shifter.



Model BMC928958-1000

1000 Watts, X-Band, Pulsed
Solid State Power Amplifier Module

- High Output Power Dynamic Range
- RF Input & Output Sample Detectors
- Pulse Width and Duty Factor Protection
- Thermal and Load VSWR Protection
- Optional Digital Interface for Control & Status Monitoring



X-Band Transmitter

TWT replacement

- Reconfigurable/Custom Packaging
- Air, Ground, or Ship Applications

**8kW to
16kW
Available**

Our Latest Generation Gallium Nitride (GaN) Amplifier for X Band Radar & Data Links

COMTECH PST introduces its latest Gallium Nitride (GaN) amplifiers for applications in the X-Band Radar and Data Link markets.

The amplifier design features include options for control of phase and amplitude to allow for integration into high power systems utilizing conventional binary or phased array combining approaches for power levels of up to 100kW.

Contact us today with your requirements and specs.

**Comtech...meeting needs,
exceeding expectations.**



Comtech PST • 105 Baylis Road, Melville, NY 11747

Tel: (631) 777-8900 • Fax: (631) 777-8877 • www.comtechpst.com • sales@comtechpst.com

Hill Engineering Division • 417 Boston Street, Topsfield, MA 01983

Tel: (978) 887-5754 • Fax: (978) 887-7244 • www.comtechpst.com/hill • sales@hilleng.com

References

1. N. Michishita, H. Kitahara, Y. Yamada and K. Cho, "Tunable Phase Shifter Using Composite Right/Left-Hand Transmission Line with Mechanically Variable MIM Capacitors," *IEEE Antenna and Wireless Propagation Letters*, Vol. 10, October 2011, pp. 1579-1581.
2. J. Zhang, S. W. Cheung and T. I. Yuk, "Design of N-Bit Digital Phase Shifter Using Single CRLH TL Unit Cell," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 46, No. 7, April 2010, pp. 67-68.
3. Y. Ding and K. Wu, "Varactor-Tuned Substrate Integrated Waveguide Phase Shifter," *IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium*, June 2011.
4. D. Kuylenstierna, A. Vorobiev, P. Linner and S. Gevorgian, "Composite Right/Left Handed Transmission Line Phase Shifter Using Ferroelectric Varactors," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 16, No. 4, April 2006, pp. 167-169.
5. T. Ji, H. Yoon, J. K. Abraham and V. K. Varadan, "Ku-Band Antenna Array Feed Distribution Network with Ferroelectric Phase Shifters on Silicon," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 54, No. 3, March 2006, pp. 1131-1138.
6. W. Kim, M. F. Iskander and C. Tanaka, "High-Performance Low-Cost Phase-Shifter Design Based on Ferroelectric Materials Technology," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 40, No. 21, October 2004, pp. 1345-1347.
7. M. Sazegar, Y. Zheng, H. Maune, C. Damm, X. Zhou, J. Binder and R. Jakoby, "Low-Cost Phased-Array Antenna Using Compact Tunable Phase Shifters Based on Ferroelectric Ceramics," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 59, No. 5, May 2011, pp. 1265-1273.
8. Y. Wang and M. E. Bialkowski, "UWB Phase Shifter with Parallel Stubs Terminated with Virtual Short and Ground Slots," *Proceedings of the 40th European Microwave Conference*, September 2010, pp. 1166-1169.



MegaPhase®

Our Warrior Cable® Comes With Its Own Set Of Armor

Some jobs are just too tough for ordinary RF cables. That's why our Warrior Cable features internally armored GrooveTube® technology – super flexible copper outer conductor tubing. The protective shielding enables the Warrior Cable to provide long-term repeatable performance in even the most extreme conditions.

It's ideal for use in electronic countermeasures, electronic warfare, and field-deployed communication systems ... or in commercial/ industrial situations where tough handling or demanding conditions exist.

No job is too tough for the MegaPhase Warrior Cable.

For more information, visit MegaPhase.com or call us at (570) 424-8400.



**With the right connections,
anything is possible.**



MegaPhase®

122 Banner Road, Stroudsburg, PA 18360-6433

Tel: 570-424-8400

Solutions@MegaPhase.com | www.MegaPhase.com

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.



High-Resolution, Wideband Radar Measurement Challenges

Mark Elo

Tektronix, Beaverton, Ore.

High-resolution radars have a diverse set of uses in both commercial and military applications, ranging from automotive vehicle awareness to advanced target ID, surveillance and ballistic missile defense. These applications drive the need for wide instantaneous bandwidth radar. Understanding how a radar behaves in the frequency and time domain helps determine its overall performance, especially when dealing with short-duration pulses or the performance of frequency modulation on longer pulses.

Fundamentally, radar can be characterized as a time domain phenomenon. In its simplest form, it is the time it takes a transmitted signal to illuminate a target and “reflect back” to the receiver. The signal can be continuous wave (CW) or a sequence of pulses, depending on the spe-

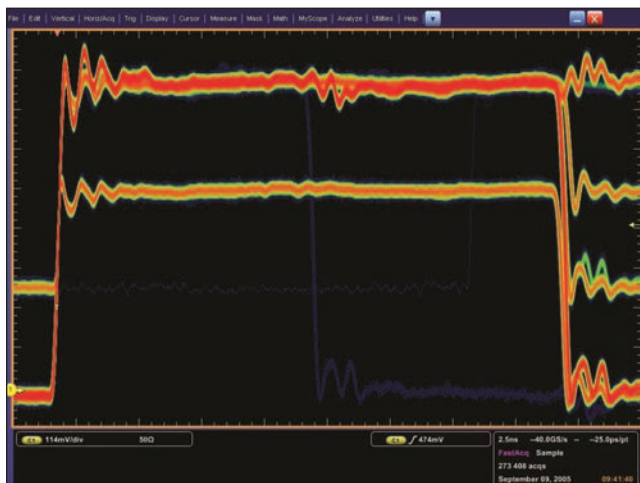
cific mission. Pulse rise and fall times, the type of modulation and the behavior of the transmitter amplifier can create a range of responses in the frequency domain. The radar signal needs to be tested in congested—even contested—environments, and a key task is to verify immunity to signal interference, jamming and clutter effects.

Time domain measurements are traditionally performed with oscilloscopes, while spectrum analyzers are best suited for frequency domain measurements. However, advancements in measurement instrumentation architectures have shaken this up a bit. Now, broadband frequency domain analysis can be performed with an oscilloscope, and the time domain behavior of a frequency modulated signal can be analyzed using a spectrum analyzer. This article explores the trade-offs with each instrument.

RESOLUTION: TIME, MODULATION AND FREQUENCY

Radar resolution can be improved by using a very narrow pulse (in time); however, the amplification of short-duration pulses can be challenging, so techniques such as modulating a longer pulse with a frequency ramp, termed linear frequency modulation (LFM), are used. Frequency modulation does not necessarily have to be linear; in some cases, an exponential waveform may be better suited to a particular application.

Fast time domain events, such as radar pulses, exhibit $\sin(x)/x$ behavior in the frequency domain. If a pulse is short, the main lobe of the $\sin(x)/x$ function has a broader frequency response. If the pulse is wide, the lobe has a narrow frequency response. This affects the choice of transmission frequency: A short-duration pulse will require a large amount of spectrum,



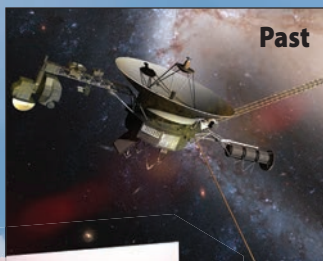
▲ Fig. 1 The fast acquisition mode can show a single, narrow pulse.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE SUPPLEMENT ■ JUNE 2018

For military and aerospace circuits, **RT/duroid® circuit laminates** have been there from the start.



Much has changed in 60 years. Some things haven't had to: **RT/duroid® High Frequency Laminates**

For more than 60 years, RT/duroid laminates from Rogers Corporation have been the circuit materials of choice for demanding military and aerospace applications, including avionics anti-collision systems, missile guidance, radars, manpack radios, satellite communications, and surveillance systems. Whether on land, at sea, or in space, RT/duroid materials deliver the circuit performance needed for the most critical military and aerospace circuits, with material characteristics that deliver every time, including low loss, low moisture absorption, low outgassing, and steady dielectric constant.

For more than 60 years, military and aerospace circuit designers have counted on Rogers' RT/duroid laminates. And they will be able to count on them for the next 60 years! Visit www.rogerscorp.com/acs to learn more about Rogers' aerospace and defense microwave material solutions.

Material	Features
RT/duroid 5000	Low DK • Low Loss
RT/duroid 6002 CLTE Series™	High Reliability MLB Materials
RT/duroid 6000	High Dk Materials
TMM®	Rigid Family of Materials with Low to High Dk Options
COOLSPAN®	Thermally Conductive Adhesive Layer
RO3000® RO4000®	Commercial-off-the-Shelf High Frequency Options
Next Generation Materials	Ultra Low Dk • Light Weight Higher Thermal Conductivity Thin Thermosets • Magnetic Properties



Advanced Connectivity Solutions

USA - AZ,
tel. +1 480-961-1382

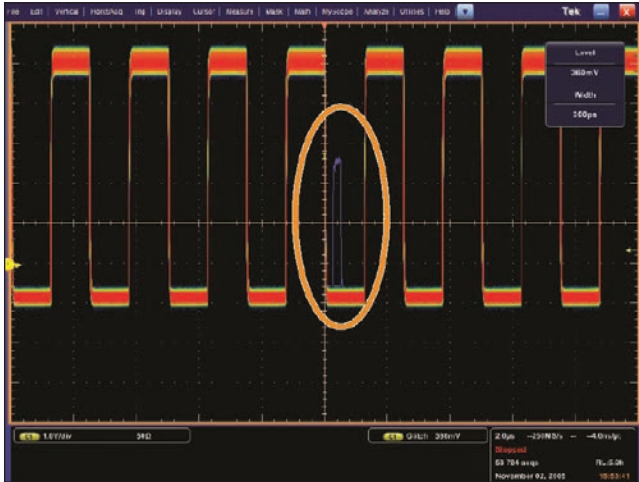
EUROPE - BELGIUM,
tel. +32 9 235 3611

www.rogerscorp.com

Fulfilled **yesterday's** needs. Exceeding **today's** needs. Anticipating **tomorrow's** needs.

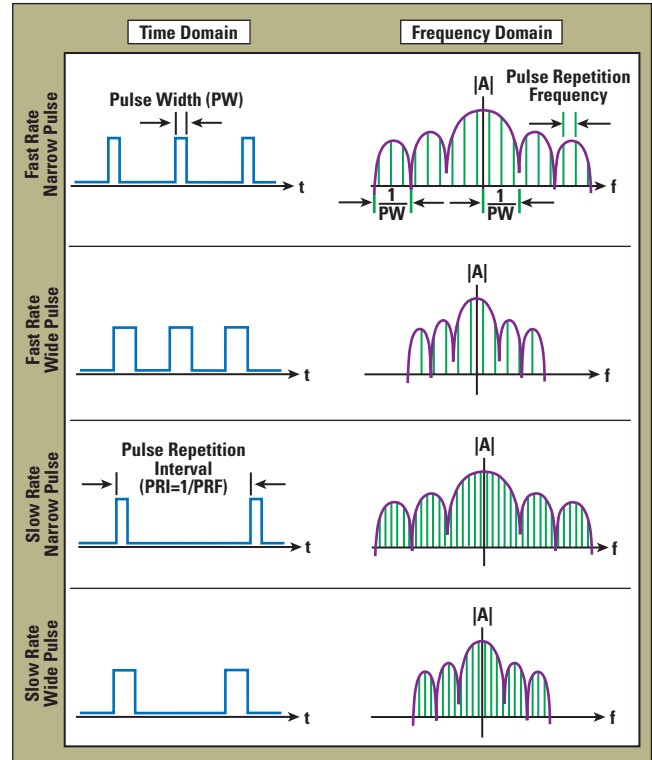
AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

APPLICATION NOTE



▲ Fig. 2 Discovery of a single transient glitch in a train of pulses.

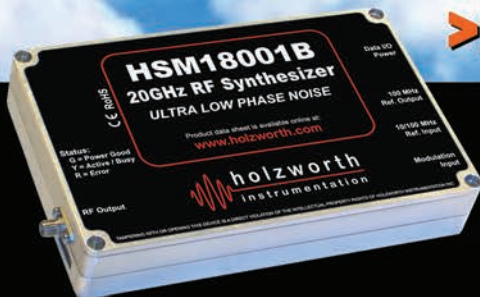
so a high carrier frequency should be used. Longer pulses require less spectrum and can be transmitted at lower frequencies. How often the pulse is repeated, termed the pulse repetition frequency (PRF), depends on the radar's mission. Low PRFs are better for detecting targets greater than 50 km range, and high PRFs are better for closer targets. As a rule, a low PRF radar uses longer pulses and transmits at lower frequencies, such as in the VHF band, and high PRF radars use narrow pulses and transmit at higher frequencies.



▲ Fig. 3 Relationship between spectrum and pulse width and PRF.

BROADBAND L \otimes MODULES

**PHASE COHERENT
AGILE SWITCHING
>240kHrs MTBF**



Holzworth's **HSM Series** RF Synthesizer Modules are non-PLL based COTS products that have field proven reliability since 2009. These Hi-REL modules are also available for ATE test systems via the **HS9000 Series** Multi-Channel RF Synthesizers.



SEVEN COTS MODELS AVAILABLE

Model No.	Frequency Range	Step Size	Amplitude Range (calibrated)	Phase Noise (10kHz offset)
HSM1001B	100kHz to 1GHz	0.001Hz	-70dBm to +20dBm	-134 dBc/Hz (1GHz)
HSM2001B	100kHz to 2GHz			-128 dBc/Hz (2GHz)
HSM3001B	100kHz to 3GHz			-124 dBc/Hz (3GHz)
HSM4001B	100kHz to 4GHz			-122 dBc/Hz (4GHz)
HSM6001B	100kHz to 6.7GHz			-118 dBc/Hz (6GHz)
HSM12001B	10MHz to 12.5GHz		-20dBm to +20dBm	-110 dBc/Hz (12GHz)
HSM18001B	10MHz to >20GHz			-106 dBc/Hz (18GHz)



Communications & Power Industries

beverly microwave division

RADAR & EW



OEU448
315.5 kts 9662 ft

IJO901
305.2 kts 10635 ft

PPL273
293.8 kts 9093 ft

WGR632
24.8 kts 6785 ft

PWX
28.9 kts

FGM197
305.9 kts 9010 ft

Providing High Reliability with Proven Technology

New designs, legacy sustainment and upgrades

- Integrated Microwave Assemblies
- Solid State Power Amplifiers
- Receiver Protectors
- Transmitters

See why CPI Beverly Microwave Division is recognized as the go-to supplier for the world's premier radar manufacturers.



Contact the radar experts at BMD to upgrade your system today at www.cpii.com/BMD

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

150 Sohler Road • Beverly, MA 01915 • (978) 222-0000 • BMDmarketing@cpii.com

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

APPLICATION NOTE

When modulation is added, further frequency and time domain interactions are observed. For example, a 4 GHz bandwidth LFM chirp gives a resolution of around 6 cm, which is ideal for imaging applications. However, adding this type of modulation to a pulse will add ± 2 GHz of FM modulation to the $\sin(x)/x$ frequency response, making a logical transmission frequency in the mid 30 GHz part of the spectrum.

TIME DOMAIN MEASUREMENTS

Traditionally, the oscilloscope has been the primary tool for examining varying voltage versus time. This is key to understanding pulse or pulse train behavior. Oscilloscopes are available with various levels of performance; a basic oscilloscope may have a bandwidth of 200 MHz, so it is a good tool for analyzing pulses with a frequency response less than 200 MHz, i.e.,

either unmodulated pulses or lower frequency pulses with slow modulation. However, the limited bandwidth of entry-level oscilloscopes means that degenerative effects such as intermodulation will be filtered out.

A modern, high performance oscilloscope can have bandwidths up to 70 GHz, providing the capability to capture multiple harmonics and other frequency-based distortion mechanisms. Without using a detector, oscilloscopes can capture and analyze the transmit frequency to help understand the behavior of both short-duration pulses, or impulses, and wideband signal modulation. For short-duration pulses and impulses, enhancements in architecture have improved the oscilloscope's ability to analyze these signals using a fast acquisition mode. This reduces the dead time between waveform acquisitions, enabling the capture and display of transient events. Fast acquisition combined with persistent waveform features can display phenomena at varying intensity to reflect the rate of occurrence. **Figure 1** shows a single pulse captured multiple times, with a persistence heat map technique used to show the rate of occurrence. Frequent occurrences are shown in red and infrequent events displayed in yellow to blue, for the most infrequent. The display identifies a number of intermittent pulses with lower amplitude and, occasionally, a pulse of shorter duration in blue. **Figure 2** shows a string of "good" pulses with an occasional anomaly displayed in blue.

Traditionally, oscilloscopes triggered on a simple edge or voltage level. Today, using a digital probe, the trigger can be a pattern of logic; for example, when a specific word appears on a bus, the scope can be triggered to make an analog measurement in the time domain. A mixed domain oscilloscope can add a further trigger advantage, providing the ability to simultaneously trigger and acquire signals across multiple channels. This results in time-correlated and seamless acquisitions in the analog, digital and RF domains, providing the ability to observe how the spectral and vector properties of the RF signal vary over time, along with the analog and digital signals. Complementing the advanced trigger system, a fully-automated suite of pulse timing measurements available for oscilloscopes can lead to more consistent results. Single-button selection of rise time, fall time, pulse width and other parameters simplify the measurement process and save time.

High Power Solid State Power Amplifiers
Chip & Wire Hybrid Assemblies, Modules & Systems
Broadband, CW, Pulse & Linear Applications
1MHz to 50GHz, 3KW CW, 10KW Pulse
Medium Power Amplifiers
1MHz to 51GHz, up to 2W P1dB
Low Noise Amplifiers
Block Up Converters

EXODUS

ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS

Best in Class RF Amplifier SSPA's



Sales contacts

Inside Sales : Christy Strahan Anderson
Domestic/International Sales : Bill Lieberman
Technical Sales : Effi Bainvoll

Exodus Advanced Communications

3674 E. Sunset Road, Suite 100
Las Vegas, Nevada 89120 USA
Tel : 1-702-534-6564
Fax : 1-702-441-7016
Email : sales@exoduscomm.com



10-15 June 2018
Philadelphia, PA

VISIT US AT
BOOTH 1704

MILLIMETER WAVE AMPLIFIERS. **POWERING THE FUTURE.**



Use of U.S. DoD visual information does not imply or constitute DoD endorsement.



L3 Electron Devices offers a full range of TWTs, MPMs, TWTAs and other vacuum electronic devices. With design-to-production capability, our industry-leading portfolio of miniature, lightweight, high-efficiency microwave and millimeter wave sources and amplifiers provides solutions for your satellite, airborne, naval or ground-based requirements. **[L3T.com/EDD](https://www.l3t.com/EDD)**



L3T.COM
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS
AEROSPACE SYSTEMS
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
SENSOR SYSTEMS

ELECTRON DEVICES

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

APPLICATION NOTE

FREQUENCY DOMAIN MEASUREMENTS

The measurement of frequency domain characteristics of a transient, pulse-based system requires a specific type of spectrum analysis. While swept spectrum analyzers offer wide frequency and dynamic range, advances in analog-to-digital converters (ADC) and signal processing technology provide many of the same benefits while per-

forming wide bandwidth, time domain acquisition, then post processing with a fast Fourier transform (FFT). Time domain acquisitions allow for very fast visualization of signals, referred to as real-time. Beyond speed, the advantages of real-time measurement capability are high quality persistence displays, frequency domain triggering and waveform storage, providing higher levels of measurement capability and insight.

Figure 3 shows the relationship between the $\sin(x)/x$ spectrum in the frequency domain and a pulsed radar signal in the time domain. Longer pulses have smaller lobes, while shorter pulses have wider lobes, as discussed earlier. Because of the inverse relationship between frequency and time, it is possible to determine basic pulse timing parameters using the spectrum analyzer frequency domain display. The pulse repetition time or pulse period is the inverse of the frequency spacing between the finely-spaced lines within the larger spectrum envelope, and the pulse width is the inverse of the frequency spacing between the nulls in the spectrum envelope. Real-time and persistence display technologies allow observation of the frequency and frequency response and improve the ability to view the PRF.

The architectures of spectrum analyzers and oscilloscopes differ. The bandwidth of an oscilloscope is usually a function of the ADC technology and sample rate of the system, while a spectrum analyzer uses some form of frequency conversion (usually super heterodyne) to create an intermediate frequency that is centered around the frequency bandwidth of a narrow ADC. As bandwidth is inversely proportional to dynamic range, the spectrum analyzer has a better dynamic range, allowing the user to view very small signals in the presence of large signals. In comparison, an oscilloscope with a bandwidth of 18 GHz will have lower dynamic range than a spectrum analyzer with a frequency range of 18 GHz. However, the 18 GHz oscilloscope captures the whole instantaneous bandwidth (DC to 18 GHz), while the spectrum analyzer captures a narrower instantaneous bandwidth— ± 400 MHz around a center frequency of 9 GHz, for example.

Just as an oscilloscope can translate time domain data by performing an FFT and displaying the frequency domain spectrum, a spectrum analyzer can show measurement information in the time domain. Once the spectrum analyzer is tuned to an appropriate center frequency, the required measurement data can be displayed in either the frequency or time domain. As the time domain measurement on the spectrum analyzer is limited by the bandwidth of the ADC, the maximum LFM that can be observed in the time domain will be limited; in the example of the spectrum analyzer with an instantaneous bandwidth of ± 400 MHz around a center fre-

Cover your bases with KRYTAR



KRYTAR, Inc., founded in 1975, specializes in the design and manufacturing of ultra-broadband microwave components and test equipment for both commercial and military applications.

Products cover the DC to 67 GHz frequency range and are designed for a wide range of applications including:

- ☐ Test Equipment
- ☐ Simulation Systems
- ☐ SATCOM & SOTM
- ☐ Jammers for Radar & IEDs
- ☐ Radar Systems
- ☐ EW: ECM, ECCM & ESM

KRYTAR has a commitment to technical excellence and customer satisfaction.



These principles form the basis for the steady growth that has earned KRYTAR an enviable reputation in the microwave community.

Cover your bases. Contact KRYTAR today for more information.

MIL-Qualified RF, Microwave & mmW Components

- ☐ Directional Couplers to 67 GHz
- ☐ **NEW! 3 dB 90° Hybrid Couplers to 44 GHz**
- ☐ **NEW! 3 dB 180° Hybrid Couplers to 40 GHz**
- ☐ Beamforming Networks to 18 GHz
- ☐ Power Dividers to 45 GHz
- ☐ Detectors to 40 GHz
- ☐ Custom Applications



www.krytar.com

1288 Anvilwood Avenue • Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Toll FREE: +1.877.734.5999 • FAX: +1.408.734.3017 • E-mail: sales@krytar.com





AEROSPACE

Aerospace Products

Whether aviation or spaceflight applications – Rosenberger is a qualified and trusted supplier of connectors and cable assemblies to the aerospace industry. Our aerospace products are designed and manufactured in accordance with ESCC, MIL-PRF 39012, or DIN EN 9100.

www.rosenberger.com/aerospace

Product range

- Cable assemblies
- Board-to-Board connections
- Board-to-Cable connections
- SMD types
- PCB connectors

Rosenberger

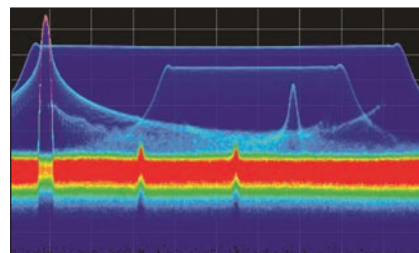
AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

APPLICATION NOTE

quency of 9 GHz, the maximum LFM sweep will be 800 MHz.

Another feature of the spectrum analyzer is adjustable acquisition bandwidth to make more selective measurements, by using a resolution bandwidth filter. This effectively reduces the displayed noise level. For example, a 3 kHz resolution bandwidth filter has a noise floor of 10 dB lower than a 30 kHz resolution bandwidth filter.

New is not necessarily best; many newer spectrum analyzer models emulate the displays of cathode ray tubes (CRT) used on spectrum analyzers before the advent of digital displays. A CRT uses a magnetically-controlled electron gun that fires electrons onto a phosphor-coated screen. The electrons initially illuminate the screen and the image slowly decays with time. **Figure 4** shows a typical display using a phosphor emula-



▲ Fig. 4 Using a phosphor emulation display reveals multiple chirps in one band.

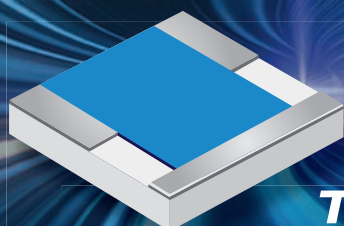
tion technique. Without phosphor emulation, the screen shows just the large LFM signal, with the CW signal "popping out" the top on the left. Phosphor emulation enables a second, lower power LFM signal with several single frequency, pulsed carriers and two CW interferers to be seen.

As with an oscilloscope, spectrum analyzers are available with automated pulse measurements that increase signal detail and measurement repeatability. In some cases, a spectrum analyzer will have more advanced capabilities:

- Storing up to two hours of data
- Finding the pulses within the signal
- Measuring a full set of parameters for each pulse, such as timing, frequency and phase
- Processing the results to display trends or identify the transmitter.

PICKING THE RIGHT INSTRUMENT

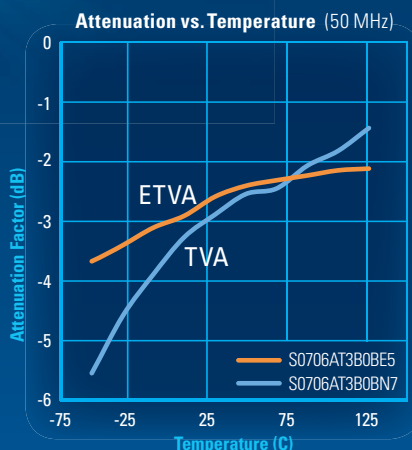
High-resolution radar employs wide-band techniques, either short pulses, impulses or a modulation technique such as LFM. Both oscilloscopes and spectrum analyzers are good tools for measuring performance in the time and frequency domains and can have equivalent measurement capability; however, the difference in instrument architecture makes one more optimal for some measurements than the other. An oscilloscope can have an extremely wide acquisition bandwidth in the tens of GHz, at the cost of dynamic range and sensitivity, which makes it ideal for capturing fast transient events such as narrow pulses, impulses and large frequency sweeps. A modern spectrum analyzer can tune to a specific frequency and acquire a signal in the range of a few tens of MHz up to 1 GHz, with better dynamic range and sensitivity, making it an ideal tool for broadband spectrum analysis, spurious signal searches, intermodulation and harmonic analysis. ■



Temperature Variable Attenuators

TVAs from the recognized leader in high reliability resistive components offer:

- Two case sizes:
0.150" x 0.125" x 0.018" (to 6 GHz)
0.075" x 0.065" x 0.018" (to 18 GHz)
- Three TCA values: -0.003, -0.007, and -0.009 dB/dB/°C
- Enhanced slope ETVAs with a TCA value of -0.005 dB/dB/°C
- Attenuation values from 1-10 dB
- Solderable or wire bondable terminations



When the mission is critical, choose **State of the Art.**



State of the Art, Inc.

RESISTIVE PRODUCTS

www.resistor.com Made in the USA.

2470 Fox Hill Road, State College, PA 16803-1797

Phone: 800-458-3401 or 814-355-8004 • Fax: 814-355-2714

E-mail: sales@resistor.com • Source code: 56235

QUALIFICATIONS ISO9001 & AS9100 • MIL-PRF-55342 • MIL-PRF-32159 • MIL-PRF-914

RF TEST SYSTEMS

Expandable for Multiple Inputs & Outputs

- Programmable attenuators, multi-throw switches, power splitters and more!
- Simply add more to your existing system to increase capacity and capability!



Learn more at:

<https://goo.gl/sPZKYn>



Mini-Circuits®

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

www.minicircuits.com (718) 934-4500 testsolutions@minicircuits.com

579 Rev Orig_P

For reprints please contact the Publisher.



High-Quality, Cost-Effective Passive Components to 50 GHz

MECA Electronics
Denville, N.J.

TABLE 1

2.92 mm, 20 dB, 6 TO 40 GHz COUPLER SPECIFICATIONS

Model 765-20-23.0000	Typical	Minimum	Maximum
VSWR	1.8:1	—	1.9:1
Insertion Loss	0.9 dB	—	1.3 dB
Frequency Sensitivity	—	—	±0.65 dB
Directivity	17 dB	13 dB	—

TABLE 2

2.92 mm, 2-WAY, 6 TO 40 GHz SPLITTER SPECIFICATIONS

Model 802-3-23.0000	Typical	Minimum	Maximum
VSWR	1.30:1	—	1.8:1
Insertion Loss	1.4 dB	—	1.8 dB
Amplitude Balance	—	—	0.5 dB
Isolation	22 dB	14.5 dB	—

Recognizing the growing need for higher frequency, smaller packaging and improved efficiency, MECA Electronics (Microwave Equipment & Components of America) has extended its family of high-quality components to serve mmWave applications. MECA's portfolio comprises power dividers, couplers, attenuators, terminations, bias tees, DC blocks, isolators and circulators and is available in a variety of connector styles and interfaces, including SMA, N, BNC, TNC, 7/16, 4.1/9.5, 4.3/10.0, 2.92 and 2.4 mm, offering up to 50 GHz coverage with the 2.92 and 2.4 mm connectors.

mmWAVE EXAMPLES

Three examples of 6 to 40 GHz products for VSAT, SATCOM and 5G applications are:

- Model 765-20-23.0000 coupler, with 2.92 mm connectors, has a maximum insertion loss of 1.3 dB, frequency sensitivity of ±0.65 dB and minimum directivity of 13 dB (see **Table 1**).



Microwave Absorbers For Cavity Suppression and Free Space Applications

Product Lines

C-RAM® RF/Microwave Absorbers

Featuring flat sheet and pyramidal, high power honeycomb material

C-RAM® Anechoic & Free-Space materials

C-STOCK® Low Loss Dielectric Materials

Turn-key Anechoic & EMC Chamber Design and Installation

Custom Formulations and Custom Fabrication Available

Cuming Microwave



Cuming Microwave is an ISO 9001:2008 manufacturer of materials that absorb EMI/RFI between 10 MHz – 100 GHz

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
264 Bodwell Street, Avon, MA, USA • 508.521.6700 • cm.sales@ppg.com • cumingmicrowave.com
For reprints, please contact the Publisher.

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

PRODUCT FEATURE

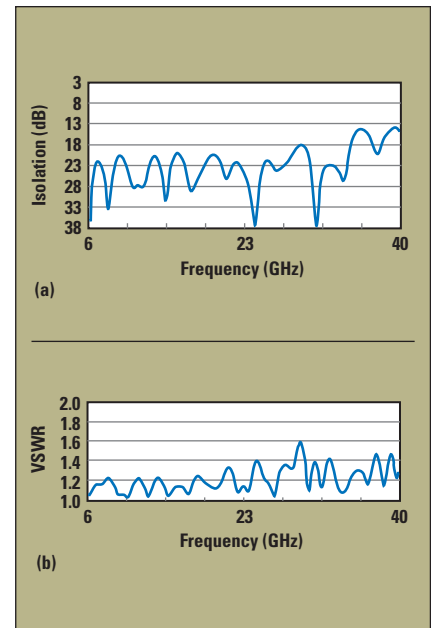
- Model 802-3-23.0000 2-way power divider, with 2.92 mm connectors, has a maximum insertion loss of 1.8 dB, amplitude balance of 0.5 dB and minimum isolation of 14.5 dB (see **Table 2**).
- Model 804-3-23.000 4-way power divider, with 2.4 mm connectors, has a maximum insertion loss of 2.8 dB, amplitude balance of 1 dB and

minimum isolation of 13 dB (see **Figure 1**).

These products are supplemented with complementary components such as attenuators, terminations, bias tees, DC blocks and adapters.

AFFORDABLE HI-REL

MECA's ML series of components are designed for the aerospace and



▲ Fig. 1 Isolation (a) and VSWR (b) of MECA 804-3-23.000 4-way power divider.

High-Performance Aircraft Need High-Performance MPMs

Meet the new dB-3756HE Microwave Power Module

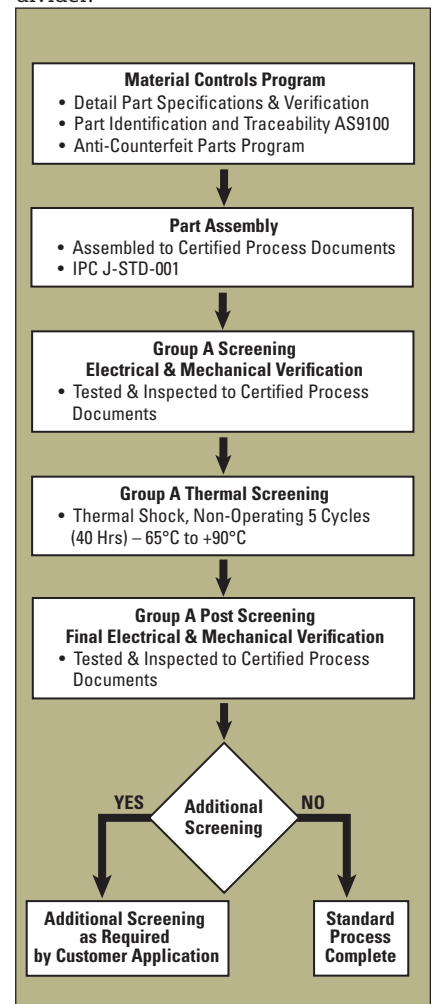
- High efficiency MPM
- 9 -10 GHz frequency range
- 1 kW pulsed output power
- 20% maximum duty cycle
- Low power consumption
- Lightweight at 10 lbs
- Full 1,000 MHz of bandwidth
- Designed for UAVs, airborne applications and radar/SAR systems



dB Control
a HEICO company
Reliability by Design®

For specs call 510-656-2325 or visit dbcontrol.com/EFFICIENT. For more info about our High Efficiency MPMs, email Mike1L@dbcontrol.com.

© 2018 dB Control Corp



▲ Fig. 2 ML screening flow.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE SUPPLEMENT ■ JUNE 2018



Rotary swaged for easy handling

Thanks to the patented rotary swaging technology, new **Spuma RS cables** enable a significantly easier handling while achieving outstanding low loss values and an excellent VSWR. The flexibility of installation process with secure connectivity and higher performance is guaranteed with Spuma RS cable family.

Experience Spuma RS at Eurosatory. Find us at the Swiss Pavilion.

Discover more at hubersuhner.com



AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

PRODUCT FEATURE

defense industry. The cost-effective series, which includes power dividers, combiners, couplers and terminations, consists of commercial off-the-shelf standard products screened to predefined tests, in accordance with MIL-DTL-23971, MIL-DTL-39030E, MIL-DTL-15370 and MIL-STD-202. The models are designed for precision electrical performance, high-reliability

and intended for use in harsh environments, from high altitude defense to low orbit space and satellite applications.

These models undergo MECA's ML screening process, which incorporates a level of thermal screening combined with verification of electrical and mechanical performance (see **Figure 2**). Octave and multi-octave products with

SMA connectors are built by assemblers and technicians certified to IPC J-STD-001. The ML process provides an economical level of screening for MECA's standard products, combining best practices for reliability and screening at a reasonable cost, to address the needs of the aerospace industry. To request ML screening, add the ML prefix to any 80X series power divider/combiner, 750, 765, 780 or 785 series coupler or any eligible 40X series termination. If required, enhanced screening for qualification or verification is available.

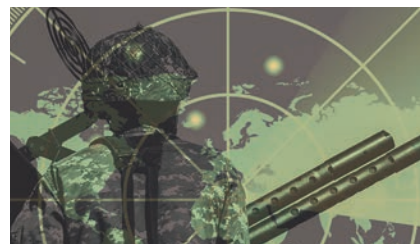
For high-reliability in harsh environments, MECA's stripline products include the option of increasing reliability by incorporating a proprietary bonding film process that renders the products impervious to (hazardous) fluids. The process also protects against high humidity and salt fog environments. The bonding film process minimizes the space needed to accomplish this level of reliability, which provides the added benefit of weight reduction. Available screened to custom requirements, these products are also subjected to MECA's standard screening process for added reliability.

While designed for the space and defense applications, the capability for extended use in harsh environments makes the ML series well-suited for outdoor public safety, commercial wireless, rail, other transportation and field VSAT installations.

A leader in RF components and manufacturing for over 56 years, MECA Electronics has served the RF/microwave industry with equipment and passive components operating to 50 GHz, featuring products manufactured in the U.S. and backed with a 36 month warranty. With expertise in both the commercial and military arenas, MECA is uniquely positioned to offer customers a cost-effective, "in between" solution to meet today's challenging and changing requirements.

VENDORVIEW

MECA Electronics
Denville, N.J.
www.e-meca.com



BIG POWER

SMALL SURFACE MOUNT PACKAGE



0.59" x 0.63" High Power T/R Switch

- Handles 3kW of power
- Operates from 150 MHz to 2500 MHz

0.532" x 0.246" x 0.129" High-Power Limiter

- Operates from 20MHz to 6 GHz
- Handles 10W CW power



0.65" x 0.7" High-Power Broadband Limiter

- Operates from 0.1 GHz to 18 GHz
- Protects receiver circuitry

Introducing our newest generation of RF Control Components, utilizing our high-power design expertise in applications where size is reduced without compromising power.

- Sized with the next generation of airborne, shipboard and ground based applications in mind
- From specification, design & development to final production
- High volume production & testing capability

We will help you create a specification that assures dependable solid state high-power products for your project.

Contact our applications department to discuss your exact needs.



Comtech PST • 105 Baylis Road, Melville, NY 11747
Tel: (631) 777-8900 • Fax: (631) 777-8877 • www.comtechpst.com • sales@comtechpst.com
Hill Engineering Division • 417 Boston Street, Topsfield, MA 01983
Tel: (978) 887-5754 • Fax: (978) 887-7244 • www.comtechpst.com/hill • sales@hilleng.com

Images shown at actual size.

PROVEN RELIABILITY. TRUSTED PERFORMANCE.

Thick & Thin Film Resistor Products

- Faithful scheduled deliveries under 2 weeks
- Values from 0.1 Ohm to 100G Ohm
- Abs. tolerance to $\pm 0.005\%$, matching to $\pm 0.0025\%$
- TCR's to $\pm 2\text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$, tracking to $\pm 1\text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$
- Operating frequencies to 40GHz
- High performance at cryogenic temperatures
- Case sizes to 0101
- Space level QPL's, F.R.-"S", per MIL-PRF-55342
- Zero failures with over 200 million life test hours
- ISO 9001:2000 certified
- Full line of RoHS compliant products
- 24-hour quote turnaround

Electronic Package Products

- Hi Reliability Hermetic Packages:
 - Lightweight glass sidewall flatpacks, SO-8, and SO-14 packages
 - Surface mount and plug-in packages
 - Metal flatpacks, leadless chip carriers (LCC), ceramic quad flatpacks (CQFP)
- Hermeticity per MIL-STD-883, Method 1014, Condition A4 (less than 10^{-10} atm cc/sec)
- Plating per MIL-DTL-45204 and QQ-N-290 for standard packages (unless otherwise specified)
- Custom design available
- RoHS and DFARS compliant

When it comes to today's military, aerospace, and medical applications, the reliability and performance requirements of electronic components have never been so demanding. By delivering superior-quality products for over forty five years, it's easy to see why Mini-Systems is a supplier of choice among design engineers.

48 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE



MINI-SYSTEMS, INC.
SINCE 1968

508-695-0203

mini-systemsinc.com

info@mini-systemsinc.com

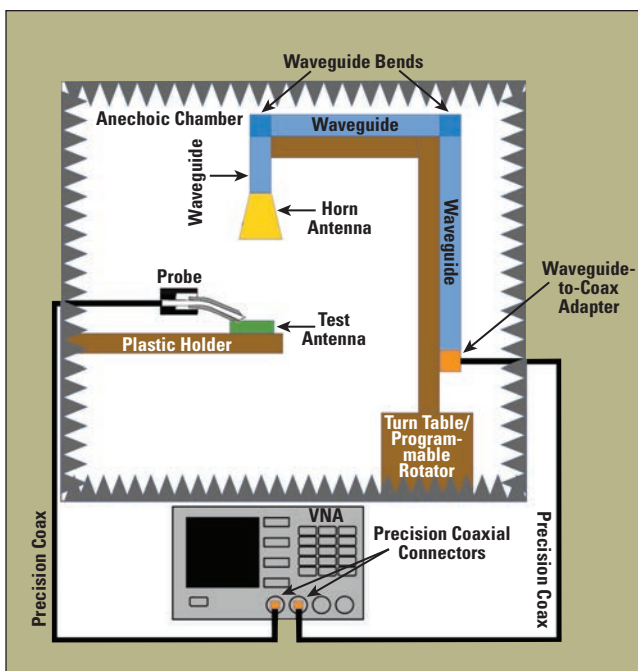
20 David Road, North Attleboro MA 02761-0069

For reprints please contact the Publisher.



Precision Waveguide-to-Coax Adapter Covers 75 to 110 GHz

Fairview Microwave
Lewisville, Texas



▲ Fig. 1 Test setup for mmWave antenna characterization, showing waveguide-to-coax adapters.

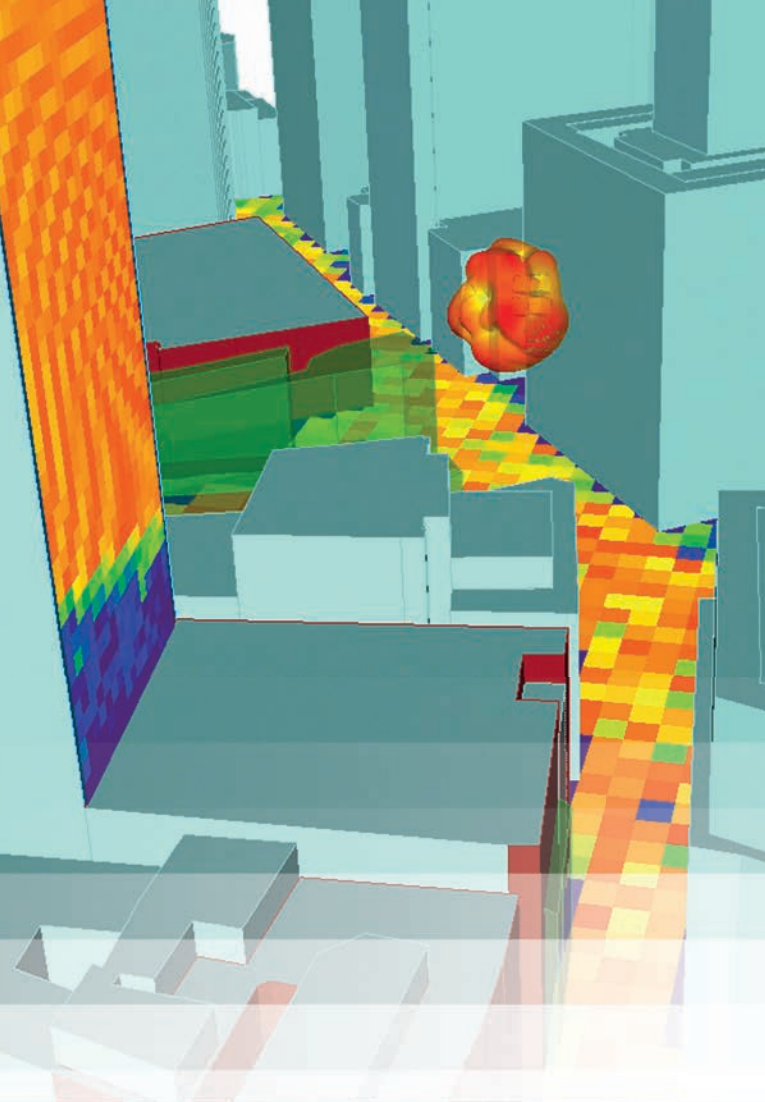
Waveguide-to-coax adapters are a necessary component in the design and development of the ever-increasing range of mmWave systems. For W-Band testing and prototyping, Fairview Microwave recently released a gold plated, male waveguide-to-coax adapter, the SMW10AC001-VM. The adapter combines a WR10 waveguide with UG-387/U-Mod round flanges and a 1 mm precision coaxial connector, creating a transition with a typical VSWR of 1.4:1. This W-Band transition is designed to serve high performance applications.

WAVEGUIDE APPLICATIONS

An increasing number of W-Band systems are under development and being fielded: automotive radar, point-to-point radio links, satellite services, instrument landing systems, imaging radar for security. Most require antenna and over-the-air characterization in anechoic chambers to analyze and assess performance. As shown in **Figure 1**, connecting from the antenna or system being tested to test equipment such as vector network analyzers or spectrum analyzers requires waveguide "plumbing" with coaxial interconnects.

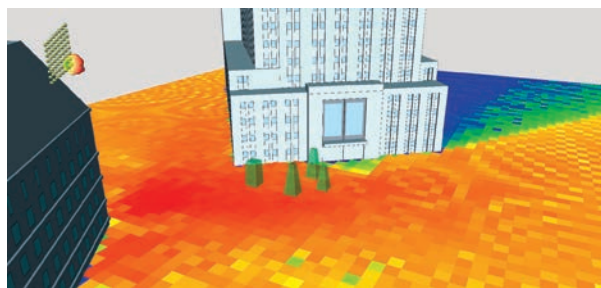
Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher. **AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE SUPPLEMENT ■ JUNE 2018**



Wireless InSite® for 5G MIMO Simulations

Remcom's unique ray tracing capability simulates the detailed multipath of large MIMO arrays while overcoming the limitations of traditional ray tracing methods.



Analyze massive MIMO coverage using highly detailed building models, including windows, frames, and foliage.

- Simulate MIMO antennas for applications up to 100 GHz
- Full 3D scenario modeling with control over path interactions
- Includes diffuse scattering effects
- Efficiently simulate massive MIMO arrays
- Utilizes GPU and MPI to minimize runtime
- Outputs include: received power, H-matrix, complex impulse response and more
- Easily post-process outputs for beamforming

Learn more at | www.remcom.com/5g-mimo >>>



+1.888.7.REMCOM (US/CAN) | +1.814.861.1299 | www.remcom.com

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

PRODUCT FEATURE

The advent of highly integrated MMIC modules is enabling many of these applications, which take advantage of W-Band to achieve small IC, module and aperture form factors. Many systems maximize

the output power to extend range and low loss waveguide is the ideal interconnect to achieve this in the antenna feed. Waveguide is also the preferred transmission line for high-power applications,

as coaxial assemblies can overheat when carrying continuous high-power levels. Coaxial cables, however, are more flexible and reduce the need for waveguide twists and bends for routing. This helps with runs through tight spaces. Also, waveguide runs introduce risks from misalignment, discontinuities and the excitation of higher-order modes, which degrade the signal. Practically, both waveguide and coaxial transmission lines are needed, requiring transitions between the two.

ADAPTER CONSTRUCTION

The function of a waveguide-to-coax adapter is to convert the TE mode of the waveguide to the TEM mode of the coax. This is typically accomplished with a right-angled connection, where the center pin of the coaxial connector is extended into the broad wall of the waveguide. The cross-sectional view facing the iris of the waveguide reveals a probe tip entering normal to the H-plane of the waveguide. The probe is positioned so that the reflected waves from the back wall of the waveguide are in phase with the incoming fields.

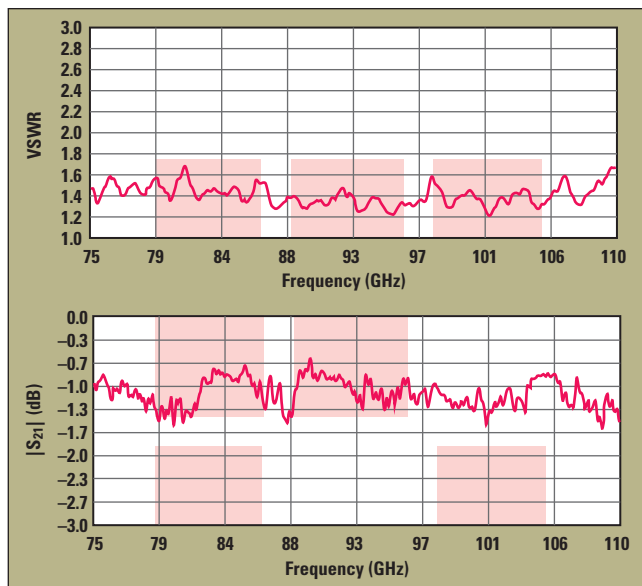
An in-line waveguide-to-coax adapter typically consists of a shorting metallic elbow meeting with the coaxial probe. The short circuit forms a time-varying magnetic field that couples the signal into the waveguide. Typically, the in-line transition has a higher power handling capability but presents a higher VSWR than right-angled waveguide-to-coax adapters.

PERFORMANCE

The SMW10AC001-VM is a right-angled design with a typical insertion loss of 1 dB, with a maximum of 2 dB, and a typical VSWR of 1.4:1, with a maximum of 1.9:1, from 75 to 110 GHz (see **Figure 2**). The transition is a precision 1 mm male coaxial interface constructed with stainless steel. The WR10 waveguide comprises UG-387/U-Mod flanges constructed in aluminum and gold-plated for durability and repeatable performance.

The losses through waveguide depend on the conductivity of the final plating material on the inside walls. At mmWave frequencies, gold plating is often needed on the inner walls because of the skin effect, i.e., where electrons migrate to the surface of the inside walls. Materials with greater skin depth experience less loss at higher frequencies, driving the choice of aluminum for the waveguide with a gold finish.

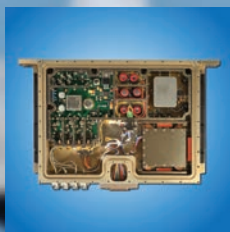
The SMW10AC001-VM is an addition to Fairview Microwave's broad portfolio of precision coaxial and waveguide products and assemblies, including a female version of the W-Band adapter, SMW10AC001-VF. With waveguide-to-coax adapters available from K- to W-Band, Fairview Microwave offers transitions for a wide array of military, commercial and industrial platforms.



▲ Fig. 2 Measured VSWR and $|S_{21}|$ of the waveguide-to-coax adapter.

CUSTOM INTEGRATED MICROWAVE ASSEMBLIES

ULTRA LOW NOISE FREQUENCY SOURCES, FREQUENCY CONVERSION & SYNTHESIS



- 5 MHz to 18 GHz
- ULN or Golden Phase Noise Performance
- Low G-Sensitivity to 2E-11/g per axis
- Custom or Standard Housings
- Ruggedized for Dynamic Environments
- Designed and Tested to Customer Specifications
- Screened to MIL Requirements and Temperature Range
- Electronic Warfare, Radar, Communications, Defense, Aerospace and Commercial Applications

"Quietly the Best"



Wenzel Associates, Inc.

2215 Kramer Lane, Austin, Texas 78758

512-835-2038 • sales@wenzel.com

www.wenzel.com

Fairview Microwave
Lewisville, Texas

www.fairviewmicrowave.com



2-50 GHz and Beyond

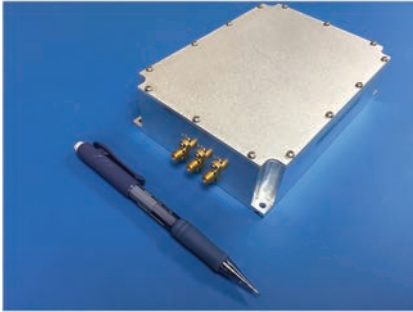
Coaxial Adapters, Amplifiers, Attenuators, Couplers, Splitters, Terminations & Test Cables

Breaking Through Barriers to the Next Generation of Wireless Applications

From 5G test systems to Ka-Band SatCom and more, Mini-Circuits is your source for coaxial components from DC to 50 GHz and beyond. We're not just giving you more innovative products and greater capabilities with a growing selection of adapters, splitter/combiners, terminations, test cables, couplers and amplifiers. We're giving you the speed, flexibility, and technical partnership you need in your development efforts to break through the barriers to higher frequencies and next generation wireless standards. Check out our latest additions on minicircuits.com today or give us a call for custom solutions with fast turnaround and industry-leading application support.



3-Way, 60°, 10 to 130 MHz Combiner/Divider Improves PA Performance



Communication Power Corp. (CPC)
Hauppauge, N.Y.

Broadband quadrature (i.e., 90 degree) combiners have been the primary means to sum the outputs of multiple RF/microwave power amplifiers (PA), preferred because of their inherent interstage matching, open-loop gain flatness, load tolerant efficiency, spectral stability and third-order harmonic suppression performance. The main drawback with “quads” is they only work with pairs of amplifier modules, i.e., they combine in binary: 2, 4, 8, etc. In many applications with power density and weight restrictions—such as IED jammers, airborne EW and communications jamming—two amplifier modules do not provide enough power and four have too much power, unacceptable efficiency, cost or weight.

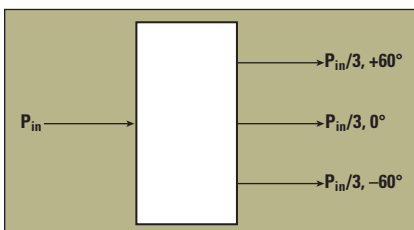
It is not that broadband, three-port combiners do not exist. They do. However, they have only been available in 0 degree format, and in-phase power combining lacks the benefits of the quadrature combiner. To have the advantages that quads offer, three-port combiners need to be phased with 60 degree differentials between ports. CPC has developed a new broadband technology that meets this requirement. **Figure 1** shows the signal flow of the CPC model CM-10-130-1E3-3P in a divider

configuration. The unit covers 10 to 130 MHz and, when used as a combiner, handles a combined output power of 500 W CW, 1 kW pulsed. Insertion loss is specified at 0.5 dB typical, 0.8 dB maximum and worst-case isolation between any of the three ports is 20 dB. With all input ports terminated in 50 Ω , the typical return loss at the combined output is 20 dB, 15 dB worst-case. With the input ports open or shorted, the return loss at the output port degrades to 15 dB typical and 10 dB worst-case. The phase tolerance around the nominal 60 degree phase difference among the three ports is ± 15 degrees.

The RoHS-compliant combiner has female SMA connectors on the inputs and a type N connector on the combined output. The operating temperature range is 0°C to +40°C, and the unit will withstand 40 G_{rms} , six-axis random vibration.

The true test of this new 60 degree combiner/divider is how it performs in an amplifier application compared to a 0 degree combiner/divider. A thorough evaluation confirms it provides the same desirable traits as a quadrature combiner.

Figure 2a shows the input $|S_{11}|$ of three combined amplifiers using 0 degree divider/combiners. Best case, the $|S_{11}|$ is on the order of -10 dB. Using the 60 degree divider/combiners (see **Figure 2b**), the $|S_{11}|$ is dramatically improved to -20 dB average. This improvement in $|S_{11}|$ translates to an enhancement in gain flat-



▲ Fig. 1 Signal flow of the 60 degree, 3-way divider/combiner used as a divider.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE SUPPLEMENT ■ JUNE 2018



Proven Performance



GORE-FLIGHT™ Microwave Assemblies, 6 Series are ruggedized, lightweight and vapor-sealed airframe assemblies that withstand the challenges of aerospace.

With GORE-FLIGHT™ Microwave Assemblies, 6 Series, a fit-and-forget philosophy is now a reality – providing the most cost-effective solution that ensures mission-critical system performance for military and civil aircraft operators.

Find out why at:
www.gore.com/GORE-FLIGHT



precision

lightweight

durability

GORE, GORE-FLIGHT, the purple cable and designs are trademarks of W. L. Gore & Associates.

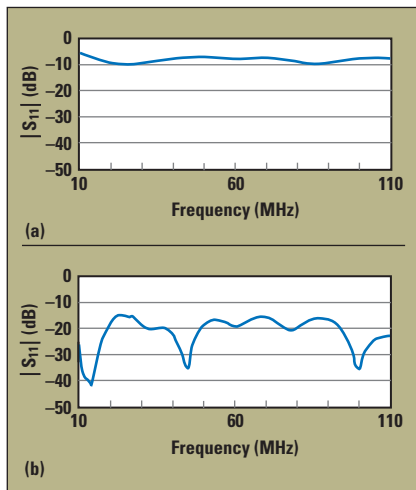
Follow us on



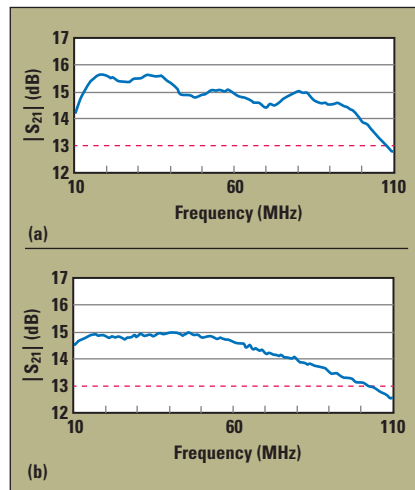
Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

PRODUCT FEATURE



▲ Fig. 2 Amplifier $|S_{11}|$ using 3-way, 0 degree divider/combiner (a) vs. 3-way, 60 degree divider/combiner (b).



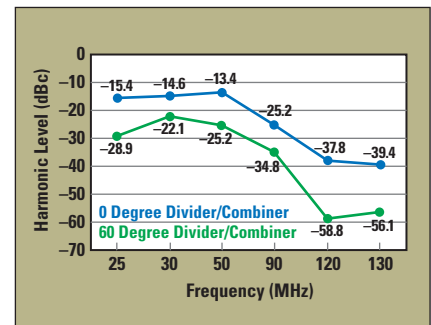
▲ Fig. 3 Amplifier gain flatness using 3-way, 0 degree divider/combiner (a) vs. 3-way, 60 degree divider/combiner (b).

ness, shown in **Figure 3**. The 0 degree combined amplifiers have ± 1.4 dB flatness, and the 60 degree combined amplifiers show a modest improvement to ± 1.2 dB. A more dramatic performance enhancement is observed with third-order harmonics, shown in **Figure 4**. The 60 degree configuration achieves, on average, 13.4 dB lower third-order harmonics than with the 0 degree configuration.

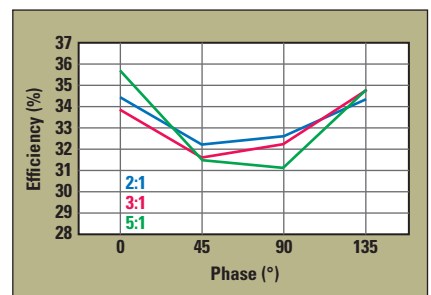
Using the 60 degree divider and combiner helps maintain amplifier load tolerance or constant efficiency. Comparing amplifiers driven into 2:1, 3:1 and 5:1 load VSWRs with discrete 45 degree phase rotations at 100 MHz, the 60 degree power combiner maintains the efficiency within ± 2.85 percent

(see **Figure 5**). Using the 0 degree combiners resulted in a ± 13 percent variation in efficiency. The data indicates there are certain phase rotations where the 0 degree combiner yields higher efficiency; however, as the magnitude of the load VSWR increases, the efficiency drops below 30 percent at certain load phase angles. This is highly problematic for an RF PA designer, since the length of cable connected to the amplifier in the field cannot be controlled.

Until now, broadband RF PA engineers had to sacrifice several performance parameters to combine amplifiers with three-port networks. However, CPC's novel 60 degree divider/combiner architecture provides the means to maintain RF amplifier performance



▲ Fig. 4 Third-order harmonic performance comparison of an amplifier using the 0 degree divider/combiner and the 60 degree divider/combiner.



▲ Fig. 5 Efficiency vs. load for a power amplifier using the 60 degree divider/combiner. The load was varied across 45 degree phase steps around the Smith chart at VSWRs of 2:1, 3:1 and 5:1.

while achieving the optimum power level—not attainable with binary (2, 4, 8, etc.) combiner networks.

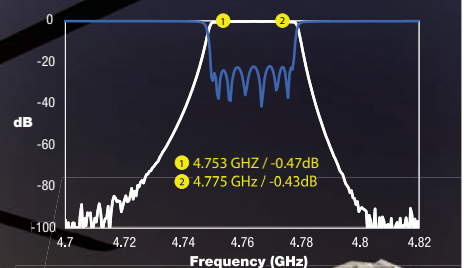
Communication Power Corp. (CPC)
Hauppauge, N.Y.
www.cpcamps.com
info@cpcamps.com

Custom Waveguide Filters

Designs up to 67 GHz with extremely high Q factor allowing very low insertion loss and higher power handling than any other waveguide filter.

- >100 Years combined engineering experience
- Designed and Manufactured in the USA
- AS9100D / ISO9001:2015 Certified
- ITAR Registered

Phone: +1 (424) 558-8341
 sales@exceedmicrowave.com
 www.exceedmicrowave.com



EXCEED MICROWAVE

AS9100D
 ISO 9001:2015



October 17-18, 2018
Santa Clara Convention Center
Santa Clara, CA

EDICON **2018**
Electronic Design Innovation
Conference & Exhibition
Where high frequency meets high speed.



**Exhibit at EDICON in Santa Clara and
Generate Guaranteed Sales Leads!
Contact Your MWJ Sales Representative for Details.**

**EDI CON is where high-frequency meets high speed: what's similar,
what's different, and how we can learn from each other.**
See you in Santa Clara!

www.EDICONUSA.com

component and system simulation ■ materials/PCB boards ■ devices and foundry services ■ components
cables and connectors ■ test and measurement ■ verification ■ RF and microwave ■ 5G ■ IoT

autonomous cars ■ radar ■ signal integrity ■ power integrity ■ EMC/EMI

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.



Super Low Insertion Loss Waveguide Bandpass Filters

Exceed Microwave is introducing the new WZ-Series waveguide bandpass filters with super low insertion loss and very high frequency selectivity. The low insertion loss makes the filter ideal for high-power transmitters and pre-select filters, preserving low noise figure. In addition to the high average power handling capability, the WZ-Series filters have high threshold voltage to avoid voltage breakdown.

The insertion loss of any bandpass filter will increase as bandwidth decreases, so the only way to reduce insertion loss is using resonators with higher Q-factor. Typical waveguide filters at C-Band use resonators

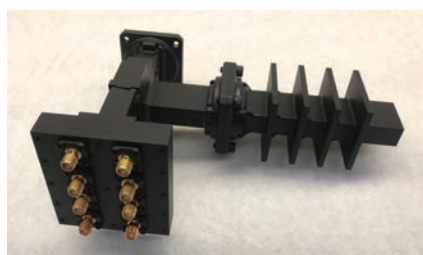
with unloaded Q-factors in the range of 9000, while Exceed Microwave's WZ-Series has unloaded Q-factors of approximately 30,000, allowing much lower insertion loss. Exceed Microwave's eight-section WZ bandpass filter has less than 0.5 dB insertion loss at 4.76 GHz, with a 22 MHz or 0.45 percent bandwidth and greater than 80 dB rejection 40 MHz away from the center frequency. At V-Band, an eight-section WZ filter with 1 GHz bandwidth has 1 dB insertion loss and 80 dB rejection 1.57 GHz from the center frequency.

Exceed Microwave designs and manufactures custom, high performance waveguide and coaxial filters

for defense, space and commercial applications. Exceed Microwave's proprietary products include the WZ-Series low loss waveguide filters, WC-Series compact waveguide filters, waveguide notch filters with broad passbands and waveguide phase equalizers. Exceed supplies other filters and coaxial electro-mechanical switches. Exceed Microwave's engineers work directly with customers to provide immediate response and the optimum solution.



Exceed Microwave
Torrance, Calif.
www.exceedmicrowave.com



2 kW, X-Band, 0 Degree, 8:1 Combiner Network

With the ever growing need to increase the output power of solid-state power amplifiers (SSPA), combiner network efficiency is even more critical. In tube replacement applications where SSPA efficiency is paramount, having a compact low loss combiner network can be a game changer.

Traditional SSPA power combiners use coaxial (Wilkinson, hybrid or radial) or waveguide (spatial and tuned cavity) structures to achieve the desired results. The choice depends primarily on the frequency of operation: At low frequencies, designers are limited primarily to microstrip or balanced stripline architectures. At higher frequencies,

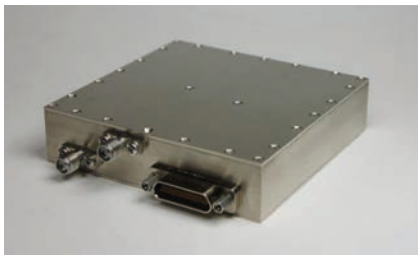
cavity and waveguide combiners are options. With increasing power levels, waveguide becomes a necessity, to adequately handle the dissipated heat; however, waveguide components do require a larger footprint.

To address this need, M-Wave Design developed a high-power, X-Band, 0 degree, 8:1 combiner network, the 90HPCA1201. The combiner handles 2 kW peak (more than 100 W average) at each of its eight inputs, and the rated power at the output of the combiner is 800 W CW with an integrated 50 Ω termination for phase imbalance reflection. The 90HPCA1201 weighs just under 1 lb. with SMA female connectors at

the input ports and a WR90 choke flange (MIL-F-3922/59-006) at the output.

The X-Band 8:1 combiner is just one example of M-Wave Design's combiner network capabilities. M-Wave Design has 30 years of waveguide and coaxial passive design heritage developing some of the most innovative channel summing techniques available. M-Wave's history with high-power ferrite products and combiner networks of all architectures gives the company a unique set of tools to solve challenging customer problems.

M-Wave Design Corp.
Simi Valley, Calif.
www.mwavedesign.com



0.1 to 20 GHz, Fast-Tuning, Miniature Synthesizer

RFE has designed a reliable, fast-tuning, multi-octave microwave source with the smallest possible footprint and least weight. The design uses commercial, off-the-shelf, surface-mount components—VCOs, pre-scalars, amplifiers, filters and synthesizers—to shrink size, eliminate hand tuning and minimize the parts count. The result is a low-cost, lightweight, integrated module that performs in the harshest environments.

The RFE synthesizer covers the entire 0.1 to 20 GHz spectrum in 1 MHz steps, using a 10 MHz external reference. Output power is between 10 and 15 dBm, with a flatness of 1 dB. Phase noise is -65 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset and -100 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz offset,

with spurious signals -50 dBc or better inside a ± 10 MHz offset and -60 dBc elsewhere. Harmonics are no greater than -15 dBc. In 100 μ secs, the synthesizer tunes to within ± 1 MHz of the final frequency. The unit has a single SMA output and a micro D-25 connector for bias and control, which allows parallel or serial control. The synthesizer is biased with $+15$, -5 and $+5$ V supplies and consumes a total DC power of 7.5 W. It can be packaged in several form factors, including low profile and hermetic.

The design uses two synthesizer ICs, one to cover 0.1 to 1.6 GHz, the other for 1.6 to 20 GHz. Signals in the 0.1 to

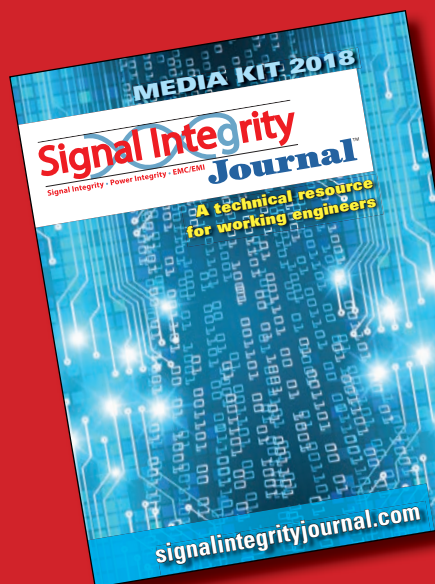
1.6 GHz band are produced using the Analog Devices AD4351 wideband synthesizer. Higher frequency signals are generated using a 10 to 20 GHz VCO, a divider and an Analog Devices AD4157 fractional N frequency synthesizer. The 1.6 to 10 GHz band uses a programmable pre-scalar and, to maintain harmonic performance, the band is separated into five sub-bands using a switched filter network.

VENDORVIEW

RFE Inc.
Fremont, Calif.
www.rfe-mw.com

Signal Integrity Journal

Catch up on the latest news covering
SI, PI, EMC/EMI



From the
Publishers of
Microwave Journal

www.signalintegrityjournal.com

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

COMPANY SHOWCASE



PHASED ARRAY DESIGN



Partner early with Analog Devices to optimize phased array design. Speed-to-market, size and ease of integration are more critical than ever. ADI gives you everything you need to simplify architecture and accelerate

design. Having access to the industry's broadest portfolio enables you to optimize at both the semiconductor and integrated subsystem levels—and efficiently drive phased array innovation. Visit ADI's phased array page to learn more at analog.com/phasedarray.

Analog Devices Inc.

www.analog.com/phasedarray



NEW 40 W MULTI-BAND GaN POWER AMPLIFIER

CTT announces a new solid-state GaN-based power amplifier, Model AGX/180-4656, that covers a wide bandwidth of 3 to 18 GHz with 40 W of CW power output. The compact size of

5.16 in. x 4.90 in. x 0.28 in. offers RF/microwave designers an excellent choice for SWaP solutions in many applications, including EW jammers, and for transmit power in multi-band SATCOM terminals.

CTT Inc.

www.cttinc.com

Defence, Security & Space Forum



2018 DEFENCE, SECURITY & SPACE FORUM

The Defence, Security and Space (DSS) Forum is jointly organized by EuMA and *Microwave Journal*, to complement European Microwave Week's activity in the defence, security and space sector. Each year the DSS Forum focuses on a hot topic that is engaging industry, academia and organisations/agencies to develop, test and implement leading edge

technology. This year's one-day focused Forum will address the integration of UAVs into defence and security scenarios. A full itinerary can be found in the conference special events section of the EuMW website.

EuMW 2018

www.eumweek.com



PRE-FILTERED LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS FOR GPS

K&L Microwave offers pre-filtered low noise amplifiers for GPS and other frequency bands. The GPS offering can cover L1, L2, L5 or combinations of those frequency bands. Gains available are 16 to 40 dB with noise figures typically 1.8 dB or less.

These LNAs are designed for harsh military environments with product supplied to many missile applications. Options are available with or without limiters. DC inputs can be supplied through independent pins or through the RF connector by use of a bias T.

K&L Microwave

www.klmicrowave.com



SPUMA RS CABLES FOR EASY HANDLING



HUBER+SUHNER launched a new RF cable. Thanks to the rotary swaging technology the new member of the SPUMA cable family enables a significantly easier handling while keeping the outstanding low loss values

and the excellent electrical performance. The well known SPUMA product family provides flexible and halogen free cable types. With a screening effectiveness > 90 dB over the whole operating frequency range, as well as a tight bending radius, a wide application range is covered. SPUMA cables are designed for applications up to 6 GHz and are applicable in the defense, instrumentation, industrial, railway and communication markets.

HUBER+SUHNER AG

www.hubersuhner.com



L3 ELECTRON DEVICES' MPMS

L3 Electron Devices' MPMS are super components that combine a solid-state driver amplifier with a micro-TWT and a power supply in one package that is much smaller, lighter and more efficient than a comparable TWTA or

SSPA. Their MPMS are available in bands from 2 to 95 GHz with output powers from 40 to 200 W. All L3 MPMS are optimized for demanding defense applications that require small, lightweight and environmentally rugged, high-power microwave amplifiers.

L3 Electron Devices

www.21-3com.com/edd/

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

COMPANY SHOWCASE



BENCHTOP TEST SOLUTIONS PRODUCT GUIDE

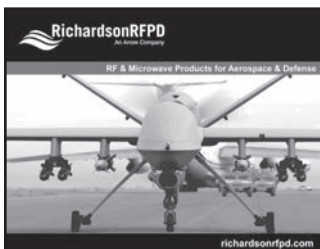
VENDORVIEW

Mini-Circuits' has innovated a line of products for these functions that are smaller, faster, easier to control and much more affordable than other options typically available in the industry. Their benchtop test and measurement modules offer the ease of control via USB or Ethernet and include

programmable attenuators, power sensors, frequency counters, switch modules, signal generators and control products. Depending on the application, these units may be used as standalone solutions or easily integrated as building blocks to build scalable testing platforms customized to each user's individual needs.

Mini-Circuits

www.minicircuits.com



AEROSPACE & DEFENSE SELECTOR GUIDE

Richardson RFPD is an AS9120-certified, global component distributor specializing in advanced connectivity solutions. With A&D as its largest market, the company's GaN technology

portfolio and wide range of MMICs, RF transistors, PAs and diodes from leading brands like ADI, ATC, Anaren, MACOM, Microsemi, NXP, pSemi, UMS and WanTcom serve diverse A&D applications, including radar, avionics, EW and communications. Among the latest additions to Richardson RFPD's A&D line are Guerrilla RF, NewEdge Signal Solutions and Tagore Technology products and the Metelics diodes now offered by MACOM.

Richardson RFPD

www.richardsonrfpd.com



16-BIT MIDRANGE DIGITIZERS NOW AS "STAND-ALONE" DEVICES

VENDORVIEW

Do you need a mid-range digitizer PCIe card with a sampling rate from 20 MS/s

to 125 MS/s? Then the new 59er family from Spectrum Instrumentation is your perfect choice. Twenty product variants ensure a perfect match to the specifications you need. Now, these powerful digitizers are also available as portable "stand-alone" devices. These can be remotely controlled via Ethernet/LXI from any PC in the lab or corporate network. Nine variants with four to 16 input channels are available.

Spectrum Instrumentation

www.spectrum-instrumentation.com/en/59xx-16-bit-digitizer-125-mss



FILTERS, MULTIPLEXERS AND MULTI-FUNCTION ASSEMBLIES

VENDORVIEW

When being first to react makes all the difference in the world, choose Reactel for your mission-critical filter requirements. You can count on Reactel to satisfy the most demanding requirements for units used in extremely harsh environments. The full-line catalog features RF and microwave

filters, multiplexers and multi-function assemblies for the military, industrial and commercial industries. To request a copy, visit the company's website or e-mail reactel@reactel.com.

Reactel Inc.

www.reactel.com



MODULAR CONNECTOR SYSTEM

For specific test & measurement applications, Rosenberger develops and produces modular connector systems. To cover the whole frequency range from DC to 50 GHz, only one part of

PCB contact for various female connector heads has to be processed. The modular connector system consists of one PCB contact which can be connected with various female connector heads—SMA, RPC-3.50, RPC-2.92, RPC-2.40. A product flyer contains information in detail and can be ordered at marketing@rosenberger.com.

Rosenberger

www.rosenberger.com



NEW CLARITY SERIES

Times Microwave introduces its new Clarity Series of 18, 26.5 and 40 GHz coax test cables. Clarity boasts steel torque, crush and over-bend protection with abrasion resistance yet does

not compromise flexibility. The cable is ultra stable through 40 GHz with exceptionally low attenuation. An industry first includes an ergonomically designed, injection molded strain relief and Times' new, SureGrip™ coupling nut to significantly improve the user's everyday experience.

Times Microwave Systems

www.timesmicrowave.com

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

AD INDEX

ADVERTISER

PAGE NO.

Analog Devices.....	COV 4
Anaren Microwave.....	15
Cernex, Inc.	12
Cobham Advanced Electronic Solutions	9
Coilcraft CPS.....	7
Comtech PST Corp.	20, 36
Comtech PST Corp. (Hill Engineering Division).....	20, 36
CPI Beverly Microwave Division	25
CTT Inc.	5
Cuming Microwave Corporation	33
dB Control Corporation.....	34
EDI CON USA 2018	45
EuMW Defence, Security and Space Forum 2018 ...	COV 3
Exceed Microwave	44
Exodus Advanced Communications, Corp.....	26
Greenray Industries, Inc.	8
Holzworth Instrumentation.....	24
Huber + Suhner AG	35
K&L Microwave, Inc.	COV 2
KRYTAR	28

ADVERTISER

PAGE NO.

L3 Electron Devices.....	27
MACOM	13
MegaPhase.....	21
Mini-Circuits.....	31, 41
Mini-Systems, Inc.	37
Norden Millimeter Inc.	18
Passive Plus, Inc.	10
Qorvo.....	3
Reactel, Incorporated	11
Remcom	39
Richardson RFPD	17
Rogers Corporation.....	23
Rosenberger	29
<i>Signal Integrity Journal</i>	47
Spectrum Instrumentation.....	16
State of the Art, Inc.	30
Times Microwave Systems	19
W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.....	43
Wenzel Associates, Inc.....	40

Sales Representatives



Frequency Matters.

Eastern and Central Time Zones

Chuck Boyd
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.
(New England, New York,
Eastern Canada)
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 619-1942
FAX: (781) 769-5037
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
(NJ, Mid-Atlantic, Southeast,
Midwest, TX)
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones

Brian Landy
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
(CA, AZ, OR, WA, ID, NV, UT,
NM, CO, WY, MT, ND, SD, NE &
Western Canada)
144 Segre Place
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Tel: (831) 426-4143
FAX: (831) 515-5444
blandy@mwjournal.com

International Sales
Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
16 Sussex Street
London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
FAX: +44 207 596 8749
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)

WMS.Werbe- und Media
Service
Brigitte Beranek
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,
D-72574 Bad Urach
Germany
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

Korea

Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

China

Shenzhen
Michael Tsui
ACT International
Tel: 86-755-25988571
FAX: 86-10-58607751
michaelt@actintl.com.hk

Shanghai

Linda Li
ACT International
Tel: 86-021-62511200
lindal@actintl.com.hk

Beijing

Cecily Bian
ACT International
Tel: +86 135 5262 1310
cecilyb@actintl.com.hk

Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore

Mark Mak
ACT International
Tel: 852-28386298
markm@actintl.com.hk

Japan

Katsuhiko Ishii
Ace Media Service Inc.
12-6, 4-Chome,
Nishiiku, Adachi-Ku
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336
amskatsu@dream.com

Ed Kiessling • Traffic Manager/Inside Sales • 685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 • Tel: (781) 619-1963 FAX: (781) 769-6178 • ekiessling@mwjournal.com

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE SUPPLEMENT ■ JUNE 2018



The 2018 Defence, Security & Space Forum At European Microwave Week



Wednesday, 26 September – Room N101-N102, 08:30 to 18:30

A one-day focused Forum addressing the integration of unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV) into defence and security scenarios.

Programme:

08:30 – 10:10 EuRAD Opening Session

10:10 – 10:50 Coffee Break

10:50 – 12:30 New Concepts, Technologies and Systems for UAV Integration and Their Role in Future Hybrid Scenarios.

Technological Demonstrator of Enhanced Situation Awareness in Naval Environment with the use of Unmanned Systems

Dr. Tony Arecchi, Ocean 2020 Project Coordinator, Leonardo S.p.A. Italy.

- *UAV Integration into European Airspace: The U-Space Vision – Single European Sky ATM Research (SESAR) Project.*
- *Anti-UAV Defence Systems – Miguel Acitores, Director of Security Business Development, Indra. Spain.*

12:40 - 13:40 Strategy Analytics Lunch & Learn Session

The Implications of Expanding the UAS Mission Envelope in Military and Civilian Airspace

Asif Anwar, Strategy Analytics, UK

13:50 – 15:30 Microwave Journal Industry Panel Session

This session offers a perspective on the endeavour, innovation and investment that industry is committing to the development of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the defence and security sector. Speakers will offer an insight into such areas of activity as microwave sensors/sub-systems, the test and measurement challenges that are being addressed and the issue of UAV identification and detection.

15:30 - 16:10 Coffee Break

16:10 - 17:50 Round Table: Efforts & Investment Needs to Drive UAV Technologies to Market

High level speakers from key governmental agencies and commercial companies involved in the integration of UAV air traffic into non-segregated air spaces in the future will offer their opinions and outline the opportunities and challenges that can be expected in coming years. Speakers will also focus on the research needs and technological trends that will define the structure and technical characteristics of future unmanned systems.

17:50 - 18:30 Cocktail Reception

Registration and Programme Updates

Registration fee is €20 for those who registered for a conference and €60 for those not registered for a conference.

As information is formalized, the Conference Special Events section of the EuMW website will be updated on a regular basis.

**Register online at
www.eumweek.com**



Sponsors:



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

**BREAKTHROUGH
PHASED ARRAY
TECHNOLOGY SIMPLIFIES
SYSTEM DESIGN.**

ADI's new integrated Phased Array technology enables you to create smaller, lighter radar and communication systems. From CMOS to GaN, from stand-alone functions to integrated solutions, our industry-leading portfolio of RF and microwave components provides system design flexibility and gets your innovations to market more quickly than ever before.

SMALLER. LIGHTER. FASTER. THE WAY OF THE NEW PHASED ARRAY.



Content is copyright property of Analog Devices, Inc. and is not for reproduction or retransmission.
#ADIAhead

GET THERE FASTER WITH ANALOG DEVICES

analog.com/PHASEDARRAY

For reprints please contact the Publisher.